(Z

The Minnesota

# State Register

Department of Administration—Print Communications Division



Rules edition Published every Monday (Tuesday if Monday is a holiday)

Monday 2 November 1992 Volume 17, Number 18 Pages 941-1116

# State Register =

# Judicial Notice Shall Be Taken of Material Published in the State Register

The State Register is the official publication of the State of Minnesota, containing executive and commissioners' orders, proposed and adopted rules, official and revenue notices, state and non-state contracts, contract awards, grants, a monthly calendar of cases to be heard by the state supreme court, and announcements.

A Contracts Supplement is published every Thursday and contains additional state contracts and advertised bids, and the most complete source of state contract awards available in one source.

#### **Printing Schedule and Submission Deadlines**

Vol. 17 Issue Number	*Submission deadline for Adopted and Proposed Rules, Commissioners' Orders**	*Submission deadline for Executive Orders, Contracts, and Official Notices**	Issue Date
18	Monday 19 October	Monday 26 October	Monday 2 November
19	Monday 26 October	Monday 2 November	Monday 9 November
20	Monday 2 November	Monday 9 November	Monday 16 November
21	Monday 9 November	Monday 16 November	Monday 23 November

<sup>\*</sup>Deadline extensions may be possible at the editor's discretion; however, none will be made beyond the second Wednesday (12 calendar days) preceding the issue date for rules, proposed rules and executive orders, or beyond the Wednesday (5 calendar days) preceding the issue date for official notices. Requests for deadline extensions should be made only in valid emergency situations.

Instructions for submission of documents may be obtained from the *State Register* editorial offices, 504 Rice Street, St. Paul, Minnesota 55103, (612) 296-0929.

The State Register is published every Monday (Tuesday when Monday is a holiday) by the State of Minnesota, Department of Administration, Print Communications Division, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155, pursuant to Minnesota Statutes § 14.46. A State Register Contracts Supplement is published every Thursday. The Monday edition is the vehicle for conveying all information about state agency rulemaking, including official notices; hearing notices; proposed, adopted and emergency rules. It also contains executive orders of the governor; commissioners' orders; state contracts and advertised bids; professional, technical and consulting contracts; non-state public contracts; state grants; decisions of the supreme court; a monthly calendar of scheduled cases before the supreme court; and other announcements. The Thursday edition contains additional state contracts and advertised bids, and the most complete listing of contract awards available in one source.

In accordance with expressed legislative intent that the State Register be self-supporting, the following subscription rates have been established: the Monday edition costs \$150.00 per year and includes an index issue published in August (single issues are available at the address listed above for \$3.50 per copy); the combined Monday and Thursday editions cost \$195.00 (subscriptions are not available for just the Contracts Supplement); trial subscriptions are available for \$60.00, include both the Monday and Thursday edition, last for 13 weeks, and may be converted to a full subscription anytime by making up the price difference. No refunds will be made in the event of subscription cancellation.

Both editions are delivered postpaid to points in the United States, second class postage paid for the Monday edition at St. Paul, MN, first class for the Thursday edition. Publication Number 326630 (ISSN 0146-7751).

Subscribers who do not receive a copy of an issue should notify the *State Register* circulation manager immediately at (612) 296-0931. Copies of back issues may not be available more than two weeks after publication.

Arne H. Carlson, Governor

Dana B. Badgerow, Commissioner Department of Administration

Kathi Lynch, Director Print Communications Division Paul Hoffman, Acting Editor

Debbie George, Circulation Manager Bonita Karels, Staff Assistant

# FOR LEGISLATIVE NEWS

Publications containing news and information from the Minnesota Senate and House of Representatives are available free to concerned citizens and the news media. To be placed on the mailing list, write or call the offices listed below:

#### **SENATE**

**Briefly-Preview**—Senate news and committee calendar; published weekly during legislative sessions.

**Perspectives**—Publication about the Senate.

Session Review—Summarizes actions of the Minnesota Senate.

Contact: Senate Public Information Office

Room 231 State Capitol, St. Paul, MN 55155

(612) 296-0504

#### HOUSE

Session Weekly—House committees, committee assignments of individual representatives; news on committee meetings and action. House action and bill introductions

This Week—weekly interim bulletin of the House.

Session Summary—Summarizes all bills that both the Minnesota House of Representatives and Minnesota Senate passed during their regular and special sessions.

Contact: House Information Office

Room 175 State Office Building, St. Paul, MN 55155

(612) 296-2146

<sup>\*\*</sup>Notices of public hearings on proposed rules and notices of intent to adopt rules without a public hearing are published in the Proposed Rules section and must be submitted two weeks prior to the issue date.

# Contents ====

Minnesota Rules: Amendments & Additions Issues 14-18 inclusive (issues #1-13 appeared in #13) 944	Minnesota Pollution Control Agency Statewide general permit governing country grain elevators and solicitation of public comments		
Proposed Rules	Pollution Control Agency Statewide general permit governing emergency/		
Natural Resources Nonferrous metallic mineral mineland reclamation 946	standby electrical generators and solicitation of public comments		
Revenue Department Property used in agricultural and industrial production 969	Opinions sought regarding the current household used motor oil management system in Minnesota 1104 Opinion sought regarding the management of circuit		
Water and Soil Resources Board	board wastes 1104		
Wetland conservation	MSRS, TRA and PERA Joint board meeting		
Adopted Rules	PERA		
Agriculture Department	Meeting notice		
Rural finance authority; agricultural development			
bond beginning farmer loan program	Rural Finance Authority  Public hearings on the issuance of an agricultural development revenue bonds (7)		
Health Department	Transportation		
Health; traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury registry 1021	Le Sueur Co.—amended order and notice of street and highway routes designated and permitted to carry the gross weights allowed		
Higher Education Coordinating Board Education; postsecondary; certain financial assistance programs			
well by the second	Errata		
Withdrawn Rules	Department of Commerce Real estate appraisers licensing and education		
Agriculture Department Withdrawal of proposed rules governing agricultural liming material	correction		
Official Notices	Professional, Technical & Consulting Contracts		
Secretary of State			
1992 Annual Compilation and Statistical Report 1022	State Designer Selection Board Construction manager position		
Secretary of State Notice of vacancies in multi-member agencies 1098	Public Safety Department Proposals sought for management of intensive		
Administration Department Governor's Planning Council on Developmental	probation grant program		
Disabilities meeting dates			
Agricultural Society	Non-state Public Bids and Contracts		
Minnesota State Fair meeting notice	Minnesota Historical Society Proposals sought for interior theater marquee 1109		
Higher Education Facilities Authority			
Notice of public hearing on proposal to issue revenue bonds	State Contracts & Advertised Bids		
Historical Society State Review Board regular meeting	Administration Department Materials Management Division: Commodities and requisitions open for bid		
Labor and Industry Department Prevailing wage certifications for construction	Print Communications Division: Typesetting, keylining, photo prep and seps, printing, binding, labeling and mailing contracts open for bid		
projects 1101	ianeuro and mainno contracts onen for Did 1112		

# Minnesota Rules: Amendments and Additions:

#### NOTICE: How to Follow State Agency Rulemaking in the State Register

The State Register is the official source, and only complete listing, for all state agency rulemaking in its various stages. State agencies are required to publish notice of their rulemaking action in the State Register. Published every Monday, the State Register makes it easy to follow and participate in the important rulemaking process. Approximately 75 state agencies have the authority to issue rules. Each agency is assigned specific Minnesota Rule chapter numbers. Every odd-numbered year the Minnesota Rules are published. This is a ten-volume bound collection of all adopted rules in effect at the time. Supplements are published to update this set of rules. Proposed and adopted emergency rules do not appear in this set because of their short-term nature, but are published in the State Register.

If an agency seeks outside opinion before issuing new rules or rule amendments, it must publish a NOTICE OF INTENT TO SOLICIT OUT-SIDE OPINION in the *Official Notices* section of the *State Register*. When rules are first drafted, state agencies publish them as **Proposed Rules**, along with a notice of hearing, or notice of intent to adopt rules without a hearing in the case of noncontroversial rules. This notice asks for comment on the rules as proposed. Proposed emergency rules and withdrawn proposed rules are also published in the *State Register*. After proposed rules have gone through the comment period, and have been rewritten into their final form, they again appear in the *State Register* as **Adopted Rules**. These final adopted rules are not printed in their entirety in the *State Register*, only the changes made since their publication as Proposed Rules. To see the full rule, as adopted and in effect, a person simply needs two issues of the *State Register*, the issue the rule appeared in as proposed, and later as adopted. For a more detailed description of the rulemaking process, see the *Minnesota Guidebook to State Agency Services*.

The *State Register* features partial and cumulative listings of rules in this section on the following schedule: issues 1-13 inclusive; issues 14-25 inclusive: issue 26, cumulative for issues 1-26; issues 27-38 inclusive; issue 39, cumulative for 1-39; issues 40-51 inclusive; and issue 52, cumulative for 1-52. An annual subject matter index for rules appears in August. For copies of the *State Register*, a subscription, the annual index, the *Minnesota Rules* or the *Minnesota Guidebook to State Agency Services*, contact the Print Communications Division, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155 (612) 297-3000 or toll-free in Minnesota 1-800-9747.

Issues 14-18 inclusive Vol. 17

Agriculture Department	.7400 (proposed)		
502.0027 (adopted)	2808.3000 s.3a; s.7 (proposed repealer)		
505.2100; .2200; .2300; .2400; .2500; .2600; .2700;	Corrections Department		
.2800 (adopted)	2945.0100; .0110; .0120; .0130; .0500; .0510; .0520; .0530; .1000; .1010; .1600; .1610; .2100; .2110; .2120; .2130; .2500; .2510; .2520; .2530; .2540; .2550; .3400; .3410; .3420; .3430; .3440; .3450; .4700; .4710; .4720; .4730; .4740; .4750; .4760; .5400; .5410; .5420; .5430;		
Agriculture Department—Rural Finance Authority	.5440; .5450; .5460; .5470; .5480; .5490 (adopted) 711		
650.0510; .0520; .0540; .0550; .0560 (adopted)	Education Department		
650.0600; .0610; .0620; .0630; .0640; .0650 (adopted)	3525.1329; .1333; .1341; .1343; .2925 (proposed)		
Animal Health Board	Technical Colleges Board		
719.0100 s.4,5,7,8,10,12,13,14,15; .0200 through .3200 (withdrawn)	3700.0470 (adopted)       850         3515.5500 s.9 (repealed)       850         Employee Relations		
.0550; .0560; .0570 (proposed repealer withdrawn) 784	3920.0100; .0200; .0300; .0400; .0500; .0600; .0700;		
Architecture, Engineering, Land Surveying, Landscape	.0800; .0900; .1000; .1100; .1200; .1300 (adopted) 712		
Architecture and Interior Design Board	Health Department		
800.0500 (adopted)	4610.2300; .4622.0100; .0300; .0400; .0600; .0700; .0900; .1000; .1050; .1150; .1200; .4655.9070; .4675.2205 (proposed) 900 4643.0100; .0015; .0020; .0030; .0040 (adopted) 1021 4675.2200; .2300; .2400; .2500; .2600 (proposed repealer) 913 4670.1320; .4210; .4220; .4230; .4240 (proposed) 897 4685.0100; .1010; .1115; .3300 (proposed) 888		
(010.9915; .9950 (proposed repealer)	4685.0100 s.8a; .1000 (proposed repealer)		
Commerce Department	Higher Education Coordinating Board		
2711.0020; .0030; .0040; .0050; .0060; .0070; .0080; .0090; .0100 (proposed)	4810.3010; .3030; .3040; 4811.0100; .0120; .0130; .0140; .0150; .0160; .0170; 4812.0100; .0110; .0120; .0130; .0140; .0150; .0160; .0170 (adopted)		
.7300; .7400 (withdrawn)	Housing Finance Agency		
2808.0100; .1000; .1100; .1200; .1300; .1400; .1500; .1600; .1700; .2000; .2100; .2200; .3000; .3100; .3200; .3300; .4000; .4100; .4200; .5000; .5100; .5200; .5300; .5400; .5500; .5600; .6000; .7000; .7100; .7200; .7300;	4900.0900; .0920; .1030 (proposed)       838         4900.1540 (proposed)       840         4900.2005 (proposed)       841         4900.2005 s.4 (proposed repealer)       842		

## **Minnesota Rules:** Amendments & Additions

abor and Industry Department		.0630; .0700; .0720; .0730; .0740; .0750; .0760; .1010;	
5218.0100; .0210; .0220; .0230; .1000; .2000; .3000;		.1020; .1030; .1040; .1050; .1060 (proposed)	976
.4000; .5000; .6000; .7000; .8000; .9000 (adopted emergency)	923	<b>Transportation Department</b> 8820.0100; .2500; .4000; .4010; .4020; .4030; .4040; .4050; .4060; .4070; .4080; .4090; .9980; .9985; .9990	
5132.0100; .0200; .0300; .1000; .1100; .1200; .1300; .1400; .2000; .2100; .2200; .2300; .2400; .2500; .2600;		(proposed)	705
.2700; .2800; .2900; .3000; .3100; .3200; .4000; .4100;		Human Services Department	
.4200; .4300; .4400; .4500; .4600; .4700; .4800; .4900;		9505.0175; .0221; .0287; .0365 (proposed)	
.5000; .5100; .5200; .5300 (proposed)	946	9505.0365 s.4 (proposed repealer)	847
Public Safety Department		9506.0010; .0020; .0030; .0040; .0050; .0060; .0070;	
7520.0650; .1000; .1100 (proposed)	919	.0080; .0090; .0100; .0110 (proposed emergency)	768
Revenue Department		9525.3010; .3015; .3020; .3025; .3030; .3035; .3040; .3045; .3050; .3055; .3060; .3065; .3070; .3075; .3080; .3085;	
3130.2100 (proposed)	969	.3090; .3095; .3100 (proposed)	768
3130.2000; .5500 s.3,4,5 (proposed repealer)	976	.1735; .1740; .1745; .1750; .1755; .1760 (adopted)	922
Water and Soil Resources Board		9535.0100; .0200; .0300; .0400; .0500; .0600; .0700;	
3420.0100; .0105; .0110; .0112; .0115; .0120; .0200; .0210; .0220; .0230; .0235; .0240; .0245; .0250; .0260;		.0800; .0900; .1000; .1100; .1200; .1300; .1400; .1500; .1600 (repealed)	922
.0270; .0280; .0290; .0300; .0350; .0400; .0500; .0505;		9553.0035; .0040; .0050; .0060 (adopted)	784
.0510; .0520; .0530; .0540; .0550; .0600; .0610; .0620;		9575.0350; .1500 (proposed)	

#### **Get Smart with these Education Resources**

**Board of Teaching-Licensure Rules 1990.** Minnesota Rules Chapter 8700. Requirements for the issuance and renewal of all licenses, from vo-tech and hearing impaired to librarians and media generalists. Includes the Code of Ethics for Minnesota Teachers, and standards for teachers prepared in other states. Code #3-74. \$14.95 plus tax.

Education Directory 1991-92. All the elementary and secondary schools in the state. Includes Minnesota school districts, superintendents, boards, principals, district addresses, phone numbers and enrollment figures. Code #1-93. \$9.95 plus tax.

TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-657-3757. Minnesota residents please include 6½% sales tax. On all orders, add \$2.00 per order for handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard, American Express and Discover orders accepted over phone and through mail. Prices are subject to change. FAX: (612) 296-2265.



Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.

Pursuant to Minn. Stat. §§ 14.22, an agency may propose to adopt, amend, suspend or repeal rules without first holding a public hearing, as long as the agency determines that the rules will be noncontroversial in nature. The agency must first publish a notice of intent to adopt rules without a public hearing, together with the proposed rules, in the *State Register*. The notice must advise the public:

- 1. that they have 30 days in which to submit comment on the proposed rules;
- 2. that no public hearing will be held unless 25 or more persons make a written request for a hearing within the 30-day comment period;
- 3. of the manner in which persons shall request a hearing on the proposed rules; and
- 4. that the rule may be modified if the modifications are supported by the data and views submitted.

If, during the 30-day comment period, 25 or more persons submit to the agency a written request for a hearing of the proposed rules, the agency must proceed under the provisions of §§ 14.14-14.20, which state that if an agency decides to hold a public hearing, it must publish a notice of intent in the *State Register*.

Pursuant to Minn. Stat. §§ 14.29 and 14.30, agencies may propose emergency rules under certain circumstances. Proposed emergency rules are published in the *State Register* and, for at least 25 days thereafter, interested persons may submit data and views in writing to the proposing agency.

# **Department of Natural Resources**

# Proposed Permanent Rules Relating to Nonferrous Metallic Mineral Mineland Reclamation

#### Notice of Intent to Adopt a Rule With a Public Hearing

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that the Department of Natural Resources intends to adopt the above-entitle rule, with a public hearing in accordance with *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapter 14, the Administrative Procedure Act. The hearing will be held as follows:

Friday, December 4, 1992 9:30 a.m. Room 10, State Office Building St. Paul, Minnesota

Monday, December 7, 1992 1:00 p.m. (afternoon) & 7:00 p.m. (evening) Auditorium at Iron World USA Chisholm, Minnesota

Thereafter on December 8 and 9 at Iron World until testimony is complete.

All interested or affected persons will have an opportunity to participate, through direct testimony at the hearing, or by written comment directed to the Administrative Law Judge presiding over the administrative hearing.

The proposed rules will direct and regulate the extent of reclamation that will be required of the operators of metal mines, where the metals mined are those other than iron ore and taconite. Currently in Minnesota the only metal mines that are active, or that have been proposed, are those for iron ore and taconite. These are currently regulated by existing reclamation regulations that will not be changed as a result of the proposed rules. The proposed rules will deal with all the major aspects of mining including: planning and siting; construction and operation; and closure, deactivation, reclamation, and any necessary post closure maintenance that the mine site may require. Statutory authority for the adoption of the rules is *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 93.44 through 93.51, and for mining operations that impact wetlands; *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.222.

The proposed rule may be modified as a result of the hearing process, based on testimony presented at the public hearing, or by testimony presented in writing to the Administrative Law Judge during the period that the record of hearing is held open. The department intends to provide additional public notice relating to:

- (1) the availability of the rules and the statement of need and reasonableness; and
- (2) the public hearings that will be conducted.

Notices will be placed in the State Planning Agency's publication, the EQB Monitor, and in a publication with national distribution, called Skilling's Mining Review, a trade publication of the mineral industry. In addition, the Department will place a summary of the proposed rules, and a notice of the hearing, in its DNR—news release document. The information will be distributed by fax and mail to every news outlet in Minnesota. Publication in local newspapers, or presentation via the electronic media, is enhanced as a result of the department's news release procedure, but is not assured. Actual publication or presentation is dependent on how noteworthy each news outlet finds'the information to be.

• Minnesota Statutes, chapter 10A, requires each lobbyist to register with the state Ethical Practices Board within five days after he or she commences lobbying. A lobbyist is defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 10A.01, subdivision 11 as any individual:

- (1) engaged for pay or other consideration, or authorized by another individual or association to spend money, who spends more than five hours in any month or more than \$250, not including travel expenses and membership dues, in any year, for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administrative action by communicating or urging others to communicate with public officials; or
- (2) who spends more than \$250, not including traveling expenses and membership dues, in any year for the purpose of attempting to influence legislative or administration action by communicating or urging others to communicate with public officials.

The statute provides certain exceptions. Questions should be directed to the Ethical Practices Board, 1st Floor, Centennial Office Building, 658 Cedar St., Saint Paul, Minnesota 55155, telephone: (612) 296-5148.

Written material may be submitted and recorded in the hearing record for five working days after the public hearing ends. The comment period may be extended for a longer period not to exceed 20 calendar days if ordered by the administrative law judge at the hearing. The comments received during the comment period shall be available for reveiw at the office of administrative hearings. The Department of Natural Resources and interested parties may respond in writing within five business days after the submission period ends to any new information submitted. No additional evidence may be submitted during the five-day period.

NOTICE: Any person may request notification of the date on which the administrative law judge's report will be available, after which date the agency may not take any final action on the rules for a period of five working days. If you desire to be so notified, you may so indicate at the hearing. After the hearing, you may request notification by sending a written request notification of the date on which the rules were adopted and filed with the secretary of state. The notice must be mailed on the same day that the rules are filed. If you want to be so notified you may so indicate at the hearing or send a request in writing to the Department of Natural Resources at any time prior to the filing of the rules with the secretary of state.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a STATEMENT OF NEED AND REASONABLENESS is now available for review at the Department of Natural Resources and at the Office of Administrative Hearings. This statement of need and reasonableness includes a summary of all the evidence and argument which the agency anticipates presenting at the hearing justifying both the need for and the reasonableness of the proposed rules. Copies of the statement of need and reasonableness may be reviewed at the Department of Natural Resources or the Office of Administrative Hearings and copies may be obtained from the Office of Administrative Hearing at the cost of reproduction.

Adoption of the proposed rule is not anticipated to result in the significant expenditure of public money by local public bodies. The rules do establish the requirement that a public information meeting be held shortly after a potential mine operator decides to proceed with an application for a permit to mine. This meeting requirement does include the voluntary involvement of the local governmental units, whose involvement may merely extned to supplying a place to conduct the meeting and having local officials available to express local concerns. If a mining operation is ultimately conducted, the local involvement, associated with planning and zoning decisions that are currently the obligations of local public bodies, might be extensive. However, such obligations, and associated expenses, would not be a direct result of the adoption of the proposed reclamation rules.

The Department of Natural Resources has determined that complying with the provisions of *Minnesota Statutes*, section 14.115, relating to methods for reducing the impact of the rule on small businesses, would be contrary to the statutory objectives that are the basis for the proposed rulemaking. Based on site visits, conducted by the department, to nonferrous metallic mining operations located outside Minnesota, and discussions with regulators in other states and Canada, the Department has determined that the potential for environmental concern is independent of the size of the business conducting the mining operation. Regulators from other states have reported numerous environmental problems at small, often under-capitalized, mining operations. If such situations were to occur in Minnesota, the intent of the reclamation statute, that requires the maintenance of satisfactory environmental control, could be defeated if the rules incorporated provisions that would lessen the requirements for mining operations conducted by small businesses.

Adoption of the proposed rule is not anticipated to have a direct and substantial adverse impact on agricultural lands in Minnesota.

The rule hearing procedure is governed by *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 14.14 to 14.20 and by parts 1400.0200 to 1400.1200 of *Minnesota Rules*, and any questions about procedure may be directed to the administrative law judge. The administrative law judge conducting the hearing will be:

Phyllis A. Reha Administrative Hearings Office 17th Floor, Washington Square Building 100 Washington Ave. So. Minneapolis, MN 55415 Telephone: (612) 341-7611

<b>Proposed</b>	Ru	les
-----------------	----	-----

#### Rules as Proposed (all new material)

#### GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### **6132.0100 DEFINITIONS.**

- Subpart 1. Scope. The terms in parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300 have the meanings given them in this part.
- Subp. 2. Acceptable research. "Acceptable research" means research approved by the commissioner that is site-related and is reasonably designed for the purpose of demonstrating that reclamation can be achieved by alternative methods.
- Subp. 3. Adversely impact natural resources. "Adversely impact natural resources" means an unacceptable level of impact on the natural resources as determined by the commissioner based on an evaluation which considers the value of the resource and the degree of impact.
- Subp. 4. Auxiliary facilities. "Auxiliary facilities" means all permittee-owned stationary physical property used in a mining operation, including but not limited to: power plants and associated facilities; transmission lines; pipelines; roads; railroads; docks and associated facilities; borrow areas and leased borrow areas and associated facilities; blasting agent and fuel production or preparation facilities; and parking areas, shops, offices, buildings, structures, and storage facilities located within the area where mining is conducted. This does not include common carrier transportation facilities.
- Subp. 5. Beneficiating plants. "Beneficiating plants" means all metallic mineral processing plants, such as crushers, mills, concentrators, agglomerating facilities, smelters, refineries, and other metal-producing facilities.
- Subp. 6. Closure. "Closure" means the process of terminating and completing final steps in reclaiming any specific portion of a mining operation. Closure begins when, as prescribed in the permit to mine, there will be no renewed use or activity by the permittee.
- Subp. 7. Commissioner. "Commissioner" means the commissioner of natural resources, or the commissioner's designated representative.
- Subp. 8. Goals. "Goals" means reclamation targets of achievement toward which the specific requirements of parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300 are directed.
- Subp. 9. **Heap and dump leaching.** "Heap and dump leaching" means a hydrometallurgical process that extracts metals from broken rock piles, called heaps or dumps, by application of leaching solutions.
- Subp. 10. Heap and dump leaching facilities. "Heap and dump leaching facilities" means all land forms, structures, equipment, and material that contact, process, contain, collect, or confine leaching solutions associated with the hydrometallurgical processing of heaps and dumps.
- Subp. 11. **In-situ leaching.** "In-situ leaching" means a hydrometallurgical process that extracts metals from rock formations that have not been removed from the ground, using leaching solutions that are applied to and collected from wells or mine workings that have been developed within the metal-bearing rock formations.
- Subp. 12. Leached ore. "Leached ore" means the rock mass that remains after metals have been removed by heap and dump leaching.
- Subp. 13. Leaching solutions. "Leaching solutions" means hydrometallurgical processing fluids that extract metals from mineralized rock.
- Subp. 14. Lean ore. "Lean ore" means rock containing metallic mineralization that is not profitable to process using technologies that exist at the mining operation.
- Subp. 15. Metallic mineral. "Metallic mineral" means a naturally formed chemical, element, or compound having a definite chemical composition and, usually, a characteristic crystal form, from which a metal, metals, or metal oxides can be extracted by metallurgical processes.
- Subp. 16. Mine waste. "Mine waste" means a material, such as surface overburden, rock, lean ore, leached ore, or tailings that in the process of mining and beneficiation has been exposed or removed from the earth.
- Subp. 17. Minimize to the extent practicable. "Minimize to the extent practicable" means minimize through application of technologies and practices including methods, specifications, guidelines, standards, and engineering safety factors, developed for and commonly used in mining or in reasonably similar activities. These technologies and practices shall be determined by the commissioner, based on problem assessment, examination of alternative practices, and input from appropriate regulatory authorities, to be the most effective and workable means of achieving reclamation, including being technologically, economically, and practically applicable.
- Subp. 18. **Mining.** "Mining" means the process of removing; stockpiling; processing; storing; transporting, excluding use of common carriers and public transportation systems; and reclaiming a material in connection with the commercial production of metallic minerals.
  - Subp. 19. Mining area or area subjected to mining. "Mining area" or "area subjected to mining" means an area of land from

which material is removed in connection with the production or extraction of metallic minerals; the lands on which material from the mining is deposited; the lands on which beneficiating plants, heap and dump leaching facilities, and auxiliary facilities are located; lands on which the water reservoirs used in the mining process are located; and auxiliary lands that are used or intended to be used in a particular mining operation.

- Subp. 20. Mining operation. "Mining operation" means all of a mining project without regard to political, administrative, or ownership boundaries, which includes all of the facilities used in mining as defined in subpart 18.
- Subp. 21. Natural resources. "Natural resources" means all mineral, animal, botanical, air, water, land, timber, soil, quietude, recreational, historical, scenic, and aesthetic resources in accordance with *Minnesota Statutes*, section 116B.02, subdivision 4.
- Subp. 22. Nonferrous metallic mineral. "Nonferrous metallic mineral" means a metallic mineral from which iron is not the predominant metal extracted.
- Subp. 23. Passive reclamation methods. "Passive reclamation methods" means techniques or practices that require minimal maintenance to sustain reclamation.
  - Subp. 24. Permit to mine. "Permit to mine" means legal approval issued by the commissioner to conduct a mining operation.
  - Subp. 25. Person. "Person" means a firm, partnership, corporation, joint venture, or other legal entity.
- Subp. 26. **Postclosure maintenance.** "Postclosure maintenance" means an activity that may be required to sustain reclamation after cessation of a mining operation.
- Subp. 27. **Progressive reclamation.** "Progressive reclamation" means mining in a manner that creates areas that can be reclaimed as soon after initiation of the operation as practical and as continuously as practical throughout the life of the operation.
- Subp. 28. Reactive mine waste. "Reactive mine waste" means waste that is shown through characterization studies to release substances that adversely impact natural resources.
- Subp. 29. **Reclamation.** "Reclamation" means the activities that successfully accomplish the requirements of parts 6132.2000 to 6132.3200.
- Subp. 30. **Reference area.** "Reference area" means a vegetated land unit approved by the commissioner for comparatively measuring reclamation vegetation success.
- Subp. 31. Storage pile. "Storage pile" means a land form used for the disposal of material generated during mining, such as surface overburden, rock, lean ore, and leached ore. It does not include tailings basins, fossil fuel, finished product, or surge piles.
- Subp. 32. **Surface overburden.** "Surface overburden" means naturally occurring unconsolidated material overlying bedrock, consisting of broken rock fragments or organic material.
- Subp. 33. **Tailings.** "Tailings" means waste by-products of mineral beneficiating processes other than heap and dump leaching, consisting of rock particles, which have usually undergone crushing and grinding, from which the profitable mineralization has been separated.
- Subp. 34. Waste rock. "Waste rock" means rock that may or may not contain metallic mineralization, but that is in either case not profitable to process using known technologies.

#### 6132.0200 PURPOSE AND POLICY.

The purpose of parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300 is to implement *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 93.44 to 93.51, to control possible adverse environmental effects of nonferrous metallic mineral mining, to preserve natural resources, and to encourage planning of future land utilization, while at the same time promoting orderly development of nonferrous metallic mineral mining, encouragement of good mining practices, and recognition and identification of the beneficial aspects of nonferrous metallic mineral mining.

To accomplish the purposes of parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300, it is the policy of the Department of Natural Resources that mining be conducted in a manner that will reduce impacts to the extent practicable, mitigate unavoidable impacts, and ensure that the mining area is left in a condition that protects natural resources and minimizes to the extent practicable the need for maintenance. This shall be accomplished according to parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300 through the use of mining, mine waste management, and passive reclamation methods that maximize physical, chemical, and biological stabilization of areas disturbed by mining, as opposed to the use of ongoing active treatment technologies. The department recognizes that in some cases passive treatment alone will not entirely

meet all reclamation goals. In these cases, active treatment technologies may be necessary and provisions for continued maintenance of the treatments will be required.

Because of the unique character of each mining operation and the extreme diversity of the possible types and sizes of operations, specific permit requirements shall be established within the framework established by parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300. Permit terms and conditions shall be directed toward attaining the goals while fulfilling the requirements described in parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300.

#### 6132.0300 SCOPE.

- Subpart 1. **Permit required.** No person shall conduct a mining operation for nonferrous metallic minerals in this state without first obtaining a permit to mine from the commissioner. For the purpose of this subpart, a person must possess adequate capital and provide financial and operational decision making necessary to conduct the mining operation.
- Subp. 2. **Joint applications.** When two or more persons are or will be engaged in a mining operation, all persons shall join in the application, and the permit to mine shall be issued jointly.
- Subp. 3. **Term of permit to mine.** The term of a permit to mine shall be the period determined necessary by the commissioner for the completion of the proposed mining operation including postclosure maintenance, based on information provided under part 6132.1100.
- Subp. 4. **Applicability.** Parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300 apply to nonferrous metallic mineral mining operations, except where iron is the predominant metal extracted, as follows:
- A. to all portions of a mining operation initiated after the effective date of parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300, including new operations and reactivated inactive operations; and
- B. until adequate studies are completed to determine the extent to which regulation may be necessary and rules are adopted, no permit to mine shall be issued under parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300 to a mining operation that includes:
- (1) the mining of radioactive ores for the commercial production of uranium, thorium, or any other material that is determined by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission to be essential to the production of fissionable materials; or
  - (2) in-situ leaching as part of the beneficiating process.
- Subp. 5. Other rules, statutes, or ordinances. Nothing in parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300 waives the requirements of other applicable rules, statutes, or ordinances of a state or federal agency or political subdivision.

#### PERMIT REQUIREMENTS

#### 6132.1000 MINE WASTE CHARACTERIZATION.

- Subpart 1. Mine waste characterization conference. Persons intending to submit an application for a permit to mine shall meet with the commissioner to outline chemical and mineralogical analyses and laboratory tests to be conducted for mine waste characterization. This characterization will be used by the commissioner in the evaluation of the applicant's mining and reclamation plan.
- Subp. 2. Mine waste characterization. Mine waste characterization shall be conducted by an independent party with demonstrated proficiency in such analysis and approved by the commissioner. The characterization shall be based on chemical, physical, and mineralogical analyses and laboratory tests of material generated by exploration, preproduction sampling, and process testing.
  - A. The mine waste characterization shall include:
    - (1) chemical analysis of mine waste;
    - (2) mineralogical and petrological analysis of mine waste; and
    - (3) laboratory tests describing acid generation and dissolved solids release from mine waste.
  - B. For reagents associated with tailings or leached ore materials, the following information shall be provided:
    - (1) chemical composition;
    - (2) mass of chemical used;
    - (3) degradation and transport characteristics; and
    - (4) effects on mineral dissolution as measured in item A, subitem (3), or item C, subitem (3).
- C. Based on the results of the analyses and tests of items A and B, the commissioner may require additional mine waste characterization including, but not limited to, the following:
  - (1) particle size distribution;
  - (2) chemical composition, mineralogical composition, and specific surface area as a function of particle size; and

- (3) laboratory dissolution tests to describe the effect of rock composition, in particular, acid-producing and acid-consuming mineral content, on acid generation and dissolved solids release.
  - Subp. 3. Results of characterization. The results of the mine waste characterization shall be submitted as follows:
    - A. to the commissioner as a part of the permit to mine at the following times:
      - (1) on submission of an application for a permit to mine under part 6132.1100, subpart 6, item B, subitem (1); and
      - (2) throughout the life of the operation as part of the annual report under part 6132.1300, subpart 2, item E; and
    - B. to regulatory agencies establishing water quality and compliance monitoring standards.

#### 6132.1100 PERMIT APPLICATIONS.

- Subpart 1. **Preapplication conferences and site visits.** Before the preparation of an application for a permit to mine, persons intending to submit an application shall meet with the commissioner for a preapplication conference and site visit. The purpose is to review the proposed mining operation and to provide direction on the preparation of an application for a permit to mine. In conjunction with the preapplication conference, the commissioner shall hold a public informational meeting with the assistance of the applicant and invite the participation of the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, the Environmental Quality Board, and the local unit of government. A notice of the meeting shall be published once at least 30 days before the meeting as follows:
  - A. by the commissioner in the State Register and the EQB Monitor; and
- B. by the applicant in a qualified newspaper under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 331A.02, that is circulated in the locality of the proposed operation.
  - Subp. 2. Application. An application for a permit to mine shall be submitted in duplicate by the applicant to the commissioner.
  - Subp. 3. **Documents.** To comply with statutory requirements, the applicant shall submit:
    - A. the advertisement and affidavit of publication according to parts 6132.4000, subpart 1, and 6132.4900;
- B. a copy of the certificate of authority to transact business in Minnesota if the applicant is a foreign corporation as defined in *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 300.02 and 303.02;
- C. a certificate issued by an insurance company authorized to do business in the United States under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 93.481, subdivision 1, clause (b), confirming that the applicant has a public liability insurance policy in force for the mining operation for which the permit is sought or evidence that the applicant has satisfied other state or federal self-insurance requirements, to provide personal injury and property damage protection in an amount adequate to compensate persons who might be damaged as a result of the mining operation or any reclamation or restoration connected with the operation; and
  - D. documents relating to financial assurance under part 6132.1200.
  - Subp. 4. Organizational structure. The applicant shall submit the following information on organizational structure:
    - A. the post office address of the applicant;
- B. the organizational structure of the applicant including, but not limited to, parent companies, owners, principal stockholders, partners, and joint venturers;
  - C. managing agents or subsidiaries that are or may be involved in the mining operation; and
  - D. organizational relationships between or among joint applicants.
  - Subp. 5. Environmental setting. To describe the environmental setting of the proposed mining area, the applicant shall submit:
- A. a copy of the draft environmental impact statement and all environmental reports prepared relative to the mining operation; and
- B. environmental setting maps prepared as overlays to 7-1/2 minute United States Geological Survey quadrangle maps or other maps of the same scale delineating the mining area and adjacent lands as required by the commissioner to show the areas directly or indirectly affected by mining. The following information as it exists at the time of application shall be submitted on the overlays:
- (1) bedrock geology, including the general shape of the ore body and appropriate cross sections that show the horizontal and vertical relationships;

- (2) water basins, water courses, and wetlands that are or could be affected by mining;
- (3) boundaries of watersheds that are or could be affected by mining;
- (4) identification and description of hydrogeologic information including, but not limited to:
  - (a) plan view and cross section maps of overburden and rock features; and
- (b) description of features on maps including, but not limited to, well locations, uses, well logs, pumping rates, and capacities;
- (5) surface water and groundwater compliance monitoring sites as well as water quality and toxicity standards established by other regulatory authorities;
  - (6) a soil inventory including soil type, extent, and thickness;
  - (7) recorded locations of rare, endangered, and threatened species;
  - (8) past mining facilities including storage piles, tailings basins, mines, and beneficiating plants;
  - (9) recorded archeological or historic sites;
  - (10) all known surface and subsurface uses, such as pipelines and cables;
  - (11) areas identified as sites under part 6132.2000;
  - (12) zoning ordinances and associated land use plans applicable to the proposed mining area; and
- (13) surface and mineral rights ownership within the mining area based on information of record in the county recorder's office. An owner's agent may be identified in place of the owner.
- Subp. 6. Mining and reclamation plan. The mining and reclamation plan shall be based on discussions between the applicant and the commissioner at the preapplication conference and on results from the mine waste characterization. The mining and reclamation plan shall describe:
  - A. the operating life of the mine, including the rate of mining and anticipated changes in that rate;
  - B. the mining activities to be conducted, including:
- (1) the types, amounts, sequence, and schedule for mining the ore body and storage piling materials, including the distinctions among ore, lean ore, and waste rock; and
- (2) the ore beneficiating process, including a discussion of the type and amount of chemicals to be added and the types, amounts, sequence, schedule, and means of tailings disposal;
- C. the engineering design, methods, sequence, and schedules of reclamation including closure and postclosure maintenance that address the goals and meet the requirements of parts 6132.2000 to 6132.3200, including anticipated reclamation research; and
  - D. the mine waste characterization.
- Subp. 7. Mining and reclamation maps. The applicant shall submit maps and cross sections containing all features normally found an a United States Geological Survey quadrangle map, at a scale that is normally used by the operator for mine planning purposes, that:
  - A. define the shape and extent of the ore body that will support the operating life of the mine;
  - B. identify lands proposed for use as vegetative reference areas;
  - C. show the detailed drainage patterns for waters that may contact reactive mine wastes; and
  - D. show, at intervals during mining approved by the commissioner based on the preapplication conference, the status of:
    - (1) mining the ore body;
    - (2) watershed and hydrogeologic modifications; and
- (3) construction, including shape, extent, and content, and reclamation, including contouring, covering, temporary stabilization, vegetation, closure, and postclosure maintenance, of each of the following: storage pile, tailings basin, mine, reservoir, dam, diversion channel, drainage control, settling basin, heap and dump leaching facility, and auxiliary facility.
- Subp. 8. First year of operation. A detailed plan for the activities planned during the first year of operation shall be submitted as part of the permit application. The plan shall include all of the information required by part 6132.1300, subparts 3 to 6.

#### 6132.1200 FINANCIAL ASSURANCE.

Subpart 1. **Purpose.** The purpose of financial assurance is to ensure that there is a source of funds to be used by the commissioner if the permittee fails to perform:

- A. reclamation activities including closure and postclosure maintenance needed if operations cease; and
- B. corrective action as required by the commissioner if noncompliance with design and operating criteria in the permit to mine occurs.
- Subp. 2. Contingency reclamation cost estimates. Persons intending to conduct a mining operation shall submit, as part of the application for a permit to mine, a documented estimate of costs necessary to implement the contingency reclamation plan under part 6132.1300, subpart 4. This estimate shall include closure and postclosure maintenance activities required if operations cease within the first calendar year.
  - A. The permittee shall annually adjust the contingency reclamation cost estimate under part 6132.1300, subpart 4.
  - B. Cost estimates shall be based on the following:
    - (1) current dollar value at the time of the estimate; and
    - (2) the cost to the commissioner of administering and hiring a third party to implement the contingency reclamation plan.
- C. No salvage value attributed to the sale of wastes, facility structures, equipment, land, or other assets shall be used for estimating purposes.
- Subp. 3. Corrective action cost estimates. When the commissioner determines that a corrective action plan is required under part 6132.3100, subpart 2, item B, subitem (2), the permittee shall submit a documented estimate of costs to perform the corrective action before implementation.
- A. The permittee shall annually adjust cost estimates for corrective action undertaken according to an approved corrective action plan under part 6132.1300, subpart 5.
  - B. Cost estimates shall be based on the following:
    - (1) current dollar value at the time of the estimate; and
    - (2) the cost to the commissioner of administering and hiring a third party to conduct corrective action activities.
  - Subp. 4. Management of financial assurance. Financial assurance shall be managed according to items A to H.
- A. The commissioner shall evaluate all financial assurance cost estimates and adjustments to cost estimates using individuals with documented experience in material handling and construction and mining costs. Costs incurred by the commissioner in hiring third parties to perform the evaluation must be paid by the applicant.
  - B. Financial assurance in the amount equal to the contingency reclamation cost estimate under subpart 2 shall be:
- (1) submitted to the commissioner for approval before issuance of a permit to mine and before granting an amendment to the permit:
  - (2) continuously maintained by the permittee; and
  - (3) annually adjusted as follows:
- (a) if the new cost estimate approved by the commissioner is greater than the amount of the existing financial assurance, the permittee shall provide additional financial assurance in an amount equal to the increase; or
- (b) if the new cost estimate approved by the commissioner is less than the amount of existing financial assurance, the permittee shall be released from maintaining financial assurance in an amount equal to the decrease.
  - C. Financial assurance in the amount equal to the corrective action cost estimate under subpart 3 shall be:
    - (1) submitted to the commissioner for approval as part of the corrective action cost estimate under subpart 3;
    - (2) continuously maintained by the permittee until the commissioner determines it is no longer necessary; and
    - (3) annually adjusted as follows:
- (a) if the new cost estimate approved by the commissioner is greater than the amount of the existing financial assurance, the permittee shall provide additional financial assurance in an amount equal to the increase; or
- (b) if the new cost estimate approved by the commissioner is less than the amount of existing financial assurance, the permittee shall be released from maintaining financial assurance in an amount equal to the decrease.

- D. Financial assurances may be canceled by the permittee, on approval by the commissioner, only after it is replaced by an alternate mechanism or after the permittee is released from financial assurance according to item H.
- E. The permittee must ensure that the provider of financial assurance gives the commissioner 120 days' notice prior to cancellation of the financial assurance mechanism. Upon receipt of this notice, the commissioner shall initiate a proceeding to access the financial assurance according to part 6132.1300, subpart 6.
- F. If the permit to mine is assigned under part 6132.4700, the new permittee must be in compliance with requirements of this part before the commissioner approves the assignment. On the assignee's demonstration of compliance with this part, the former permittee shall be released from the requirements of this part.
  - G. Financial assurance must meet the criteria of subpart 5.
- H. The commissioner shall release the permittee from the responsibility to maintain financial assurance when the commissioner determines, through inspection of the mining area, that:
  - (1) all reclamation activities have been completed according to this part and the permit to mine;
  - (2) conditions necessitating postclosure maintenance no longer exist and are not likely to recur; and
  - (3) corrective actions have been successfully accomplished.
- Subp. 5. Criteria for financial assurance. Financial assurance for reclamation and for corrective action must meet the following criteria:
  - A. assurance of funds sufficient to cover the costs estimated under subparts 2 and 3;
  - B. assurance that the funds will be available and made payable to the commissioner when needed;
  - C. assurance that the funds will be fully valid, binding, and enforceable under state and federal law;
  - D. assurance that the funds will not be dischargeable through bankruptcy; and
- E. all terms and conditions of the financial assurance must be approved by the commissioner. The commissioner, in evaluating financial assurance, shall use individuals with documented experience in the analysis. The reasonable cost of the evaluation shall be paid by the applicant.
- Subp. 6. Forfeiture of financial assurance. Financial assurance must be made available to the commissioner under items A to C when the operator is not in compliance with either the contingency reclamation plan or the corrective action plan.
  - A. A proceeding to access financial assurance shall be commenced by:
    - (1) serving an order to forfeit the financial assurance on the institution or trustee holding the financial assurance; and
    - (2) serving a notice of measures required to correct the situation and the time available for correction on the permittee.
- B. If conditions that provided grounds for the order are corrected within a period established by the commissioner and if measures approved by the commissioner are taken to ensure that the conditions do not recur, the proposed order shall be canceled.
- C. If the conditions that provided grounds for the order are not corrected, the commissioner shall proceed with accessing and expending the funds provided by this part to implement the contingency reclamation or corrective action plans.
- Subp. 7. Failure to comply. The commissioner may take one or more of the following actions if failure to comply with any portion of this part occurs:
  - A. deny the permit to mine;
  - B. suspend the permit to mine under part 6132.4500;
  - C. assess civil penalties under part 6132.5100;
  - D. revoke the permit to mine under part 6132.4600; or
  - E. modify the permit to mine under part 6132.4300.

#### **6132.1300 ANNUAL REPORT.**

- Subpart 1. **Purpose.** The purpose of the annual report is to describe actual mining and reclamation completed during the past year, the mining and reclamation activities planned for the upcoming year, and a contingency reclamation plan to be implemented if operations cease in the upcoming year. The permittee shall submit an annual report, in duplicate, to the commissioner by March 31 of each year.
  - Subp. 2. Preceding calendar year. For the preceding calendar year, the report must include:
    - A. a description of actual mining activities, including:
- (1) the types, amounts, sequence, and schedule for mining the ore body and storage piling materials, including the distinction among ore, lean ore, and waste rock; and

- (2) changes in the beneficiating process, including a discussion of the type and amount of chemicals added and their effect, if any, on the types, amount, and means of waste disposal;
  - B. a description of actual reclamation activities and corrective actions:
  - C. a description of the status of ongoing postclosure maintenance activities;
- D. a discussion of items A to C differ in scope and schedule from the approved mining and reclamation plan under part 6132.1100, subpart 6;
- E. a characterization of new rock types or formations encountered during mining that have not been previously characterized under part 6132.1000, subpart 2;
  - F. a discussion of changes in ownership or organizational structure of the permittee; and
- G. a description of actual wetland replacement activities, in the manner prescribed by the monitoring section of the "Standards and Procedures for Evaluating Wetland Replacement Plans" pursuant to chapter 8410, wetland rules.
  - Subp. 3. Upcoming calendar year. For the upcoming calendar year, the report must include:
    - A. the anticipated rate of mining;
    - B. the anticipated mining activities, including:
- (1) the types, amounts, sequence, and schedule for mining the ore body and storage piling materials, including the distinctions among ore, lean ore, and waste rock; and
- (2) changes in the beneficiating process, including a discussion of the type and amount of chemicals to be added and their effect, if any, on the types, amount, and means of waste disposal;
  - C. the anticipated reclamation including methods, schedules, and research;
  - D. notification of intent to close a mining area or portion of an area;
- E. a discussion of how anticipated activities will differ in scope and schedule from the approved mining and reclamation plan under part 6132.1100, subpart 6;
- F. evidence that the liability insurance policy submitted with the permit application under part 6132.1100, subpart 3, item C, is in force, or that self-insurance requirements are being met;
  - G. a discussion of anticipated changes in ownership and organizational structure of the permittee; and
  - H. a wetland replacement plan approved pursuant to part 6132.5300.
- Subp. 4. Contingency reclamation plan. A contingency reclamation plan including closure and postclosure maintenance shall be submitted with the annual report to identify reclamation activities that would be implemented by the permittee if operations cease in the upcoming calendar year. The plan shall include the following:
- A. methods, sequence, and schedule of reclamation that address the goals and meet the requirements of parts 6132.2000 to 6132.3200;
- B. maps and cross sections at a scale approved by the commissioner that depict the construction, including shape, extent, and content, and reclamation, including contouring, covering, vegetation, closure, and postclosure maintenance, of each area affected by mining; and
- C. cost estimates and financial mechanisms under part 6132.1200 necessary to implement the contingency reclamation plan if operations cease in the upcoming calendar year.
- Subp. 5. Corrective action for upcoming calendar year. When a corrective action plan has been required under part 6132.3100, subpart 2, the report shall include:
  - A. a description of actual corrective action conducted in the preceding calendar year;
  - B. a description of anticipated corrective action for the upcoming calendar year; and
  - C. a corrective action cost estimate for the upcoming year under part 6132.1200, subpart 3.
  - Subp. 6. Maps. For the preceding and upcoming year, the report shall contain a map in the form prescribed by part 6132.1100,

subpart 7, that shows the status of mining, construction, reclamation including closure and postclosure maintenance, and watershed modifications.

#### 6132.1400 REQUEST FOR RELEASE FROM PERMIT.

Subpart 1. **Purpose.** The purpose of the request for release is to provide the commissioner with information on the final reclamation status of the mining area or a specific portion of the area. The request shall be submitted by the permittee when the permittee has concluded that all reclamation has been satisfactorily accomplished and that release from the permit or portion of it should be granted.

- Subp. 2. Contents. The request for release shall include the following:
- A. a declaration by the permittee of how each portion of the mining area for which a release is requested has been made to comply with the requirements of parts 6132.2000 to 6132.3200 and the permit to mine;
  - B. identification of:
    - (1) the ownership of the mining area;
    - (2) all remaining structures and auxiliary facilities; and
    - (3) all locations at which postclosure maintenance is necessary;
- C. a discussion of all areas excluded from release because of the necessity of conducting postclosure maintenance under part 6132.3200, subpart 2, item E, subitem (7);
- D. a copy of the record filed in the county recorder's office advising future owners of the mining area that it has been mined; and
  - E. a map in the form prescribed by part 6132.1100, subpart 7, which shows the following:
    - (1) the location and status of all mining land forms and facilities created or used during the mining operation;
    - (2) the areas for which release is being requested;
    - (3) the areas on which postclosure maintenance is being conducted;
    - (4) the final topography of all mining land forms;
    - (5) the location, type, and extent of vegetation that has been established under part 6132.2800;
- (6) the existing and ultimate anticipated level of open pit and underground mine water, and the year in which the ultimate level is expected to be reached;
  - (7) the locations of the safe accesses to the bottom of an open pit;
  - (8) the location of all sealed access points to underground mine workings;
  - (9) the location of fences and other access barriers; and
  - (10) the location of areas prone to subsidence.

#### RECLAMATION STANDARDS

#### 6132.2000 SITING.

Subpart 1. Goals. Mining shall be conducted on sites that minimize adverse impacts on natural resources and the public. Separations shall be maintained between mining areas and adjacent conflicting land uses. All sites shall incorporate setbacks or separations that are needed to comply with air, water, and noise pollution standards; local land use regulations; and requirements of other appropriate authorities.

- Subp. 2. Mining excluded. Except as allowed under state and federal laws, no mining shall be conducted within the following:
- A. the Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness, as legally described in the *Federal Register*, volume 45, number 67 (April 4, 1980), with state restrictions specified in *Minnesota Statutes*, section 84.523, subdivision 3;
  - B. Voyageurs National Park, with state restrictions specified in *Minnesota Statutes*, section 84B.03, subdivision 1;
  - C. state wilderness areas, with restrictions specified in *Minnesota Statutes*, section 86A.05, subdivision 6;
  - D. Agassiz and Tamarac National Wilderness areas, and Pipestone and Grand Portage National monuments;
  - E. state scientific and natural areas:
- F. within state peatland scientific and natural areas where such activities would significantly modify or alter the peatland water levels or flows, peatland water chemistry, plant or animal species or communities, or natural features of the peatland scientific and natural areas, except in the event of a national emergency declared by Congress;

- G. calcareous fens identified in *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.223; and
- H. a state park, except if the park has been established as a result of its association with mining.
- Subp. 3. Surface disturbance prohibited. No mining activities that disturb the surface shall be allowed within or on the following:
- A. within the Boundary Waters Canoe Area Wilderness Mineral Management Corridor, identified on the Department of Natural Resources map entitled "Minnesota Department of Natural Resources B.W.C.A.W. Mineral Management Corridor," dated February 1991, which map is hereby incorporated by reference, is not subject to frequent change, and is available through the State Law Library;
  - B. within one-fourth mile of Voyageurs National Park;
  - C. within one-fourth mile of state wilderness areas;
- D. within one-fourth mile of Agassiz and Tamarac National Wilderness areas, and Pipestone and Grand Portage National monuments;
  - E. within one-fourth mile of state scientific and natural areas;
- F. within one-fourth mile of state parks, except surface disturbance shall be allowed if the park has been established as a result of its association with mining;
  - G. within one-fourth mile of calcareous fens identified under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.223;
- H. on sites designated in the National Register of Historic Places, except that surface disturbance shall be allowed if the sites have been established as a result of their association with mining;
- I. on sites designated in the Registry of State Historic Sites, except surface disturbance shall be allowed if the sites have been established as a result of their association with mining;
- J. within national wild, scenic, or recreational river districts of a national wild, scenic, or recreational river, and within the areas identified by the document, "A Management Plan for the Upper Mississippi River," produced by the Mississippi Headwaters Board, dated January 1981, which document is hereby incorporated by reference, is not subject to frequent change, and is available through the State Law Library, except underground mining may be permitted in accordance with the management plans developed for specific national wild, scenic, or recreational river districts;
- K. within designated state land use districts, of a state wild, scenic, or recreational river, except underground mining may be permitted in accordance with the Wild and Scenic Rivers Act and the rules adopted under it;
- L. within the area adjacent to the north shore of Lake Superior identified in the document entitled, "North Shore Management Plan," produced by the North Shore Management Board, dated December 1988, which document is hereby incorporated by reference, is not subject to frequent change, and is available through the State Law Library; and
  - M. on the following areas, provided they were in existence before the issuance of a permit to mine:
- (1) within 500 feet of an occupied dwelling, public school, church, public institution, or county or municipal park, unless allowed by the owner; and
- (2) within 100 feet of a cemetery, or the outside right-of-way line of a public roadway, except where mine access or haul roads cross the right-of-way.
- Subp. 4. **Mining restricted.** Mining shall be conducted in the following areas only if there is no prudent and feasible siting alternative. If mining is proposed, the commissioner shall base siting approval decisions on the specific characteristics and qualities of the natural resources for which the area has been designated, and the potential impacts that are likely to result. Mining shall be allowed only if there will be either no adverse impacts on the natural resources, or provisions acceptable to the commissioner are proposed to either mitigate adverse effects, or replace, reroute, or in some other manner reclaim the affected natural resources:
  - A. within a national wildlife refuge, a national waterfowl production area, or on a national trail;
- B. within a state wildlife management area, or on a state designated trail either listed in *Minnesota Statutes*, section 85.015, or acquired under the authority of *Minnesota Statutes*, section 84.029, subdivision 2;
- C. in peatlands identified as peatland watershed protection areas in the Department of Natural Resources report entitled "Protection of Ecologically Significant Peatlands in Minnesota," dated November 1984, which report is hereby incorporated by reference, is not subject to frequent change, and is available through the State Law Library; and

- D. within waters identified in the public waters inventory, conducted under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.201, that have not been created or substantially altered in size by human activities, and within the adjoining shorelands, as defined in *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103E205, subdivision 4, of the unaltered waters.
- Subp. 5. General siting criteria. Portions of a mining operation for which there is flexibility in site selections, such as storage piles, tailings basins, water reservoirs, processing plants, offices interconnecting roadways, and auxiliary facilities, shall be sited to the extent practicable so that:
  - A. impacts on the public and natural resources due to wind erosion, noise, and air emissions are minimized;
  - B. potential injury to life due to floods, caving, or slope failure is minimized;
  - C. potential damage to property and natural resources due to floods, caving, or slope failure is minimized;
  - D. major modifications of watersheds, including diversions of surface water and alterations of groundwater levels, are minimized;
  - E. runoff and seepage can be managed to minimize water impacts on surface water and groundwater;
  - F conflicts with natural and historical heritage sites, identified during environmental review, are minimized; and
  - G. former mining areas are used in preference to areas undisturbed by mining.
- Subp. 6. Wetland conservation. Mining activities that result in the draining or filling of wetlands, identified pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.005, subdivision 19, shall not be conducted unless the wetlands are replaced by restoring or creating wetland areas under a replacement plan approved pursuant to part 6132.5300. It must be noted that the replacement plan requires an evaluation of the affected wetland, including consideration of avoidance and mitigation techniques, before replacement by restoration or creation can even be considered.

#### 6132,2100 BUFFERS.

- Subpart 1. Goals. A mining operation shall be designed, constructed, and maintained so that it is compatible with surrounding nonmining uses.
  - Subp. 2. Requirements. A mining operation must meet the requirements in items A and B.
    - A. Existing terrain and vegetation, or revegetated berms, must be used to diminish impacts of the mining activities.
- B. Buffers must be constructed before beginning operations and may be located within the areas described in part 6132.2000, subpart 3, item M.

#### 6132.2200 REACTIVE MINE WASTE.

- Subpart 1. Goals. Reactive mine waste shall be mined, disposed of, and reclaimed to prevent the release of substances that result in the adverse impacts on natural resources.
  - Subp. 2. Requirements. A mining operation must meet the requirements in items A to D.
- A. Chemical and physical characterization of mine waste must be conducted before the submission of an application for a permit to mine and continuously after that during the process of mining under part 6132.1000.
- B. A reactive mine waste storage facility must be designed by professional engineers registered in Minnesota proficient in the design, construction, operation, and reclamation of facilities for the storage of reactive mine waste, to either:
  - (1) modify the physical or chemical characteristics of the mine waste to the extent that the waste is no longer reactive; or
- (2) during construction to the extent practicable, and at closure, permanently prevent substantially all water from contacting the mine waste and provide for the collection and disposal of any remaining residual waters that come into contact with the mine waste in compliance with federal and state standards.
  - C. The reactive mine waste storage facility design shall:
- (1) describe all materials, construction, and operating performance specifications and limitations that must be maintained to ensure protection of natural resources;
- (2) include a schedule for inspection of the reactive mine waste storage facility construction, operation, and reclamation including closure and postclosure maintenance, by the design engineers, to ensure compliance with the design; and
  - (3) identify monitoring locations to ensure compliance with the design.
- D. The commissioner may allow variance from specific reclamation requirements of parts 6132.2100 and 6132.2300 to 6132.2700 if their use would inhibit designs necessary to meet the requirements of this part.

#### 6132.2300 OVERBURDEN PORTION OF PITWALLS.

Subpart 1. Goals. The overburden portion of pitwalls shall be designed, developed, and reclaimed to be structurally sound and

promote progressive reclamation.

- Subp. 2. **Requirements.** Surface overburden portions of pitwalls shall be designed and constructed to the following standards in items A and B.
  - A. The final slopes shall consist of benches and lifts as follows:
- (1) the toe of the surface overburden portion shall be set back at least 20 feet from the crest of the rock portion of the pitwall;
- (2) lift heights shall be no higher than 60 feet and shall be selected based on the need to protect public safety, the location of the pitwall in relation to the surrounding land uses, the soil types and their erosion characteristics, the variability of overburden thickness, and the potential uses of the pit following mining;
  - (3) the sloped area between benches shall be no steeper than 2.5:1; and
  - (4) runoff water shall either be temporarily stored on benches or removed by drainage control structures.
- B. When acceptable research demonstrates that the goals are satisfied, the commissioner shall approve other measures that satisfy subpart 1.

#### 6132.2400 STORAGE PILE DESIGN.

- Subpart 1. Goals. Storage piles must be designed and constructed to minimize hydrologic impacts, enhance the survival and propagation of vegetation, be structurally sound, control erosion, promote progressive reclamation, and recognize the conservation of the mineral resources.
  - Subp. 2. Requirements. Storage piles must meet the requirements in items A to D.
    - A. General design: All storage piles shall be designed and constructed according to the standards in subitems (1) to (4).
- (1) When mine waste is deposited on areas with unstable foundations such as peat, muskeg, bedded lacustrine deposits, karst topography, active seismic and flood zones, and areas above or within a mine, a professional engineer, registered in this state and proficient in the design, construction, operation, and reclamation of facilities on unstable foundations, shall examine the foundation and design the storage piles to ensure stability.
- (2) Practices such as the use of vegetated buffer strips, hay bale dikes, silt fences, or settling basins shall be used to control erosion.
  - (3) Rills or gullies shall be observed to determine dominant runoff flow paths, which shall be stabilized to control runoff.
  - (4) Storage piles containing reactive mine waste must also comply with the requirements of part 6132.2200.
- B. Rock storage piles: The final exterior slopes of lean ore, waste rock, and leached ore storage piles shall consist of benches and lifts as follows:
  - (1) no lift shall exceed 40 feet in height;
  - (2) no bench shall be less than 30 feet, measured from the crest of the lower lift to the toe of the next lift;
  - (3) the sloped area between benches shall be no steeper than the angle of repose; and
- (4) when vegetation is required under part 6132.2700, subpart 2, item A, subitem (13), the sloped areas between benches shall be prepared to support vegetation.
  - C. Surface overburden: Surface overburden shall be disposed of according to subitems (1) and (2).
- (1) When surface overburden is generated, it shall be placed in layers on the completed tops and benches of lean ore and waste rock storage piles to enhance reclamation potential.
- (2) If no completed tops or benches are available, or if such sites are not within economic haul distances of surface stripping activities, surface overburden storage piles shall be created so that the final exterior slopes shall consist of benches and lifts as follows:
  - (a) no lift shall exceed 40 feet in height;
  - (b) no bench width shall be less than 30 feet wide, measured from the crest of the lower lift to the toe of the next lift;
  - (c) the sloped area between benches shall be no steeper than 2.5:1; and

- (d) runoff water shall either be temporarily stored on benches or removed by drainage control structures.
- D. Mixed storage piles: Lean ore and waste rock shall not be used to cover surface overburden storage piles to avoid compliance with sloping and vegetation requirements. This shall not preclude the abutting of lean ore or waste rock storage piles with surface overburden storage piles or the placement of lean ore or waste rock lifts on top of surface overburden pads or lifts.
  - E. Alternative design: Based on acceptable research, the commissioner shall approve other measures that satisfy subpart 1.

#### 6132,2500 TAILINGS BASINS.

- Subpart 1. Goals. Tailings basins shall be designed, constructed, and operated to be structurally sound, control air emissions, minimize hydrologic impacts, promote progressive reclamation, and enhance the survival and propagation of vegetation.
  - Subp. 2. Requirements. Tailings basins must meet the requirements in items A to C.
- A. Tailings basins shall be designed by professional engineers, registered in this state, who are proficient in the design, construction, operation, and reclamation of tailings basins.
  - B. The tailings basin design shall:
- (1) provide rationale for site selection, with regard to dam safety and characteristics of the site that could affect, or could be affected by, the tailings basin;
- (2) describe materials, construction, and operating performance specifications and limitations that must be maintained to ensure protection of natural resources;
  - (3) ensure that precipitation events do not result in overtopping the basin;
  - (4) describe the specific steps that must be taken to achieve reclamation on tailings and dam surfaces;
- (5) include a schedule for the design engineers to inspect the construction, operation, and reclamation of the tailings basins, including closure and postclosure maintenance, to assure compliance with the design;
  - (6) identify monitoring locations to ensure compliance with the design; and
  - (7) comply with the requirements of part 6132.2200, if the tailings basin contains reactive mine waste.
- C. During the mining operation, dust generation shall be reduced by maximizing progressive reclamation, or controlled by the application of dust suppression techniques under part 6132.2800, subpart 2.

#### 6132.2600 HEAP AND DUMP LEACHING FACILITIES.

- Subpart 1. Goals. Heap and dump leaching facilities shall be designed and constructed to be structurally sound, minimize hydrologic impacts, minimize the release of substances that adversely impact other natural resources, and promote progressive reclamation.
  - Subp. 2. Requirements. Heap and dump leaching facilities must meet the requirements in items A to C.
- A. Heap and dump leaching facilities shall be designed by professional engineers, registered in this state, who are proficient in the design, construction, operation, neutralization, detoxification, and reclamation of heap and dump leaching facilities.
  - B. The heap and dump leaching facility design shall:
- (1) provide rationale for site selection with regard to characteristics of the site that could affect, or be affected by, the heap and dump leaching facilities;
- (2) ensure that only leaching solutions that meet all state and federal water quality standards will be released to the environment;
  - (3) include means of detecting and retrieving leaching solutions which might be released if leakage occurs;
- (4) describe all materials, construction, and operating performance specifications and limitations that must be maintained to ensure protection of other natural resources;
  - (5) ensure that precipitation events do not result in overtopping ponds;
- (6) describe the specific steps that must be taken to neutralize and detoxify residual leaching solutions within leached ore and sediments;
- (7) include a schedule for the design engineers to inspect the construction, operation, and reclamation of the facility, including closure and postclosure maintenance, to assure compliance with the design; and
  - (8) identify monitoring locations to ensure compliance with the design.
- C. Leached ore and sediments from leaching ponds shall be reclaimed according to part 6132.2200 or 6132.2400 based on the results of mine waste characterization.

#### 6132.2700 VEGETATION.

- Subpart 1. Goals. Vegetation shall be established to control erosion, screen mining areas from noncompatible uses, and provide for subsequent land uses such as wildlife habitat or timber production.
  - Subp. 2. **Requirements.** Vegetation must meet the requirements in items A to C.
    - A. Vegetation shall be established on the following areas:
      - (1) surface overburden storage piles;
      - (2) exposed soils along diversion channels and roads;
      - (3) cuts, pits, trenches, and other areas disturbed during the process of obtaining borrow materials;
      - (4) benches and tops of lean ore, waste rock, and leached ore storage piles;
      - (5) tailings basins;
      - (6) heap and dump leaching facilities;
      - (7) dikes and dams;
      - (8) exposed soils adjacent to water reservoirs;
- (9) areas exposed or disturbed through the activities associated with the reclamation of building sites, parking lots, pipeline routes, storage areas, transmission routes, and roads not used for subsequent access;
  - (10) surface overburden portions of pitwalls:
  - (11) buffers;
  - (12) subsided areas not permanently covered by water; and
- (13) lean ore, waste rock, and leached ore storage pile slopes, within one-fourth mile of residential and designated public use areas, except designated trails.
- B. The establishment of vegetation shall be initiated during the first normal planting period following the point when according to the permit to mine, a surface, structure, facility, or element is no longer scheduled to be disturbed or used in a manner that would interfere with the establishment and maintenance of vegetation, or after the establishment of vegetation has otherwise been required.
  - C. The standards in subitems (1) and (2) apply to the areas listed in item A.
- (1) After three growing seasons following initiation of vegetation, a 90 percent ground cover within a 90 percent statistical confidence interval, consisting of living vegetation and its litter, must exist on all areas, except slopes that primarily face south and west. Such sloped areas shall attain the 90 percent ground cover requirement within five growing seasons following the point when initiation of vegetation is required. If this standard is not met, or if unvegetated rills or gullies more than nine inches deep form and erosion is occurring, the surface shall be repaired and replanted during the next normal planting period.
- (2) Within ten growing seasons following initiation of vegetation, an area shall have a vegetative community with characteristics similar to those of an approved reference area. The vegetation on a reference area may be either planted or naturally occurring. For the purpose of controlling erosion, it shall be self-sustaining, regenerating, or a stage in a recognized vegetation succession that provides subsequent land uses such as wildlife habitat or timber production. Reference areas must be representative of the site conditions and possible uses that might exist on mining land forms. No release under part 6132.4800 shall be granted until the area has these characteristics.

#### 6132.2800 DUST SUPPRESSION.

- Subpart 1. Goal. Areas disturbed by mining shall be managed to control dust.
- Subp. 2. **Requirement.** Dust shall be controlled by techniques approved by the commissioner such as water spray, anchored mulches, vegetation, enclosure and containment, and limited chemical binders as last alternatives.

#### 6132.2900 AIR OVERPRESSURE AND GROUND VIBRATIONS FROM BLASTING.

Subpart 1. **Goal.** Effects of air overpressure and ground vibrations from production blasts shall be kept at levels that will not be injurious to human health or welfare and property outside mining areas.

- Subp. 2. **Requirements.** Air overpressure standards must meet the requirements in items A and C. Ground vibration control must meet the requirements in items B and C.
  - A. Air overpressure standards must meet the requirements in subitems (1) to (5).
- (1) Air overpressure on lands not owned or controlled by the permittee shall not exceed 130 decibels as measured on a linear peak scale, sensitive to a frequency band ranging from six cycles per second to 200 cycles per second.
- (2) All open pit blasts shall be monitored by the operator. Monitoring stations shall be located adjacent to the nearest structure located on lands not owned or controlled by the permittee, and where the commissioner considers necessary to investigate complaints.
- (3) All open pit mining operators shall keep a blaster's log of production blasts, which shall be retained for at least six years, containing the following:
  - (a) date and time of blast;
  - (b) type of explosive used;
  - (c) ignition layout with locations of blast holes and time intervals of delay;
  - (d) pounds of explosives per each delay of eight milliseconds or more;
  - (e) total pounds of explosives;
  - (f) type of material blasted;
  - (g) monitoring locations and results of monitoring when conducted;
- (h) meteorological conditions, including temperature inversions, wind speed, and directions as can be determined from the United States Weather Bureau, and ground-based observations;
  - (i) directional orientation of free faces of bench to be blasted; and
- (j) other information that the commissioner finds necessary to determine if the standards of this subpart and subpart 1 are achieved.
- (4) If a focusing condition is detected that could cause the blast to adversely affect populated areas, blasting shall be postponed until the condition is no longer present.
- (5) Blasting in open pits shall take place only during daylight hours unless a hazardous condition requires blasting at another time.
  - B. Ground vibration control must meet the requirements in subitems (1) to (4).
- (1) The maximum peak particle velocity from blasting shall not exceed one inch per second at the location of a structure located on lands not owned or controlled by the permittee.
- (2) The permittee shall monitor production blasts for peak particle velocity using a seismograph capable of measuring three mutually perpendicular peak particle velocities, with the peak particle velocity being the largest of these measurements.
- (3) Seismic measurements shall be conducted adjacent to the nearest structure located on lands not owned or controlled by the permittee and where the commissioner considers necessary to investigate complaints.
- (4) If a complaint is received, or when ground vibrations have or are likely to exceed the one inch per second standard, the commissioner shall require permittees using underground mining methods to maintain a blaster's log for the purpose of assessing ground vibration control.
  - C. All monitoring data collected shall be made available to the commissioner on request.

#### **6132.3000 SUBSIDENCE.**

- Subpart 1. Goal. Mining shall be conducted in a manner that will minimize hazardous conditions that result from subsidence.
- Subp. 2. Requirements. Mining techniques must meet the requirements in items A to C.
  - A. Mining techniques shall be used that minimize subsidence to the extent practicable.
- B. If actual or likely subsidence occurs, the permittee shall establish ground control survey locations and conduct surveys to document the extent of ground movement.
  - C. Areas affected by subsidence shall be contoured or filled to protect public health and safety or natural resources.

#### 6132.3100 CORRECTIVE ACTION.

Subpart 1. Goal. On the observation of violations of the permit to mine, immediate actions shall be taken to correct the violation.

- Subp. 2. **Requirements.** Corrective action requirements include those in items A to D.
- A. When the permittee is aware that requirements of parts 6132.2000 to 6132.3200 are not being met, or if facilities constructed are not in compliance with the permit to mine, the permittee shall immediately notify the commissioner.
- B. On notification or observation of violations of parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300 or conditions not meeting the permit to mine, the commissioner shall order the permittee to:
  - (1) immediately take corrective action; or
- (2) submit, within two weeks, a corrective action plan for approval before the permittee implements corrective action that includes:
  - (a) cause for failure to comply:
- (b) methods, sequence, and schedule of corrective action activities that will result in compliance with the permit to mine;
  - (c) corrective action cost estimates under part 6132.1200, subpart 3; and
  - (d) maps and cross sections at an appropriate scale.
- C. If there is an immediate threat to human safety or natural resources resulting from the mining operation, the permittee shall take immediate corrective action and report to the commissioner.
- D. The commissioner may take one or more of the following actions if the permittee fails to comply with any portion of this part:
  - (1) suspend the permit to mine under part 6132.4500;
  - (2) assess civil penalties under part 6132.5100;
  - (3) revoke the permit to mine under part 6132.4600; or
  - (4) modify the permit to mine under part 6132.4300.

#### 6132.3200 CLOSURE AND POSTCLOSURE MAINTENANCE.

- Subpart 1. **Goal.** The mining area shall be closed so that it is stable, free of hazards, minimizes hydrologic impacts, minimizes the release of substances that adversely impact other natural resources, and is maintenance free.
  - Subp. 2. Requirements. Closure and postclosure maintenance must meet the requirements in items A to E.
- A. When the permittee is aware of a temporary or permanent shutdown, the permittee shall immediately notify the commissioner.
  - B. For a temporary shutdown, the permittee shall:
    - (1) document the reason for temporary shutdown;
    - (2) project when the temporary shutdown will end;
- (3) submit a maintenance plan for the temporary shutdown period to ensure that the facility will remain stable and hazard free:
  - (4) document how all permit standards will be complied with during the shutdown;
  - (5) maintain full financial assurance;
  - (6) complete all corrective action requirements as scheduled; and
  - (7) comply with all reporting requirements.
  - C. The commissioner, after review of the requirements in item B, may either:
    - (1) approve the temporary shutdown;
    - (2) request more information to make a decision; or
- (3) deny the temporary shutdown and direct the permittee to implement a contingency reclamation plan under part 6132.1300.

- D. In evaluating a request for an extension of a temporary shutdown, the commissioner shall:
  - (1) evaluate compliance with all state and federal permits;
  - (2) evaluate safety and stability of all mining facilities; and
  - (3) evaluate the need to implement corrective action procedures.
- E. For a permanent shutdown, the permittee must implement the contingency reclamation plan under part 6132.1300 and comply with subitems (1) to (7).
  - (1) Accesses to underground mines shall be promptly sealed as approved by the commissioner and the county mine inspector.
  - (2) Within six months after closure of a mine begins, the permittee shall:
    - (a) provide at least one safe access to the bottom of an open pit; and
    - (b) construct fences or other access barriers for safety under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 180.
- (3) Within one year after closure begins, or within a longer period if approved by the commissioner, debris and mobile equipment that will not be used for reclamation shall be removed from the area being closed.
- (4) Within three years after closure begins, or within a longer period if approved by the commissioner, the following shall be accomplished:
  - (a) roads, parking areas, and storage pads except those the commissioner considers necessary for access shall be removed;
- (b) permittee-owned power plants and associated facilities except public utilities, transmission lines, pipelines, docks and associated facilities, and railroads except common carrier transportation facilities shall be removed or provisions made for continued subsequent use; and
- (c) all other equipment, facilities, and structures shall be removed and foundations razed and covered with a minimum of two feet of surface overburden.
- (5) Within three years after the start of the closure of basins constructed for the purpose of mining or processing, or within a longer period if approved by the commissioner, the permittee shall drain the basins and reintegrate the area into the natural watershed.
- (6) If, following closure, continued compliance with parts 6132.2000 to 6132.3200 cannot be achieved without continued maintenance of the facilities, the permittee shall:
- (a) implement postclosure maintenance techniques designed to ensure that the requirements of parts 6132.2000 to 6132.3200 will continue to be met following closure;
  - (b) identify specifically how, when, and by whom the active techniques will be conducted or managed;
- (c) identify performance levels or limitations that would have to be achieved before the techniques could be considered successful; and
  - (d) provide for financial assurance under part 6132.1200, subpart 1, item A.
- (7) No release from the permit to mine under part 6132.1400 shall be granted for those portions of the mining area that require postclosure maintenance.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES

#### 6132.4000 PROCEDURES FOR OBTAINING A PERMIT TO MINE.

- Subpart 1. Application and publication. The process for requesting a permit to mine begins with a preapplication conference and site visit under part 6132.1100, subpart 1, followed by the submission of an application to the commissioner under parts 6132.1000 to 6132.1400. After the commissioner determines the application is complete, the commissioner shall publish a notice in the *State Register* and the EQB Monitor stating the department has received an application for a permit to mine. The applicant shall also publish an advertisement as required by part 6132.4900. Within seven days after the last date of publication, the applicant shall submit to the commissioner a copy of the advertisement and an affidavit from the printer verifying publication. The application shall then be considered filed.
- Subp. 2. **Objection to proposed mining operations.** Objection related to a proposed mining operation may be filed with the commissioner according to *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 93.44 to 93.51.
- A. Written objections to a proposed mining operation and permit may be filed with the commissioner no later than 30 days following the last date of publication of an applicant's newspaper advertisement required under part 6132.4900.
  - B. A person submitting an objection to the commissioner shall include the following information:
    - (1) a statement of the person's interest in the proposed mining operation and permit;

- (2) a statement of the action that the person wants the commissioner to take, including specific references to applicable sections of *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 93.44 to 93.51, parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300, or the permit application; and
- (3) the reasons supporting the person's position, stated with sufficient specificity to allow the commissioner to investigate the merits of the person's position.
- C. Within ten days after the receipt of the objection, the commissioner shall determine whether the person filing the objection meets one of the following criteria:
  - (1) owns property that will be affected by the proposed operation;
  - (2) is a federal, state, or local governmental agency having responsibilities affected by the proposed operation; or
- (3) raises a material issue of fact, relating to the proposed operation, for which the commissioner has jurisdiction under *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 93.44 to 93.51, and there is a reasonable basis underlying the issue of fact such that holding a hearing would allow the presentation or introduction of relevant information that would aid the commissioner in resolving the issues and in making a final determination on the issuance of the permit to mine.
- D. If objections were filed by a person meeting one of the criteria in item C, the commissioner shall attempt to resolve the issue by:
- (1) allowing the applicant to change the operation to the mutual satisfaction of the objector and the commissioner, provided that a substantial change to the operation may necessitate republication of the applicant's newspaper advertisement, with an explanation of the proposed change; or
  - (2) proceeding with a hearing under subpart 3.
- E. If objections were filed by a person not meeting the requirements of item C, the commissioner shall inform the person of that fact, stating reasons for the decision, and proceed with processing the application as if no objection had been received.
  - Subp. 3. Determination with hearing. Hearings shall be held by the commissioner according to items A to C.
    - A. The commissioner shall conduct a hearing if:
- (1) objections are received from a person meeting the requirements of subpart 2, item C, and the commissioner is unable to resolve the issue to the satisfaction of that person and the applicant under subpart 2, item D, subitem (1):
- (2) the commissioner determines it will be necessary to require additional provisions or conditions not contained in the permit application before approval of the application; or
  - (3) the commissioner determines the application should be denied.
  - B. To conduct a hearing, the commissioner shall:
    - (1) select a hearing date no more than 30 days after the last date of opportunity to object;
- (2) serve an order for hearing in the form and manner required by part 1400.5600, except that part 1400.5600, subpart 3, does not apply, and in no event shall such an order be served less than 20 days before the hearing;
- (3) mail a copy of the order for hearing to the applicant, all persons who filed objections, and all local units of government in which all or a part of the operation is located; and
- (4) publish notice of the subject, time, date, and place of the hearing at least once before the hearing in a newspaper that must be both a qualified newspaper under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 331A.02, and circulated in the locality of the proposed mining operation.
- C. Within 120 days after the close of the hearing record or 90 days after service of the hearing examiner's report, whichever comes later, the commissioner shall grant the permit with or without modifications or conditions or deny the permit stating reasons for the denial.
- Subp. 4. **Determination without hearing.** The commissioner shall process the permit without a hearing according to items A and B.
- A. No hearing is required if the commissioner determines that the proposed operation can be permitted without provisions or conditions and if within 30 days following the last date of publication of the applicant's newspaper advertisement:

- (1) no objections were filed;
- (2) objections were filed, but the person objecting did not meet the requirement of subpart 2, item C; or
- (3) objections were filed but were resolved under subpart 2, item D, subitem (1).
- B. Within 120 days after the last date on which a person can object to the proposed mining operation, the commissioner shall approve the application.
- Subp. 5. **Review of annual report.** Each year following the granting of the permit to mine, the commissioner shall review the annual report required under part 6132.1300 to determine whether it complies with the provisions of the permit to mine. On completion of this review, the commissioner shall inform the permittee of the compliance determination.
- A. If the annual report complies, the commissioner shall direct the permittee to implement the reclamation plan proposed for the upcoming year.
  - B. If the annual report does not comply, the commissioner shall:
- (1) require the permittee to prepare an explanation of why the report does not comply with the permit to mine, and what is proposed to achieve compliance;
- (2) direct the permittee to take corrective action under part 6132.3200 to address the violations, deficiencies, or inadequacies that are reported to have occurred during the past year; or
- (3) require the permittee to develop a new plan for activities to be conducted during the upcoming year that will comply with the permit to mine.

#### 6132.4100 VARIANCES.

- Subpart 1. **Application for variance.** A proceeding for requesting a variance from parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300 begins when the permit applicant or permittee files an application for a variance with the commissioner. The application shall include information necessary for the commissioner to determine that the proposed variance is directed toward the attainment of the goals of parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300 and is consistent with the general public welfare including, but not limited to:
  - A. how the alternative measure proposed is equivalent to or superior to that prescribed in the rule; and
  - B. how strict compliance with the rule will impose an undue burden on the applicant.

Under no circumstances will a variance be granted that varies a statutory standard.

- Subp. 2. **Determination by commissioner.** Within 30 days after receipt of the application, the commissioner shall determine whether the proposed variance constitutes a substantial change from the requirements of parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300.
- A. If the commissioner determines that a substantial change would result, the applicant shall follow the procedures for permit to mine applications as provided in part 6132.4000.
- B. If the commissioner determines that there would be no substantial change, and that the variance is in the public interest and meets the goals of parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300, the variance shall be granted.
- Subp. 3. **Simultaneous filing of applications.** Applications for variance from parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300 may be filed simultaneously with an application for a permit to mine, provided that the advertisement contains all information required for applications for permits to mine and for variance.

#### 6132.4200 AMENDMENT OF PERMIT TO MINE.

- Subpart 1. **Application for amendment.** A proceeding for requesting an amendment of a permit to mine begins when the permittee files an application for an amendment with the commissioner. The application shall include information the commissioner requires to determine that the proposed amendment meets the requirements of parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300 and state law.
- Subp. 2. **Determination by commissioner.** Within 30 days after receipt of the application, the commissioner shall determine whether the proposed amendment constitutes a substantial change from the permit to mine.
- A. If the commissioner determines that a substantial change would occur, the applicant shall follow the procedures for obtaining a permit to mine provided in part 6132.4000.
  - B. If the commissioner determines that there would be no substantial change, the amendment shall be granted.

#### 6132.4300 MODIFICATION OF PERMIT TO MINE.

- Subpart 1. Conditions authorizing. The commissioner may order the modification of a permit to mine when:
- A. it is necessary to correct conditions that jeopardize public health or safety or that could result in injury to persons or property;
  - B. there is a violation of terms of the permit to mine or parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300; or

- C. new information related to reclamation becomes available that needs to be addressed and incorporated into the permit to mine.
  - Subp. 2. Beginning of proceedings. A proceeding to modify a permit to mine begins by serving on the permittee:
    - A. a notice of hearing under part 6132.5000; and
    - B. the proposed modification order.

#### 6132.4400 CANCELLATION OF PERMIT TO MINE.

If within three years following the issuance of a permit to mine no substantial construction of plant facilities or actual mining has begun and no reclamation of the site is necessary, the commissioner may, with the consent of the permittee, cancel the permit to mine.

#### 6132.4500 SUSPENSION OF PERMIT TO MINE.

- Subpart 1. **Procedure.** If an emergency situation arises that results in imminent danger to the public, the commissioner, by written order to the permittee, may at that time suspend any portion or portions of operations as necessary to protect:
  - A. public health and safety;
  - B. public interests in lands and waters; or
  - C. individuals and property.
- Subp. 2. Requirements. The commissioner shall require the permittee to take all measures necessary to prevent or remedy the emergency situation.
- Subp. 3. **Duration.** No suspension under this part shall be in effect more than 30 days without giving the permittee at least ten days' written notice of the order and an opportunity to be heard under part 6132.5000.

#### 6132.4600 REVOCATION OF PERMIT TO MINE.

- Subpart 1. Conditions authorizing. The commissioner may order the revocation of a permit to mine when:
- A. it is necessary to stop conditions that jeopardize public health and safety or that could result in injury to persons or property; or
  - B. there is a violation of terms of the permit to mine or parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300.
  - Subp. 2. Beginning of proceedings. A proceeding to revoke a permit to mine begins by serving on the permittee:
    - A. a notice of hearing under part 6132.5000; and
    - B. the proposed revocation order.

#### **6132.4700 ASSIGNMENT.**

Under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 93.481, subdivision 5, the commissioner shall allow the assignment of a permit to mine only if the commissioner determines that the assignee will perform all outstanding obligations of law, parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300, and the permit to mine.

#### 6132.4800 RELEASE OF PERMITTEE.

- Subpart 1. **Procedure.** The procedure to release the permittee from responsibility on a reclaimed portion of the mining area begins when the permittee submits a request for release under part 6132.1400.
- Subp. 2. **Determination by commissioner.** The commissioner shall review the request for release and inspect the site to be released to determine whether all terms and conditions of parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300 and the permit to mine have been satisfied.
- A. If the commissioner determines that the terms and conditions of parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300 and the permit to mine have not been satisfied, the permittee shall follow the procedures for obtaining a permit to mine described in part 6132.4000.
- B. If the commissioner determines that the terms and conditions of parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300 and the permit to mine have been satisfied, the commissioner shall release the permittee from further responsibility for the reclaimed portion.
- Subp. 3. **Postclosure maintenance.** No release from a permit to mine shall be approved for a portion of the mining area requiring postclosure maintenance until the necessity for maintenance ceases.

#### 6132.4900 PUBLICATION.

- Subpart 1. Newspaper; contents. When an advertisement is required relating to the issuance, amendment, variance, or release from a permit to mine, it shall be published by the permittee once each week for four successive weeks in a qualified newspaper under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 331A.02, that is circulated in the locality of the proposed mining operation. The advertisement must contain:
  - A. a statement and map indicating the locations and boundaries of the mining area;
- B. surface and mineral ownership within the mining area based on information of record in the county recorder's office. An owner's agent may be identified in place of the owner;
  - C. the schedule for accomplishing what is being proposed:
  - D. a notice of the deadline date for filing objections; and
  - E. the following information:
- (1) if application is made for a permit to mine, a description of the proposed mining operation including the general kinds of reclamation or restoration measures to be undertaken according to the reclamation plan;
  - (2) if an amendment to a permit to mine is requested, a description of the purpose and nature of the proposed amendment;
- (3) if a variance from parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300 is requested, a description of the purpose and nature of the requested variance and a description of the proposed alternative means that will be used to meet the goals and comply with the requirements of parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300; or
- (4) if a release from the permit to mine is requested, a description of the status of reclamation that has been performed, a discussion of planned uses for the land, and identification of how the land is intended to be managed.
- Subp. 2. **Revocation; modification; suspension of permit.** When an advertisement is required under part 1400.5600, subpart 4, relating to the revocation, modification, or suspension of a permit to mine, or relating to the assessment of civil penalties, a notice of hearing and the commissioner's proposed order shall be published by the commissioner as follows:
  - A. once in the State Register and the EQB Monitor at least 30 days before the scheduled date of hearing; and
- B. once each week during the four weeks preceding the scheduled date of hearing, in a qualified newspaper according to *Minnesota Statutes*, chapter 331A, that is circulated in the locality of the proposed mining operation.

#### 6132,5000 HEARING PROCEDURES.

Procedures established by parts 1400.5100 to 1400.8500 apply to a contested case hearing under parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300, except as otherwise provided in *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 93.44 to 93.51, and parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300.

#### 6132.5100 CIVIL PENALTIES.

- Subpart 1. **Violation.** If a permittee violates any provision of *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 93.44 to 93.51, parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300, or a permit to mine issued under them, the commissioner may order imposition of a civil penalty.
  - Subp. 2. Beginning of proceedings. A proceeding to assess civil penalties begins by serving on the permittee:
    - A. a notice of hearing under part 6132.5000; and
    - B. the proposed civil penalty imposition order.
- Subp. 3. **Determining the amount.** In determining the amount of a penalty, the commissioner shall consider the severity of the violation, the need to deter future violations, and the magnitude of potential or actual gains resulting from the violation.
- Subp. 4. **Duration.** The assessment of the civil penalty shall remain in effect until the violation that necessitated the penalty is corrected.
- Subp. 5. Collection. The commissioner shall collect an assessed civil penalty in the same manner as any other debt owed the state.

#### 6132.5200 INSPECTION OF MINING AREA.

The permittee shall allow the commissioner to inspect all mining operations and records needed to monitor compliance with the permit to mine and parts 6132.0100 to 6132.5300.

### 6132.5300 WETLAND MITIGATION AND REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES.

Subpart 1. Authority. In accordance with *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.222, no draining or filling of wetlands resulting from mining shall occur unless a wetland replacement plan, approved by the commissioner, is incorporated into the mining and reclamation plans of a mining operation for which a permit to mine is required. The replacement plan shall apply the principles and standards contained in the section entitled "Standards and Procedures for Evaluating Wetland Replacement Plans" of chapter 8410, wetland rules, adopted pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.2242.

Subp. 2. **Procedure.** The procedures for replacement plan approval shall be those contained in chapter 8410, wetland rules, adopted pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.2242, with the commissioner acting as the approving authority. Upon the receipt of an approved replacement plan, the plan shall be incorporated into the permittee's mining and reclamation plan by inclusion in the annual report, pursuant to part 6132.1300, subpart 3, item H.

Because of the time necessary to process wetland replacement plans, it is advisable to initiate this process well in advance of the point when any given annual report is required to be submitted, if the permittee wants to initiate wetland replacement during the upcoming year described in that annual report.

# **Department of Revenue**

Proposed Permanent Rules Relating to Property Used in Agricultural and Industrial Production

# DUAL NOTICE—Notice of Intent to Adopt a Rule Without a Public Hearing Unless 25 or More Persons Request a Hearing and Notice of Hearing if 25 or More Requests for a Hearing are Received

You are hereby notified that the State of Minnesota Department of Revenue intends to adopt the above-entitled rule without a public hearing following the procedures set forth in the Administrative Procedure Act, *Minnesota Statutes*, section 14.22 to 14.28. If, however, 25 or more persons request a hearing on this rule by December 2, 1992, a public hearing will be held on December 14, 1992. To find out whether this rule will be adopted without a hearing or if the hearing will be held, you should contact the Department of Revenue between the end of the 30 day comment period and the scheduled hearing date.

Subject of Rule and Statutory Authority. Through this rule, the Commissioner seeks to clarify the scope of the sales tax exemption for materials used or consumed in production. <u>See Minnesota Statutes</u>, section 297A.25, subdivision 9. The rule provides definitions and explanations of key terms found in *Minnesota Statutes*, section 297A.25, subdivision 9. The statutory authority to adopt the rule is *Minnesota Statutes*, section 270.06, subdivision 13 (1990). A copy of the proposed rule is attached to this notice. A free copy of the rule is available upon request from Susan E. Fremouw, Attorney, Appeals, Legal Services, and Criminal Investigation Division, 10 River Park Plaza, Mail Station 2220, St. Paul, Minnesota 55146-2220, (612) 296-1022, Extension 128.

Comments. All persons have 30 days in which to submit comment in support of or in opposition to the proposed rule or any part or subpart of the rule. The 30 day comment period runs through 4:30 p.m., on December 2, 1992. Comment is encouraged. Each comment should identify the portion of the proposed rule addressed, the reason for the comment, and any change proposed.

**Modifications.** The proposed rule may be modified if the modifications are supported by data and views submitted to the agency or as a result of the rule hearing process if they do not result in a substantial change in the proposed rule as noticed. Persons potentially affected in any manner by the substance of the proposed rule are encouraged to participate in the rulemaking process.

Request for a Hearing. In addition to submitting comments, any person may make a written request for a public hearing on the rule. The request for a public hearing must be in writing and must be received by the Department of Revenue by 4:30 p.m. on December 2, 1992. Any person requesting a public hearing must state his or her name and address, and is encouraged to identify the portion of the proposed rule addressed, the reason for the request, and any changes proposed. If 25 or more persons submit a written request for a public hearing within the 30-day comment period, a public hearing will be held unless a sufficient number withdraw their request in writing. If a public hearing is required, the Department of Revenue will proceed pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 14.131 to 14.20 (1990).

Address for Submissions. Comments or written requests for a public hearing should be submitted to:

Susan E. Fremouw, Attorney

Department of Revenue

Appeals, Legal Services, and Criminal

Investigation Division

10 River Park Plaza

Mail Station 2220

St. Paul, MN 55146-2220

(612) 296-1902, Extension 128

FAX # 296-8229

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that if 25 persons make written requests for a public hearing on this rule by 4:30 p.m. on December 2, 1992, the Department of Revenue proposes to adopt the said rule with a public hearing following procedures set forth in the

Administrative Procedure Act in *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 14.14 to 14.20, and *Minnesota Rules* 1400.0200 to 1400.1500. The hearing will be held at the Minnesota Department of Revenue, Skjegstad Seminar Room, 8th Floor, 10 River Park Plaza, St. Paul, Minnesota 55107, on December 14, 1992, commencing at 9:00 a.m. and continuing until all interested persons and groups have had an opportunity to be heard concerning adoption of this rule by submitting either oral or written data, statements, or arguments. Statements, briefs or written material may be submitted within the comment period described in this notice without appearing at the hearing by sending them to Administrative Law Judge, Howard Kaibel, 100 Washington Square, Suite 1700, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55401-2138, (612) 341-7608. Questions regarding procedure may be directed to Judge Kaibel at the above-listed address.

**Hearing Procedure.** All interested or affected persons will have an opportunity to participate by presenting oral and/or written evidence at the hearing. All evidence presented should relate to the proposed rule. Questioning of agency representatives or witnesses, and of interested persons making oral statements will be allowed in order to explain the purpose or operation of the proposed rule or a suggested modification, or for other purposes material to the evaluation or formulation of the proposed rule. As a result of the hearing process, the proposed rule may be modified.

Written material may be submitted to the Administrative Law Judge and recorded in the hearing record for five working days after the public hearing ends. The comment period may be extended for a longer period not to extend 20 calendar days if ordered by the Administrative Law Judge at the hearing. The written materials must be received at the Office of Administrative Hearings no later than 4:30 p.m. on the last day for submission of written materials. Comments received during the comment period will be available for review at the Office of Administrative Hearings. Following the five to twenty-day comment period, there will be a five-day period in which the commissioner and interested persons may respond in writing to any new information submitted. The written materials must be received at the Office of Administrative Hearings no later than 4:30 p.m. on the last day for submission of written materials. During the five-day period, the agency may indicate in writing whether there are any amendments suggested by other persons which the agency is willing to adopt. Additional evidence may not be submitted during the five-day period. The written responses will be added to the record of the proceedings.

Statement of Need and Reasonableness. A Statement of Need and Reasonableness has been prepared and is now available for review at the Department of Revenue and is also available for review at the Office of Administrative Hearings and may be obtained at the cost of reproduction. This document describes the need for and reasonableness of each part of the rule, identifies the information relied upon to support the proposed rule, and includes a summary of the evidence and argument which the Department of Revenue anticipates presenting at the hearing.

Small Business Considerations. The statement of need and reasonableness also addresses small business considerations in rulemaking, as required by *Minnesota Statutes*, section 14.115 (1990). "Small business" means a business entity, including farming and other agricultural operations and its affiliates, that (a) is independently owned and operated, (b) is not dominant in its field, and (c) employs fewer than 50 full-time employees or has gross annual sales of less than \$4,000,000. *Minnesota Statutes*, section 14.115, subd. 1 (1990). The proposed rule is not expected to place any additional financial or administrative burden on small businesses.

Expenditure of Public Money by Local Public Bodies and Impact on Agricultural Lands. Minnesota Statutes, section 14.11, subdivision 1, does not apply because the proposed rule will not require the expenditure of public monies by local units of government. Minnesota Statutes, section 14.11, subdivision 2, does not apply because the proposed rule will not have any direct adverse effects on agricultural lands in the state.

**Lobbyist Registration.** Minnesota Statutes chapter 10A requires each lobbyist to register with the State Ethical Practices Board within five days after he or she commences lobbying. Questions should be directed to Jeanne Olson, Assistant Executive Director, Ethical Practices Board, First Floor South, Centennial Office Building, 658 Cedar Street, St. Paul, Minnesota, 55155, telephone (612) 296-1721.

Adoption Procedure if No Hearing. If no hearing is required, upon adoption of the rule, the rule and the required supporting documents will be submitted to the Attorney General for review as to legality and form to the extent the form relates to legality. Any person may request notification of the date of submission to the Attorney General. Persons who wish to be advised of the submission of this material to the Attorney General, or who wish to receive a copy of the adopted rule, must submit the written request to Susan Fremouw at the address listed above.

Adoption Procedure After the Hearing. Any person may request notification of the date on which the Administrative Law Judge's report will be available after which date the Department of Revenue may not take any final action on the rule for a period of five working days. If you desire to be so notified, you may so indicate at the hearing. After the hearing, you may request notification by sending a written request to the Administrative Law Judge. Any person may request notification of the date on which the rule was adopted and filed with the Secretary of State. The notice must be mailed on the same day that the rule is filed. If you want to be so notified, you may so indicate at the hearing or send a request in writing to the Department of Revenue at any time prior to the filing of the rule with the Secretary of State.

Dated: 19 October 1992

State of Minnesota Dorothy McClung Commissioner of Revenue

#### **Rules as Proposed**

#### 8130.5500 PROPERTY USED IN AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION.

Subpart 1. Agricultural and industrial production. Agricultural and industrial production includes, but is not limited to, the following: manufacturing: farming: processing of agricultural products either vegetable or animal (other than by restaurants or consumers); commercial fishing; refining: smelting or reducing minerals, ores, petroleum products, etc.; brewing and distilling of alcoholic beverages and products; printing: mining; quarrying; lumbering; generating electricity; horticulture; floriculture; raising of pets or fur bearing animals or research animals or horses on a commercial basis. In addition, There is a sales and use tax exemption for materials used or consumed in agricultural or industrial production of personal property intended to be sold ultimately at retail. This exemption is found in Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.25, subdivision 9. The provisions of this part apply to those persons engaged in agricultural or industrial production. Agricultural and industrial production includes any step or steps in the production process and. It also includes the production, fabrication, printing, or processing of tangible personal property for consumers for consideration, defined as a sale under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.01, subdivision 3, paragraph (b).

Materials that are used or consumed in providing a service other than production, fabrication, printing, or processing of tangible personal property for retail sale are taxable.

Generally, the production process begins with the removal of raw materials from stock for the purpose of commencing activities effecting changes thereon in the course of development of producing the intended product. The production process ends when the completed state is achieved, except that materials used in packaging finished goods shall be regarded as used or consumed in the production process. The completed state includes the packaging of the individual product, but not palletizing or otherwise preparing the packaged product for shipment. If the product is not packaged, the process ends when it is placed into finished goods inventory. If the package is not placed into finished goods inventory prior to shipment, the process ends when the last process prior to loading for shipment has been completed.

In the case of mining, the production process shall be deemed to begin with the removal of overburden from the site of the ore deposit and to end when the last process prior to stockpiling is performed. If the product is not stockpiled prior to shipment, the production process shall be deemed to have ended when the last process prior to loading for shipment has been completed.

Quality control, testing, <u>design</u>, and research and development activities are <u>regarded as</u> part of the production process. The production process does not include the storage and preservation of raw materials <u>prior to commencement of the production process</u>; the handling, <u>movement</u>, storage, and preservation of completed goods; or the painting, cleaning, repairing, and maintenance of equipment and facilities. <u>Agricultural and industrial production does not include the preparation, cooking, mixing, or furnishing meals. "Meals" means food which will ordinarily be consumed without delay and without further preparation or storage.</u>

Effective January 1, 1974, the exemptions for industrial and agricultural production, provided for under the provisions of *Minnesota Statutes*, section 297A.25, subdivision 1, paragraph (h), have been amended to include accessory tools, equipment and other short lived items, which are separate detachable units used in producing a direct effect upon the product, where such items have an ordinary useful life of less than 12 months. Therefore, any reference, direct or indirect, to accessory tools, equipment, and other short-lived items in subparts 1 to 3, should be construed to apply to the period of August 1, 1967 through December 31, 1973. Information concerning the additional exemptions allowable as of January 1, 1974, may be found in subpart 4.

In the case of mining or quarrying, the production process begins with the removal of overburden from the site of the ore, mineral, peat deposit, or surface materials and ends when the last process before stockpiling is performed. If the product is not stockpiled before shipment, the production process ends when the last process before loading for shipment has been completed.

Subp. 2. Exempt materials. Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.25, subdivision 4, paragraph (h) 9, provides exemption for all materials used or consumed in agricultural or industrial production of personal property intended to be sold ultimately at retail, whether or not the item so used becomes an ingredient or constituent part of the property produced. Items included in the exemption are chemicals, fuels, petroleum products, lubricants, packaging materials, feeds, seeds, fertilizers, electricity, gas, and steam. Also exempt are All materials that are ingredients or component parts of the product, and materials that act on or come in contact with the product but that are not machinery, equipment, implements, tools, accessories, appliances, contrivances, furniture, or fixtures, are within this exemption. Examples of such exempt materials are grinding compounds, polishing compounds, and lithographic printing plates. The phrase "used or consumed in agricultural or industrial production" also includes materials that are only used once in production and even though they have not been physically consumed they will not be used again. Examples of such exempt materials that could qualify for this exemption are keylines, typeset used for printing, and paper pan, and cake liners used for baking goods.

Also exempt are all forms of animal life of a kind the products of which ordinarily constitute food for human consumption.

Subp. 3. [See repealer.]

Subp. 3a. Chemicals and fertilizers. The purchase or use of chemicals or fertilizers for use or consumption in agricultural or industrial production is not taxable.

The purchase of chemicals and fertilizers for application to agricultural crops to achieve soil fertilization, weed control, or elimination of crop disease, or to prevent or destroy pest infestation of growing crops is not taxable. The agricultural crops must be grown for sale or as feed for use or consumption in agricultural production.

The purchase of chemicals for the control or eradication of pests is exempt if used for the health and protection of those animals whose feed is exempt under subpart 11. For purposes of this subpart, "pest" means an insect, rodent, nematode, fungus, weed, terrestrial or aquatic plant, animal life, virus, bacteria, or other organism. Pest control chemicals include insecticides (fly sprays, fly tapes, louse killers), pesticides, and rodenticides (mouse, rat, and gopher poison).

Chemicals and fertilizers that are purchased for nonproduction use such as lawn fertilizers, weed control chemicals used in a lawn or garden, or insect spray for home use, are all taxable.

Herbicides and fertilizers that are purchased by farmers for use on land that is part of the Conservation Reserve Program or other specifically enumerated government program are exempted under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.25, subdivision 9.

Detergents or other cleaning chemicals used in cleaning factory or farm buildings, including buildings used to house animals, are taxable. However, disinfectants that are not merely detergent additives and that are applied to agricultural animals, or used to disinfect their surroundings to control or eradicate animal disease or pests, are not taxable.

Chemicals used for cleaning food processing machinery and equipment are also exempt. However, the chemicals used to clean the area surrounding the food processing machinery and equipment are taxable.

Chemicals that are used to clean tooling or equipment that is used in production are taxable because the chemicals are not used or consumed in the production process.

However, if applying the chemical to the tooling or equipment, other than for ordinary cleaning and maintenance, is required to manufacture the particular product, the purchase of that chemical is exempt.

Subp. 4. [See repealer.]

Subp. 4a. Fuels, electricity, gas, and steam. The purchase of fuel, electricity, gas, and steam that is used or consumed directly in agricultural or industrial production is not taxable. If these items are used for space heating or lighting, however, they are taxable.

The purchase of fuel, electricity, gas, or steam to power a machine or fixture that controls the lighting or climate of a building is taxable, unless the lighting or climate control is a special requirement necessary to produce that particular agricultural or industrial product. If the lighting or climate control is a special requirement, then the amount of fuel, electricity, gas, or steam used for that lighting or climate control is not taxable. The amount used must be determined by deducting the amount of fuel, electricity, gas, or steam used to maintain average lighting or climate control from the total amount used for lighting or climate control. "Average climate control" means a summer temperature range of 73 to 79 degrees Fahrenheit and a winter temperature range of 68 to 74.5 degrees Fahrenheit. "Average lighting" means the amount of wattage per square foot necessary to adequately light the area if lighting is not a special requirement necessary to produce a particular agricultural or industrial product.

There is a separate statutory exemption for electricity used to make snow for certain ski areas. See Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.25, subdivision 9.

Subp. 5. [See repealer.]

Subp. 5a. Petroleum products and lubricants. The purchase of petroleum products such as gasoline, diesel fuel, propane, grease, oil, or radiator antifreeze used or consumed in the operation of equipment used in the production of agricultural or industrial products, is exempt from the sales and use tax. Also exempt are lubricants such as penetrating oil, pulsator oil, and surge oil, and fuels such as propane, as long as they are used or consumed in the production process.

There is a separate statutory exemption for petroleum products used in the improvement of agricultural land by constructing, maintaining, and repairing drainage ditches, tile drainage systems, grass waterways, water impoundment, and other erosion control structures. See Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.25, subdivision 7.

Subp. 6. Packaging materials. Sales of materials to persons engaged in agricultural or industrial production for use in packaging, shipping, or delivering tangible personal property produced or manufactured by them are exempt. Packaging material includes nonreturnable containers, but does not include returnable containers except as otherwise specified in this subpart.

Packaging materials do not include containers or other packaging materials that are used to pack tangible personal property for shipment between production facilities.

"Container" means the articles in which tangible personal property is placed for shipment and delivery, such as cartons, cans, and bags. Container does not include items that are used primarily to facilitate loading, unloading, handling, transportation, or storage of products, such as bakery delivery carts, bread trays, milk carts, milk crates, and pallets.

Items A to L govern the tax status of specific packaging materials and containers.

- A. Price tags, shipping tags and address labels, packing slip envelopes, invoices, and advertising matter to be used in connection with the sale of property or to be enclosed with property sold are not packaging materials.
- B. Labels that are used to identify the contents of a package are exempt. For example, a grocery store is engaged in production when it cuts and wraps meat or produce. The content labels that are used on the meat or produce are not taxable because they are packaging material. Price labels that do not contain any content information are not packaging materials and are taxable.
- C. Returnable containers constitute equipment and generally are not within the scope of the exemption provided under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.25, subdivision 9. However, purchases of returnable containers for use in packaging food and beverage products are within the exemption by specific statutory authorization. See Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.25, subdivision 9.
- D. Returnable containers are designed and ordinarily used for more than one-time use as containers. They are customarily expected or required to be returned by customers to the vendor of the contents for reuse. Vendors commonly require a deposit or payment by the customer with the understanding that the amount of the deposit will be refunded either in cash or in credit when the container is returned to the vendor. Regardless of the condition or appearance of the container, it is a returnable container if the vendor requires a deposit or payment from the customer and if there is an express or implied agreement that the deposit will be refunded upon return of the container.
- E. Deposits that are charged to customers as security for the return of containers are not subject to tax if separately stated on the invoice or billing.
- F. Purchases of materials used to repair or recondition taxable returnable containers by the owners of those containers are taxable.
- G. Nonreturnable containers are considered packaging material. The sale of nonreturnable containers used to package an article of tangible personal property for sale is exempt.
- H. Internal packaging materials are those used inside of packages and containers in order to shape, form, preserve, stabilize, or protect the contents. All internal packaging materials purchased for use in packaging food and beverage products are exempt.
- 1. If the internal packaging materials are not being used to package food and beverage products, then the taxability of those packaging materials depends on whether they are returnable to the vendor. If the materials are returnable, then they are treated as machinery or equipment and are taxable. If the materials are not returnable, then they are not taxable.
- J. External packaging materials are those used under, outside of, and among packages and containers to protect, brace, pad, or cushion the packages or containers against damage, motion, shock, or breakage while being shipped. These materials are commonly known as dunnage and are exempt when purchased for use in industrial or agricultural production of tangible personal property and used to ship products to customers. However, sales of these same items to vendors of transportation services are taxable unless otherwise exempted by Minnesota Statutes, sections 297A.01 to 297A.45. If the external packaging materials are not being used to package food and beverage products, then the taxability of those packaging materials depends on whether they are returnable to the vendor. If the materials are returnable, they are equipment and are taxable. If the external packaging materials are not returnable, they are not taxable.
- K. External packaging materials do not include items that are used primarily to facilitate loading, unloading, handling, transportation, or storage of products, such as bakery delivery carts, bread trays, milk carts, milk crates, and pallets.
- L. Sales of packaging materials, such as bags, wrapping paper, boxes, and clothes hangers, to vendors of services are not exempt under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 297A.25, subdivision 9. Meat locker operators are vendors of services when they cut meat furnished by their customers into smaller pieces, which they wrap and place in cold storage for the customers' convenience. Sales of wrapping paper, tape, and other materials to vendors for this purpose are taxable. However, meat locker operators who also make retail sales as well as cutting meat furnished by their customers may purchase wrapping materials exempt for resale and report and pay use tax on the portion of the wrapping materials used in performing the cutting service.

Subp. 7. Road building materials. The definition of production found in Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.25, subdivision 9, includes the production of road building materials. When a manufacturer of road building materials purchases materials that will be used or consumed in the manufacturing of asphalt, bituminous mix, or other road building materials to be sold at retail, those purchases are not taxable. For purposes of this exemption, it does not matter that the road building materials will ultimately be sold for use in building parking lots and driveways. When that person sells the road building materials to someone who will use them to build or repair roads, or for any other nonexempt purpose, the entire sales price of the road building materials is subject to tax.

When a person produces road building materials for the person's own use in building or repairing roads, including a contract to build or repair roads for others, the materials used to produced the road materials are not exempt as materials used or consumed in industrial production. Because the person puts them to that person's own use in building, improving, or repairing roads, that person is not selling the road building materials at retail, as required for the exemption, but is engaged in improving real property. That person must pay sales or use tax on any materials used to make the road building materials that the person is going to use.

Subp. 8. Taxable equipment. The exemption provided by Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.25, subdivision 9, does not include machinery, equipment, implements, tools, accessories, appliances, contrivances, furniture, or fixtures used in production, or fuel, electricity, gas, or steam used for space heating or lighting. Accordingly, a sales or use tax is imposed on not only a machine itself but on any repair parts for it. The tool or accessory that performs the work of the machine, including saw blades, grinding wheels, cutters, files, molds, dies, patterns, jigs, printing plates, and similar items, are also taxable unless exempted under subpart 9 as short-lived separate detachable units.

Materials or fabrication labor purchased by a person engaged in agricultural or industrial production to manufacture or fabricate equipment, tools, or similar items for the person's own use in the production process and not intended for resale, are taxable. Examples of materials are plastic, metal, or wood used in making patterns or jigs, and sand used in making molds.

Subp. 9. Separate detachable units. The exemption for industrial and agricultural production, provided under the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.25, subdivision 9, includes accessory tools, equipment, and other short-lived items that satisfy the following conditions: (1) they are separate detachable units; (2) they are used in producing a direct effect upon the product; and (3) they have an ordinary useful life of less than 12 months.

All three conditions must be satisfied before an item is exempt. The item must be used to produce a product for sale. If the item is used for maintenance purposes, or to produce other tooling for in-house use, it is not exempt. For purposes of this exemption, the words 'separate detachable units,' 'used in producing a direct effect,' and 'ordinary useful life,' have the meanings given them in items A to C.

A. "Separate detachable units" means accessory tools, equipment, or short-lived items that are attached to machinery when being used. These items are generally purchased separately from the purchase of the basic machine and do not include the basic machine and its component parts such as belts, pulleys, gears, shafts, and bearings. Examples of items considered to be separate detachable units include, but are not limited to, drill bits, cutting tools, grinding wheels, abrasive and polishing belts, sheets and discs, taps, reamers, printing plates, saw blades, and certain dies, jigs, patterns, and molds; however, if these items are included in the purchase price of the basic machine, and their cost is not separately stated, they are considered as part of the basic machine and taxable. Subsequent replacement of these items is exempt. Hand tools such as hammers, pliers, clamps, wrenches, screwdrivers, crowbars, soldering irons, knives, and power hand tools, are not separate detachable units and are not exempt. Attachments to hand tools are considered separate detachable units only if similarly functioning items attached to machinery would be considered separate detachable units. Examples of hand tool attachments considered to be separate detachable units include drill bits, grinding wheels, sandpaper disks, and sawblades.

B. "Used in producing a direct effect" means accessory tools, equipment, and other short-lived items that are used or consumed in industrial or agricultural production in a manner that directly causes a physical or chemical change upon or within the materials being processed. Examples of items within this exemption include, but are not limited to, drill bits, cutting tools, grinding wheels, abrasive and polishing belts, sheets and discs, taps, reamers, printing plates, saw blades, and certain dies, jigs, patterns, and molds. Examples of items not exempt under this provision are conveyor belts and rollers that only serve to move the product from place to place.

The phrase "used in producing a direct effect upon the product" does not require a direct physical contact with the product. Items that do not come into contact with material being processed, and that are not the agents that by direct contact with the product produce physical or chemical changes, are considered to be used in producing a direct effect upon the product if their use serves the purpose of determining the shape, contour, configuration, content, or arrangement of content of the product, or any part of the product, being produced.

Such items are considered to be used in producing a direct effect since the desired change in the material being acted upon is accomplished only by the combined effect of the items acting in conjunction with other items that actually have the direct physical contact with the product.

Items that are used in creating and/or maintaining a condition that must prevail before a desired physical or chemical change can

be effected on a product are not considered as being used to produce a direct effect; i.e., the physical or chemical change sought in the material being processed.

To illustrate the application of this rule, the following examples of qualifying and nonqualifying items are given in subitems (1) and (2).

- (1) Qualifying items: Master tapes from which copies are made are the media that determine the arrangement of the magnetic materials on the copy and therefore qualify as "used in producing a direct effect" resulting in the reproduction; and photographic transparencies that are used in conjunction with light to produce a desired effect that the light alone would not produce. These transparencies qualify as "used in producing a direct effect upon the product."
- (2) Nonqualifying items: Drill extension bars, drill chucks, and burner tips. These items might be considered separate detachable units, but they neither cause the physical or chemical change that might be associated with their use, nor is their use for the purpose of determining the shape, contour, configuration, content, or arrangement of content of the product, or any part of the product, being produced. They are used merely to hold or guide the item or process.
- C. "Ordinary useful life" means accessory tools, equipment, and other short-lived items that, when used continuously in production under normal conditions of the user, have a life of less than 12 months. "Ordinary useful life" can be shown by providing evidence that prior purchases of similar items had useful lives of less than 12 months.

Junking, scrapping, wearing out, or disposing of the item is conclusive evidence of the end of its ordinary useful life. Keeping an item after it has been used is not evidence of continued useful life unless the item is reused or is held for reuse in the taxpayer's ordinary production process. Repair (as defined in part 8130.0700) of an item is not evidence of the end of that item's ordinary useful life. For example, when an item that has an ordinary useful life of two years needs a repair six months after it has been purchased, the repair does not mean the item's useful life is six months.

Subp. 10. Building materials. The purchase of materials or supplies used to construct, repair, or maintain agricultural or industrial buildings is taxable.

Subp. 11. Feeds. The purchase of feed, feed additives, and feed supplements for use or consumption in agricultural or industrial production is exempt. Such feeds are used or consumed in agricultural or industrial production if they are fed to (1) agricultural animals raised for sale; (2) animals kept for use in agricultural production; (3) farm work stock; and (4) the following animals while they are being raised for sale on a commercial basis: fur-bearing animals, animals used as a source of wool, pets, and research animals. "Agricultural animals" means cattle, sheep, swine, goats, horses, mules, dairy animals, poultry, honey bees, fish, or other animals that are commercially raised for sale, "Farm work stock" means animals, such as draft horses, mules, oxen, and herd dogs, which are used exclusively for farming. "Fur-bearing animal" means a fox, mink, fitch, chinchilla, karakul, marten, nutria, or fisher that is second or later generation raised in captivity. "Pet" means any domesticated animal normally maintained in or near the household of the owner and kept for affection and pleasure rather than for utility or profit. The purchase of feed is subject to tax if it is to be fed to animals that are not used or consumed in agricultural production, or to those animals, such as a pet or a riding horse, that are not being raised for sale on a commercial basis.

Subp. 12. Seeds. The purchase of seeds or plants to be used or consumed in agricultural or industrial production is not taxable. The purchase of lawn seeds or plants, flower seeds or plants, vegetable seeds or plants, or other similar seeds or plants, for nonproduction use, is taxable. Generally, tree seedlings purchased for windbreaks are not used or consumed in agricultural or industrial production and are taxable. Seeds and trees purchased by farmers for use on land that is part of the Conservation Reserve Program or other specifically enumerated government program are exempted under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.25, subdivision 9.

#### Subp. 13. Agricultural production.

- A. Under the provisions of Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.01, subdivision 13, the term "agricultural production," as used in Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.25, subdivision 9, includes, but is not limited to, the terms "horticulture," "floriculture," and "raising of pets, fur-bearing animals, research animals, and horses." Agricultural production also includes "aquiculture."
- (1) "Horticulture" means the cultivation of a garden or an orchard; the science of growing fruits and vegetables and flowers or plants.
- (2) "Agriculture" means the art or science of cultivating the soil, especially in fields or in large quantities, including the preservation of the soil; the planting of seeds; the raising and harvesting of crops; the rearing, feeding, and management of livestock; tillage; husbandry; and farming.

- (3) "Floriculture" means the cultivation of flowering plants.
- (4) "Aquiculture" means the cultivation of plants and animals in water for harvest, including hydroponics and raising fish in fish farms.

The activities defined in this item are agricultural production to the extent that the "person" as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.01, subdivision 2, commercially engages in the activities so described, or if the product of the activities is on a scale comparable with that of a commercial producer. The agricultural activity must result in the production of personal property intended to be sold ultimately at retail.

- B. Generally, the sale of an animal is taxable because it is the sale of tangible personal property. However, there are some exceptions for certain animals associated with agricultural production. See item C. The purchase of animals for use as pets is taxable. The purchase of animals for use as breeding stock is taxable unless the offspring of that animal, if purchased separately, would otherwise be exempt under this subpart.
- C. The purchase of animals that will be used or consumed in agricultural or industrial production is exempt. This includes animals used in research and development. It also includes domesticated animals that are purchased solely as a commercial source of wool, and domesticated fur-bearing animals purchased as a commercial source of pelts. "Solely as a commercial source of wool" means the animals are purchased for use other than as work animals, as pets, for show or exhibition, or for any purpose other than the processing or selling of the wool for profit. The purchase of animals which will be used as food for humans is exempt. The purchase of animals for the purpose of using them as an ingredient in a manufacturing process, such as for the production of food for animals or poultry, is exempt. Game animals and game birds, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 97A.015, constitute food for human consumption.
- D. Generally, charges for breeding animals are not taxable. However, fees for the breeding of certain racing horses are taxable. See the provisions of *Minnesota Statutes*, section 297A.01, subdivision 3, clause (h).

The purchase of veterinarian services or drugs and medicines used in agricultural or industrial production is not taxable. See part 8130.8700 for more detail regarding veterinarian services. The purchase of semen to be used and consumed in agricultural production is exempt. The initial sale and subsequent refills of liquid nitrogen are treated as a sale of a chemical used in the processing of an agricultural product and are exempt. The sale or lease of liquid nitrogen tanks is taxable. Also taxable are semen supplies such as charts, office records, inseminating gloves, and inseminating catheters.

- E. The purchase of farm machinery and equipment such as tractors, combines, corn pickers, milking machines, and other equipment used directly and principally in agricultural production is subject to sales tax at a statutorily reduced rate. See Minnesota Statutes, sections 297A.01, subdivision 15, and 297A.02, subdivision 2, for more details on farm machinery.
- F. Equipment and machinery that do not qualify for the farm machinery reduced rate, such as trucks, trailers, air compressors, and ventilator fans, are subject to tax at the general rate. "Farm machinery" does not include repair or replacement parts. See Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.01, subdivision 15. Therefore, it is the general rule that repair or replacement parts of farm machinery are subject to tax at the general rate. Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.25, subdivision 29, however, specifically exempts the gross receipts from the sale of repair and replacement parts, except tires, which are assigned a specific or generic part number by the manufacturer of farm machinery that qualifies for the reduced rate referred to in item E. To qualify for this exemption, the purchaser must be in the business of agricultural production. See Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.25, subdivision 29.
- G. The purchase of aquaculture production equipment such as automatic feed systems, net pens, fish counting equipment, oxygen generators, water diversion devices, and other new or used machinery, equipment, implements, accessories, and contrivances used directly and principally in aquaculture production is subject to sales tax at the reduced rate imposed by Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.02, subdivision 2. Repair or replacement parts for aquaculture production equipment are subject to tax at the general rate. See Minnesota Statutes, sections 17.47, subdivisions 2 and 7, and 297A.01, subdivision 19, for more details on aquaculture and aquaculture production equipment.

REPEALER. Minnesota Rules, parts 8130.2000 and 8130.5500, subparts 3, 4, and 5, are repealed.

# **Board of Water and Soil Resources**

# **Proposed Permanent Rules Relating to Wetland Conservation**

#### **Notice of Hearing**

Please take notice that public hearings on the above-entitled rules will be held on the following schedule:

Monday, December 7, in Alexandria, at the Park Inn, I-94 and State Highway 29.

Wednesday, December 9, in Thief River Falls, at the Northwest Technical College, Aviation Center, 747 Airport Road.

Thursday, December 10, in Grand Rapids, at the Rainbow Inn, 1300 East Highway 169.

Monday, December 14, in Marshall, at Southwest State University, Business Administration Building, room BA 102.

Tuesday, December 15, in Mankato, at the Minnesota Valley Regional Library, 100 East Main Street.

Thursday, December 17, in St. Paul, at the State Office Building, 100 Constitution Ave., Basement Hearing Room.

Each hearing will begin at 1:00 p.m., and reconvene at 7:00 p.m. for those who prefer to come in the evening.

All interested persons will have an opportunity to participate by presenting evidence and argument orally, or at their option in writing. The hearing record will be held open for written comments for at least five days after the close of the last hearing, and up to 20 days if the administrative law judge so orders. Comments submitted during the comment period will be available for review at the office of administrative hearings, and the agency and interested persons may respond to new information in them in writing within five business days after the submission period ends. No additional evidence may be submitted during the five day period. To be on time, submissions must be received by the office of administrative hearings by 4:30 p.m. on the last day for submission.

The rules are being adopted under the statutory authority in *Minnesota Statutes* sections 14.06, 03B.101 subdivision 7, 103B.3355, 103E612, and 103G.2242.

The rules implement the Wetlands Conservation Act of 1991, Laws of Minnesota 1991, chapter 354. The central provision of the act is that all wetlands of all sizes and types that are not already regulated by the commissioner of natural resources, cannot be drained or filled, except in certain circumstances spelled out in the act, without the lost wetland being replaced. The rule provides definitions of terms used in the act and in the rules, interprets the exemptions and describes documentation which will establish qualification for exemptions, set out procedures for local governments and landowners and the board of water and soil resources to follow, gives standards for acceptable replacement of lost wetlands, sets up a wetland banking system, and gives standards and procedures for calcareous fens and for draining and filling of wetlands as part of mining operations.

A free copy of the rule can be obtained by writing, faxing, or phoning to:

Minnesota Board of Water and Soil Resources 155 South Wabasha St., Suite 104 St. Paul, MN 55107

fax (612) 297-5615 phone (612) 297-3767

Notice is hereby given that a statement of need and reasonableness is now available for review at the Board office and at the Office of Administrative Hearings. This statement of need and reasonableness includes a summary of all the evidence and argument which the agency anticipates presenting at the hearing justifying both the need for and the reasonableness of the proposed rules. Copies of the statement of need and reasonableness may be reviewed at the Board office or the Office of Administrative Hearings. A copy may be obtained from the Office of Administrative Hearings at the cost of reproduction, or from the Board at no cost.

The Board of Water and Soil Resources is interested in public testimony on every element of the rule, and is particularly interested in input on five specific issues:

- Whether the definitions of "agricultural land" and "introduced hayland" and "introduced pasture" given in the rule, are appropriate, and if not, how they should be changed. The definitions effect the extent of the application of exemptions 7 and 8 (type 1 wetlands and type 2 wetlands on agricultural land), and which lands get the benefit of the one to one (rather than two to one) acreage replacement ratio.
- Whether, when a wetland is drained or filled without replacement under an agricultural exemption, the notice of agricultural use should be required to be recorded with the deed only when the land is in a city, or in all cases.
- Whether the technical panel should provide the local government with its determinations of wetland values, location, size and type for every replacement plan submitted, or only when the local government has questions concerning any of those four technical factual issues, or when the landowner or others participating in the replacement plan proceeding raise questions.
- Whether wetlands which have been drained or filled under an exemption can be restored for use as a replacement wetland ten years after the draining or filling occurred, or should never be allowed to be used for replacement.
- Whether the rule as proposed is correct in limiting banking to restored wetlands, or whether and in what circumstances created wetlands should also be allowed to be banked.

### **Proposed Rules**

Since the purpose of the hearing is to improve the rule as proposed, interested persons must understand that the final rule may differ from the rule as it is now proposed.

Persons participating in the hearing who are lobbyists must register with the state Ethical Practices Board. Questions regarding this should be directed to the Board, whose address and phone number are 1st floor Centennial Office Building, St. Paul, MN 55155, (612) 296-5148.

Notice: any person may request notification of the date on which the administrative law judge's report will be available, after which date the agency may not take any final action on the rules for a period of five working days. If you desire to be so notified, you may so indicate at the hearing. After the hearing, you may request notification by sending a written request to the administrative law judge. Any person may request notification of the date on which the rules are adopted and filed with the secretary of state. The notice must be mailed on the same day that the rules are filed. If you want to be so notified, you may so indicate at the hearing or send a request in writing to the agency at any time prior to the filing of the rules with the secretary of state.

The name, address, and phone number of the administrative law judge for the hearing are:

Allan Klein Office of Administrative Hearings 100 Washington Square, Suite 1700 Minneapolis, MN 55401 phone (612) 341-7609

Judge Klein will conduct the hearing in accordance with *Minnesota Statutes* sections 14.14 to 14.20 and *Minnesota Rules* parts 1400.0200 to 1400.1200. Questions regarding procedure may be directed to Judge Klein.

The Board of Water and Soil Resources estimates that adoption of the rule may require local public bodies to spend up to \$8,000,000, depending on their administrative approach, in the two years after the rule is adopted. The rules may affect small businesses which drain or fill wetlands. The rule will not have a direct and substantial adverse effect on agricultural land under the state agricultural land preservation and conservation law. Analyses of fiscal impact and of effect on small businesses and on agricultural land preservation and conservation are contained in the statement of need and reasonableness.

Dated: 19 October 1992

Executive Director
Board of Water and Soil Resources

## Rules as Proposed (all new material)

#### 8420.0100 PURPOSE.

This chapter implements the Wetland Conservation Act of 1991, Laws of Minnesota 1991, chapter 354. This chapter shall be interpreted to implement the purpose of the act, which is to:

- A. achieve no net loss in the quantity, quality, and biological diversity of Minnesota's existing wetlands;
- B. increase the quantity, quality, and biological diversity of Minnesota's wetlands by restoring or enhancing diminished or drained wetlands;
- C. avoid direct or indirect impacts from activities that destroy or diminish the quantity, quality, and biological diversity of wetlands; and
  - D. replace wetland values where avoidance of activity is not feasible and prudent.

#### 8420.0105 SCOPE.

After the effective date of this chapter, wetlands must not be drained or filled wholly or partially unless replaced by restoring or creating wetland areas of at least equal public value.

This chapter does not prevent the use of the bed of wetlands for pasture or cropland during dry periods if dikes, ditches, tile lines, or buildings are not constructed and the agricultural use does not result in the drainage of the wetlands. This chapter does not prevent filling a wetland to accommodate wheeled booms on irrigation devices if the fill does not impede normal drainage. This chapter does not prevent control of noxious weeds if the control does not drain or fill the wetland.

This chapter does not apply to the public waters and public waters wetlands as defined in *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.005, subdivisions 15 and 18, which have been inventoried by the commissioner according to *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.201. This chapter is in addition to other regulations including those of the United States Army Corps of Engineers, United States Department of Agriculture, Minnesota state agencies, watershed districts, and local governments.

This chapter does not apply to peat mining as defined in *Minnesota Statutes*, section 93.461, which is subject to the permit to mine and reclamation requirements of *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 93.44 to 93.51, and the rules of the commissioner adopted under those sections.

This chapter does not require state agencies to obtain local government unit approvals. However, state agencies shall coordinate with local government units when conducting activities in wetlands within the jurisdiction of the local government unit. The state agencies shall follow the same sequencing and replacement requirements as prescribed by this chapter.

In addition to the provisions of this chapter, governmental decisions on draining and filling of wetlands are subject to *Minnesota Statutes*, chapters 116B and 116D, which provide that an action which is likely to have material adverse effects on natural resources must not be allowed if there is a feasible and prudent alternative consistent with the requirements of the public health, safety, and welfare and the state's paramount concern for the protection of its natural resources. Economic considerations alone do not justify adversely effective actions.

#### 8420.0110 **DEFINITIONS**.

- Subpart 1. Scope. The terms used in this chapter have the meanings given them in this part.
- Subp. 2. Act. "Act," when not used in reference to a specific state or federal act, means the Wetland Conservation Act of 1991, Laws 1991, chapter 354.
  - Subp. 3. Activity. "Activity" means draining or filling a wetland wholly or partially.
- Subp. 4. Agricultural land. "Agricultural land," for use in part 8420.0120, subparts 7 and 8, means land devoted to the production of horticultural, row, close grown, introduced pasture, introduced hayland crops, and growing nursery stock.

For use in determining replacement ratios, agricultural land means land devoted to the production of horticultural, row, close grown, introduced pasture, and introduced hayland crops, and to the pasturing of livestock and dairy animals, growing nursery stock, and animal feedlots.

- Subp. 5. **Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service.** "Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service" means an agency of the United States Department of Agriculture.
- Subp. 6. Aquaculture. "Aquaculture" means to cultivate plants and animals in water for harvest, including hydroponics and raising fish in fish farms.
- Subp. 7. Best management practices. "Best management practices" means state-approved construction practices associated with draining, filling, or replacing wetlands that are capable of preventing and minimizing degradation of surface water and groundwater.
  - Subp. 8. Board. "Board" means the board of water and soil resources under Minnesota Statutes, section 103B.101.
  - Subp. 9. City. "City" means a home rule charter or statutory city.
  - Subp. 10. Commissioner. "Commissioner" means the commissioner of the Department of Natural Resources.
  - Subp. 11. Creation. "Creation" means construction of wetlands in an area that was not wetlands in the past.
- Subp. 12. **Day**. "Day" means working days when used in a time period of 15 days or less and calendar days when used in a time period greater than 15 days. The day of the event shall not be used in counting any period of time.
  - Subp. 13. Department, "Department" means the Department of Natural Resources.
- Subp. 14. **Ditch.** "Ditch" means an open channel to conduct the flow of water, as defined in *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103E.005, subdivision 8.
- Subp. 15. **Drain or drainage.** "Drain" or "drainage" means any method for removing or diverting waters from wetlands. The methods shall include, but are not limited to, excavation of an open ditch, installation of subsurface drainage tile, filling, diking, or pumping.
- Subp. 16. **Drainage system.** "Drainage system" means a system of ditch or tile, or both, to drain property, including laterals, improvements, and improvements of outlets.
  - Subp. 17. Excavation. "Excavation" means the displacement or removal of the sediment or other materials by any method.
- Subp. 18. Fill. "Fill" means any solid material added to a wetland that would alter its cross-section or hydrological characteristics, obstruct flow patterns, change the wetland boundary, or convert the wetland to a nonwetland. It does not include posts and pilings for linear projects such as bridges, elevated walkways, or powerline structures, or structures traditionally built on pilings such as docks and boathouses. It does include posts and pilings that result in bringing the wetland into a nonaquatic use or significantly altering the wetland's functions and values, such as the construction of office and industrial developments, parking structures, restaurants, stores,

### **Proposed Rules:**

hotels, multifamily housing projects, and similar structures. It does not include slash or woody vegetation, if the slash or woody vegetation originated from vegetation growing in the wetland and does not impair the flow or circulation of water or the reach of the wetland.

- Subp. 19. Floodplain wetland. "Floodplain wetland" means a wetland located in the floodplain of a watercourse, with no well defined inlets or outlets, including tile systems, ditches, or natural watercourses. This may include the floodplain itself when it exhibits wetland characteristics.
- Subp. 20. Flow-through wetland. "Flow-through wetland" means a wetland with both a well defined outlet and one or more well defined inlets, including tile systems, ditches, or natural watercourses.
- Subp. 21. **Hydric soils.** "Hydric soils" means soils that are saturated, flooded, or ponded long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part.
- Subp. 22. **Hydrophytic vegetation.** "Hydrophytic vegetation" means macrophytic plant life growing in water, soil, or on a substrate that is at least periodically deficient in oxygen as a result of excessive water content.
  - Subp. 23. Impact. "Impact" means a loss in the quantity, quality, or biological diversity of a wetland caused by draining or filling.
- Subp. 24. Impacted wetland. "Impacted wetland" means a wetland that has been drained or filled, partially or wholly, and is subject to replacement.
- Subp. 25. Infrastructure. "Infrastructure" means storm water and sanitary sewer piping, outfalls, inlets, street subbase, roads, and ditches, culverts, bridges, and any other work defined specifically by a local government unit as constituting a capital improvement.
- Subp. 26. **Introduced hayland.** "Introduced hayland" means an area devoted to the production of forage and cultivated in a rotation of row crops or small grains or interseeded with introduced or native species at least once during the 20-year period before January 1, 1991. These areas must be harvested by mechanical methods at least two years during the period January 1, 1981 to January 1, 1991. These areas are considered to be in agricultural crop production.
- Subp. 27. Introduced pasture. "Introduced pasture" means an area devoted to the production of forage and cultivated in a rotation of row crops or small grains or interseeded with introduced species at least once during the 20-year period before January 1, 1991. These areas must be harvested by grazing at least two years during the period January 1, 1981 to January 1, 1991. These areas are considered to be in agricultural crop production.
- Subp. 28. Isolated wetland. "Isolated wetland" means a wetland without well defined inlets or outlets, including tile systems, ditches, or natural watercourses.
- Subp. 29. Landowner. "Landowner" means a person or entity having the rights necessary to drain or fill a wetland, or to establish and maintain a replacement or banked wetland. Typically, the landowner is a fee title owner or a holder of an easement, license, lease, or rental agreement providing the necessary rights. The right must not be limited by a lien or other encumbrance that could override the obligations assumed with the replacement or banking of a wetland.
  - Subp. 30. Local government unit. "Local government unit" means:
    - A. outside of the seven-county metropolitan area, a city council or county board of commissioners;
- B. in the seven-county metropolitan area, a city council, town board, or watershed management organization under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103B.205, subdivision 13; and
- C. in those cases where an activity or replacement will occur on state land, the agency with administrative responsibility for that land.
- Subp. 31. Mining. "Mining" means the removal of peat and metallic minerals as provided in *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 93.461 and 93.481.
- Subp. 32. Nondegraded wetland. "Nondegraded wetland" means a wetland that has not been partially drained or filled by human activities.
  - Subp. 33. Pasture. "Pasture" means land used for grazing by domestic livestock.
  - Subp. 34. Peace officer. "Peace officer" has the meaning given it in Minnesota Statutes, section 626.84.
- Subp. 35. **Project.** "Project" means an action or series of actions necessary to accomplish an ultimate purpose and that will cause a physical manipulation of the environment, directly or indirectly. Draining or filling of wetlands may be a component of a project.
- Subp. 36. **Project-specific.** "Project-specific" means the applicant for the replacement plan approval will construct the replacement as part of the project, rather than obtain the replacement from a wetland bank.
- Subp. 37. **Public transportation project.** "Public transportation project" means a project conducted by a public agency involving transportation facilities open to the public.

- Subp. 38. **Public waters wetlands.** "Public waters wetlands" means all types 3, 4, and 5 wetlands, as defined in United States Fish and Wildlife Service Circular No. 39 (1971 edition), that were inventoried by the department as public waters under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G, 201.
- Subp. 39. **Replacement wetland.** "Replacement wetland" means a wetland restored or created to replace public values lost at an impacted wetland.
- Subp. 40. **Restoration.** "Restoration" means reestablishment of an area that was historically wetlands but currently provides no or minimal wetland functions due to alteration such as filling or drainage.
- Subp. 41. **Right-of-way acreage.** "Right-of-way acreage" has the meaning given it in *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103E.285, subdivision 6.
- Subp. 42. Riverine wetland. "Riverine wetland" means a wetland contained within the banks of a channel that may contain moving water or that forms a connecting link between two bodies of standing water.
- Subp. 43. **Set aside.** "Set aside" means the cropland acreage annually retired as a condition to landowner participation in United States Department of Agriculture commodity programs.
  - Subp. 44. Silviculture. "Silviculture" means the scientific management of forest trees.
- Subp. 45. Soil and water conservation district. "Soil and water conservation district" means a legal subdivision of state government under *Minnesota Statutes*, chapter 103C.
  - Subp. 46. Soil Conservation Service. "Soil Conservation Service" means an agency of the United States Department of Agriculture.
- Subp. 47. **Tributary wetland.** "Tributary wetland" means a wetland with a well defined outlet, including tile systems, ditches, or natural watercourses, but without a well defined inlet.
- Subp. 48. Utility. "Utility" means a sanitary sewer, storm sewer, potable water distribution, and transmission, distribution, or furnishing, at wholesale or retail, of natural or manufactured gas, electricity, telephone, or radio service or communications.
- Subp. 49. Watershed. "Watershed" means the 81 major watershed units delineated by the map "State of Minnesota Watershed Boundaries 1979" as produced by the Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Office of Planning and Research, Water Policy Planning Program, with funding from the Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources.
- Subp. 50. Watershed management organization. "Watershed management organization" means a watershed district wholly within the metropolitan area or a joint powers entity established wholly or partly within the metropolitan area by special law or by agreement that performs some or all of the functions of a watershed district for a watershed and that has the characteristics and the authority specified under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103B.211. Lake improvement or conservation districts are not watershed management organizations.
  - Subp. 51. Wetlands, a wetland, the wetland, or wetland area.
- A. "Wetlands" means lands transitional between terrestrial and aquatic systems where the water table is usually at or near the surface or the land is covered by shallow water.

For purposes of this subpart, wetlands must:

- (1) have a predominance of hydric soils:
- (2) be inundated or saturated by surface water or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support a prevalence of hydrophytic vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions; and
  - (3) under normal circumstances, support a prevalence of hydrophytic vegetation.
- B. "A wetland" or "the wetland" means a distinct hyrdologic feature with characteristics of item A, surrounded by nonwetland and including all contiguous wetland types, except those connected solely by riverine wetlands. "Wetland area" means a portion of "a wetland" or "the wetland."
- C. Wetlands does not include public waters wetlands and public waters that are designated on the public waters inventory maps prepared under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.201.
- Subp. 52. Wetlands in a cultivated field. "Wetlands in a cultivated field" means a wetland where greater than 50 percent of its boundary abuts land that was in agricultural crop production in six of the ten years before January 1, 1991.

### **Proposed Rules**

Subp. 53. Wetlands located on agricultural land. "Wetlands located on agricultural land" means a wetland where greater than 50 percent of its boundary abuts land that was in agricultural crop production in six of the ten years before January 1, 1991.

#### 8420.0112 INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE.

This rule incorporates by reference the following documents:

United States Fish and Wildlife Service Circular No. 39 (1971 edition).

Federal Manual for Identifying and Delineating Jurisdictional Wetlands (January 1989).

Cowardin, et al. 1979, Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States.

Criteria and Guidelines for Assessing Geologic Sensitivity of Groundwater Resources in Minnesota (Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, 1991).

United States Geological Survey Hydrologic Unit Map for Minnesota.

Minnesota Wetland Evaluation Methodology.

State of Minnesota Watershed Boundaries - 1979 (a map).

National Wetland Inventory maps (United States Fish and Wildlife Service).

Anderson and Craig, 1984, Distribution of Remaining Acreage of Presettlement Wetlands in Minnesota.

These documents are available through the Minitex interlibrary loan system, except the National Wetland Inventory maps, which are available at Minnesota soil and water conservation district offices. None of the documents are subject to frequent change.

#### 8420.0115 SCOPE OF EXEMPTION STANDARDS.

When considering if a drain or fill activity qualifies for an exemption listed in a specified clause of *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.2241, subdivision 1, the exemption standards in part 8420.0120 apply.

An activity is exempt if it qualifies for any one of the exemptions, even though it may be indicated as not exempt under another exemption.

These exemptions do not apply to calcareous fens as identified by the commissioner.

No exemptions apply to wetlands that have been previously restored or created as a result of an approved replacement plan. All such wetlands are subject to replacement on subsequent drainage or filling.

In cases where drain or fill activities convert only a portion of a nonexempt wetland to nonwetland, no exemptions or no-loss determinations can be applied to the remaining wetland that would not have been applicable before the impact.

A person conducting an activity in a wetland under an exemption in part 8420.0120 shall ensure that:

- A. appropriate erosion control measures are taken to prevent sedimentation of the water;
- B. the activity does not block fish activity in a watercourse; and
- C. the activity is conducted in compliance with all other applicable federal, state, and local requirements, including best management practices and water resource protection requirements established under *Minnesota Statutes*, chapter 103H.

#### 8420.0120 EXEMPTION STANDARDS.

Subpart 1. Exemption (1). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(1) activities in a wetland that was planted with annually seeded crops, was in a crop rotation seeding of pasture grasses or legumes, or was required to be set aside to receive price support or other payments under United States Code, title 7, sections 1421 to 1469, in six of the last ten years prior to January 1, 1991.

Documentation, such as Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service aerial photographs, Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service form 578 or equivalent, United States Department of Agriculture records, or affidavit of landowner must be required by the local government unit to show and use as evidence for this exemption.

Set aside land used for this exemption must be wetland types 1 and 2.

Present and future owners can make no use of the wetland area after it is altered, other than as agricultural land for ten years, unless it is first replaced under the requirements of *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.222, paragraph (g). If the local government unit approves an exemption, the landowner must execute and the local government unit must record a notice of this restriction if the wetland is in a city.

Subp. 2. Exemption (2). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(2) activities in a wetland that is or has been enrolled in the federal conservation reserve program under United States Code, title 16, section 3831, that:

- (i) was planted with annually seeded crops, was in a crop rotation seeding, or was required to be set aside to receive price support or payment under United States Code, title 7, sections 1421 to 1469, in six of the last ten years prior to being enrolled in the program; and
  - (ii) has not been restored with assistance from a public or private wetland restoration program.

Present and future owners can make no use of the wetland area after it is altered, other than as agricultural land for ten years, unless it is first replaced under the requirements of *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.222, paragraph (g). If the local government unit approves an exemption, the landowner must execute and the local government unit must record a notice of this restriction if the wetland is in a city.

Federal documentation that the wetland is or has been enrolled in the federal conservation reserve program may be used as evidence for the exemption. The landowner must also meet the same requirements of subpart 2 for the exemption stated in *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.2241, subdivision 1, clause (1), except that the years required are at least six of the ten years preceding the year of enrollment in the conservation reserve program. The landowner must also state in writing that the wetland was not restored with assistance from a public or private wetland restoration fund, or that the restoration was done under a contract or easement providing the landowner with the right to drain the restored wetland.

#### Subp. 3. Exemption (3). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(3) activities necessary to repair and maintain existing public or private drainage systems as long as wetlands that have been in existence for more than 20 years are not drained.

This exemption allows maintenance which fills wetlands that have been in existence for more than 20 years when the wetlands are located within the right-of-way acreage of the ditch and the filling is limited to the side casting of spoil materials resulting from the maintenance.

The owner must provide documentation that the wetlands which will be partially or completely drained by the maintenance have not existed for more than 20 years.

Aerial photographs from two years of normal or wetter than normal water level conditions showing no wetland are one form of acceptable documentation. If aerial photographs are unavailable, a sworn affidavit may be submitted. Otherwise, the landowner must show that the maintenance will not reduce the wetland from what it was 20 years ago or more.

This exemption includes lowering the elevation of previously placed tile when made necessary by land subsidence provided the lowering does not drain wetlands.

#### Subp. 4. Exemption (4). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(4) activities in a wetland that has received a commenced drainage determination provided for by the federal Food Security Act of 1985, that was made to the county agricultural stabilization and conservation service office prior to September 19, 1988, and a ruling and any subsequent appeals or reviews have determined that drainage of the wetland had been commenced prior to December 23, 1985.

The landowner must provide Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service documents confirming that the county agricultural stabilization and conservation service office determined before September 19, 1988, that drainage had begun before December 23, 1985, and that the determination has not been overturned by subsequent appeal or review and is not currently under administrative review.

Present and future owners can make no use of the wetland area after it is altered, other than as agricultural land for ten years, unless it is first replaced under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.222, paragraph (g). If the local government unit approves an exemption, the landowner must execute and the local government unit must record a notice of this restriction if the wetland is in a city.

#### Subp. 5. Exemption (5). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(5) activities exempted from federal regulation under United States Code, title 33, section 1344(f).

The local government unit may certify the exemption only if the landowner furnishes proof of qualification for one of the exemptions from the United States Army Corps of Engineers.

This exemption does not apply when the activity is part of an activity with the purpose of converting a wetland to a nonwetland,

### **Proposed Rules I**

either immediately or gradually, or converting the wetland to another use, or when the fill will result in significant discernible change to the flow or circulation of water in the wetland, or partly draining it, or reducing the wetland area.

Subp. 6. Exemption (6). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(6) activities authorized under, and conducted in accordance with, an applicable general permit issued by the United States Army Corps of Engineers under section 404 of the federal Clean Water Act, United States Code, title 33, section 1344, except the nationwide permit in *Code of Federal Regulations*, title 33, section 330.5, paragraph (a), clause (14), limited to when a new road crosses a wetland, and all of clause (26).

This exemption is for nationwide permits 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23, and 25 issued under *Code of Federal Regulations*, title 33, section 330.5. The local government unit may certify such an exemption only if the applicant furnishes proof of qualification for one of these nationwide permits from the United States Army Corps of Engineers. Nationwide permit 14 for a new road does not qualify for this exemption, nor do nationwide permits under numbers not listed in this exemption.

To qualify for a nationwide permit, the applicant for a United States Army Corps of Engineers permit must meet any regional conditions imposed by the United States Army Corps of Engineers, and must obtain from the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency an individual section 401 certification when required.

Subp. 7. Exemption (7). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(7) activities in a type 1 wetland on agricultural land, as defined in United States Fish and Wildlife Circular No. 39 (1971 edition) except for bottomland hardwood type 1 wetlands.

The landowner must provide the same proofs required by the first paragraph of subpart 1, for lands abutting at least 50 percent of the wetland's boundary. The local government unit may seek the advice of the technical panel as to whether the wetland is a type 1 wetland not of the bottomland hardwood type.

Present and future owners can make no use of the wetland area after it is altered, other than as agricultural land for ten years, unless it is first replaced under the requirements of *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.222, paragraph (g). If the local government unit approves an exemption, the landowner must execute and the local government unit must record a notice of this restriction if the wetland is in a city.

The type of the wetland must be determined according to United States Fish and Wildlife Service Circular No. 39 (1971 edition). Alternatively, the type of the wetland can be determined from the Cowardin classification shown on the National Wetland Inventory map: PEMIA and PEMIJ may be considered to be a type 1 wetland.

This exemption applies if the wetland is all type 1 wetland, or is a combination of types 1 and 2 wetlands, on agricultural land, and the type 2 wetland area is less than two acres.

Subp. 8. Exemption (8). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(8) activities in a type 2 wetland that is two acres in size or less located on agricultural land.

The landowner must provide the same material as required from the landowner by subpart 7. The local government unit may seek the advice of the technical panel as to whether the wetland is a type 2 wetland, two acres or less in size.

The wetland size is the area within its boundary. The boundary must be determined according to the "Federal Manual for Identifying and Delineating Jurisdictional Wetlands" (January 1989). The type of the wetland must be determined according to United State Fish and Wildlife Service Circular No. 39 (1971 edition). Alternatively, type can be determined from the Cowardin classification shown on the National Wetland Inventory map: PEM1B may be considered to be a type 2 wetland.

Present and future owners can make no use of the wetland area after it is altered, other than as agricultural land for ten years, unless it is first replaced under the requirements of *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.222, paragraph (g). If the local government unit approves an exemption, the landowner must execute and the local government unit must record a notice of this restriction if the wetland is in a city.

This exemption applies if the wetland is a type 2 wetland, or is a combination of types 1 and 2 wetlands, on agricultural land, and the type 2 wetland area is less than two acres.

Subp. 9. Exemption (9). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(9) activities in a wetland restored for conservation purposes under a contract or easement providing the landowner with the right to drain the restored wetland.

The landowner must provide a contract or easement conveyance or affidavit demonstrating that the landowner or a predecessor restored the wetland for conservation purposes but retained the right to subsequently drain the restored wetland.

Subp. 10. Exemption (10). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(10) activities in a wetland created solely as a result of:

- (i) beaver dam construction:
- (ii) blockage of culverts through roadways maintained by a public or private entity;
- (iii) actions by public entities that were taken for a purpose other than creating the wetland; or
- (iv) any combination of (i) to (iii).

Wetland areas created by beaver activities may be drained by removing those materials placed by beaver. Drainage is permitted by removing or moving materials blocking installed roadway culverts and drainage structures. Additional excavation or removal of other materials is not permitted unless it can be shown by aerial photographs that the proposed activity will not drain or fill wetland that was there before the beaver dam was built or the culvert became plugged.

Wetlands may be drained or filled if the landowner can show that the wetland was created solely by actions the purpose of which was not to create the wetland and were approved, permitted, funded, or overseen by a public entity.

Impoundments or excavations constructed in nonwetlands solely for the purpose of effluent treatment, storm water retention, soil and water conservation practices, and water quality improvements, and not as part of a compensatory wetland mitigation process that may, over time, take on wetland characteristics, are also exempted.

#### Subp. 11. Exemption (11). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

- (11) placement, maintenance, repair, enhancement, or replacement of utility or utility-type service, including the transmission, distribution, or furnishing, at wholesale or retail, of natural or manufactured gas, electricity, telephone, or radio service or communications if:
- (i) the impacts of the proposed project on the hydrologic and biological characteristics of the wetland have been avoided and minimized to the extent possible; and
  - (ii) the proposed project significantly modifies or alters less than one-half acre of wetlands.

For new replacement and enhancement of existing facilities, the utility must demonstrate that the character and extent of the impacts of the proposed project on the wetlands have been minimized and that the entire project will, cumulatively, drain or fill less than one-half acre of wetland.

For maintenance, repair, and replacement, the local government unit may issue a seasonal or annual exemption certification or the utility may proceed without local government unit certification if it is carrying out the work according to best management practices. Work of an emergency nature may proceed as necessary and any drain or fill activities shall be addressed with the local government unit after the emergency work has been completed.

#### Subp. 12. Exemption (12). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(12) activities associated with routine maintenance of utility and pipeline rights-of-way, provided the activities do not result in additional intrusion into the wetland.

This exemption is for maintenance, but not expansion, of the rights-of-way in which utilities are located. Spill remediation is not routine maintenance.

The local government unit may issue a seasonal or annual exemption certification or the utility may proceed if it is carrying out the work according to best management practices. Work of an emergency nature may proceed as necessary and any drain or fill activities shall be addressed with the local government unit after the emergency work has been completed.

#### Subp. 13. Exemption (13). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(13) alteration of a wetland associated with the operation, maintenance, or repair of an interstate pipeline.

This exemption includes construction activities.

#### Subp. 14. Exemption (14). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(14) temporarily crossing or entering a wetland to perform silvicultural activities, including timber harvest as part of a forest management activity, so long as the activity limits the impact on the hydrologic and biologic characteristics of the wetland; the activities do not result in the construction of dikes, drainage ditches, tile lines, or buildings; and the timber harvesting and other silvicultural practices do not result in the drainage of the wetland or public waters.

### **Proposed Rules I**

This exemption is for temporary-use roads constructed for the primary purpose of providing access for the conduct of silvicultural activities.

#### Subp. 15. Exemption (15). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(15) permanent access for forest roads across wetlands so long as the activity limits the impact on the hydrologic and biologic characteristics of the wetland; the construction activities do not result in the access becoming a dike, drainage ditch or tile line; with filling avoided wherever possible; and there is no drainage of the wetland or public waters.

This exemption is the same as the exemption in subpart 14, except that it is for permanent forest roads.

This exemption is for roads constructed for the primary purpose of providing access for the conduct of silvicultural activities.

#### Subp. 16. Exemption (16). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(16) activities associated with routine maintenance of existing public highways, roads, streets, and bridges, provided the activities do not result in additional intrusion into the wetland and do not result in the draining or filling, wholly or partially, of a wetland.

This exemption does not prevent repairing washouts or adding material to the driving surface provided the road's occupancy of the wetland does not increase.

#### Subp. 17. Exemption (17). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(17) emergency repair and normal maintenance and repair of existing public works, provided the activity does not result in additional intrusion of the public works into the wetland and do not result in the draining or filling, wholly or partially, of a wetland.

This exemption applies to public works other than roads, such as buildings and bridges.

#### Subp. 18. Exemption (18). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(18) normal maintenance and minor repair of structures causing no additional intrusion of an existing structure into the wetland, and maintenance and repair of private crossings that do not result in the draining or filling, wholly or partially, of a wetland.

This exemption applies to private structures, such as buildings and road crossings.

Subp. 19. Exemption (19). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(19) duck blinds.

This exemption allows floating duck blinds and blinds on poles or pilings. This exemption does not allow fill other than poles or pilings.

#### Subp. 20. Exemption (20). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(20) aquaculture activities, except building or altering of docks and activities involving the draining or filling, wholly or partially, of a wetland.

#### Subp. 21. Exemption (21). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(21) wild rice production activities, including necessary diking and other activities authorized under a permit issued by the United State Army Corps of Engineers under section 404 of the federal Clean Water Act, United States Code, title 33, section 1344.

Documentation demonstrating that the exemption applies may include showing possession of a United States Army Corps of Engineers permit for the project.

#### Subp. 22. Exemption (22). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(22) normal agricultural practices to control pests or weeds, defined by rule as either noxious or secondary weeds, in accordance with applicable requirements under state and federal law, including established best management practices.

This exemption does not allow diking, ditching, tiling, or filling, or other control practices that would result in the conversion of wetlands.

#### Subp. 23. Exemption (23). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(23) activities in a wetland that is on agricultural land annually enrolled in the federal Food, Agricultural, Conservation, and Trade Act of 1990, United States Code, title 16, section 3821, subsection (a), clauses (1) to (3), as amended, and is subject to sections 1421 to 1424 of the federal act in effect on January 1, 1991, except that land enrolled in a federal farm program is eligible for easement participation for those acres not already compensated under a federal program.

Documentation such as a written statement from the local Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Service office that the proposed activity would not result in loss of eligibility for benefits under the farm program may be used as evidence for this exemption. If the activity would result in loss of eligibility, the landowner cannot qualify for the exemption by withdrawing from the program.

Present and future owners can make no use of the wetland area after it is altered, other than as agricultural land for ten years, unless

it is first replaced under the requirements of *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.222, paragraph (g). If the local government unit approves an exemption, the landowner must execute and the local government unit must record a notice of this restriction if the wetland is in a city.

Subp. 24. Exemption (24). A replacement plan for wetlands is not required for:

(24) development projects and ditch improvement projects in the state that have received preliminary or final plat approval, or infrastructure that has been installed, or having local site plan approval, conditional use permits, or similar official approval by a governing body or government agency, within five years before July 1, 1991. In the seven-county metropolitan area and in cities of the first and second class, plat approval must be preliminary as approved by the appropriate governing body.

Subdividers who obtained preliminary plat approval in the specified time period, and other project developers with one of the listed approvals timely obtained, provided approval has not expired and the project remains active, may drain and fill wetlands, to the extent documented by the approval, without replacement. Those elements of the project that can be carried out without changing the approved plan and without draining or filling must be done in that manner. If wetlands can be avoided within the terms of the approved plan, they must be avoided.

For county, joint county, and watershed district ditch projects, this exemption applies to projects that received final approval in the specified time period.

#### **PROCEDURES**

#### 8420.0200 DETERMINING LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT.

The local government unit responsible for making exemption and no-loss determinations and approving replacement plans shall be determined according to items A to C.

- A. Outside the seven-county metropolitan area, the local government unit is the county or city in which the drain or fill activity is located, or its delegate.
- B. In the seven-county metropolitan area, the local government unit is the city, town, or water management organization regulating surface-water-related matters in the area in which the drain or fill activity is located, or its delegate. The watershed management plan adopted under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103B.231, and related board rules will normally indicate the appropriate local government unit. Lacking an indication, the local government unit must be the city, town, or its delegate.
- C. If the activity in a wetland is located in two jurisdictions, the local government unit shall be the one exercising zoning authority over the project or if both have zoning authority, the one in which most of the wetland loss will occur. If no zoning permits are required, the local government unit shall be the one in which most of the wetland loss will occur. If an activity will affect wetlands in more than one local government unit, the board will coordinate the project review to ensure consistency and consensus among the local government units involved.

The board will resolve all questions as to which government entity is the responsible authority, applying the guidelines in items A to C.

Notwithstanding items A to C, the department shall be the approving authority for activities associated with projects requiring permits to mine under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 93.481.

#### 8420.0210 EXEMPTION DETERMINATIONS.

A landowner intending to drain or fill a wetland without replacement, claiming exemption under part 8420.0120, may contact the local government unit before beginning draining or filling activities for determination whether or not the activity is exempt. A landowner who does not request a determination may be subject to the enforcement provisions in part 8420.0290 and *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.2372. The local government unit must keep on file all documentation and findings of fact concerning exemption determinations.

Local government units may offer exemption certificates as part of the wetland program within their jurisdiction. An exemption applies whether or not the local government unit chooses to issue certificates of exemption. If the wetland qualifies for an exemption, and the landowner requests a certificate of exemption, then the local government unit must issue one.

The landowner applying for exemption is responsible for submitting the proof necessary to show qualification for the particular exemption claimed.

### **Proposed Rules:**

The local government unit may place the decision authority for exemption applications with the zoning administrator, or establish other procedures it considers appropriate.

The local government unit decision shall be based on the exemptions standards in part 8420.0120. If the decision requires a finding of wetland size or type, the local government unit should seek the advice of the technical panel as described in part 8420.0240.

A landowner draining or filling a wetland under an exemption shall ensure that appropriate erosion control measures are taken to prevent sedimentation of the water, the drain or fill does not block fish passage, and the drain or fill is conducted in compliance with all other applicable federal, state, and local requirements, including best management practices and water resource protection requirements established under *Minnesota Statutes*, chapter 103H.

#### 8420.0220 NO-LOSS DETERMINATIONS.

A landowner unsure if proposed work will result in a loss of wetland may apply to the local government unit for a determination. The local government unit shall issue a no-loss certificate if either:

- A. the work will not drain or fill a wetland;
- B. water level management activities will not result in the conversion of a wetland to another land use;
- C. the activities are in a surface impoundment for containment of fossil fuel combustion waste or water retention, and are not part of a compensatory wetland mitigation program:
- D. the activity is being conducted as part of an approved replacement plan or is conducted or authorized by public agencies for the purpose of wetland restoration and the activity is restricted to placing fill in a previously excavated drainage system to restore a wetland to its original condition; or
- E. the draining or filling will be minimal and not warrant replacement. This item is applicable if the total wetland loss will be less than 100 square feet per year per landowner, and the cumulative impact on a wetland over time without replacement after January 1, 1992, of draining and filling by all persons does not exceed five percent of the wetland's area.

#### 8420.0230 REPLACEMENT PLAN DETERMINATIONS.

A landowner intending to drain or fill a wetland who does not qualify for an exemption or no-loss determination shall obtain approval of a replacement plan from the local government unit before beginning draining or filling. A person who does not do so is subject to the enforcement provisions in this chapter and *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.2372.

The local government unit may use its usual notice and comment procedures on the application for approval of a replacement plan if, within ten days of receipt of the application, the local government unit mails a copy of the application and an invitation to submit comments to the board, which will publish it in the Environmental Quality Board Monitor; members of the public who have requested a copy: the soil and water conservation district; the watershed district or water management organization, if there is one; the county board; mayors of cities within the watershed; and the commissioners of agriculture and natural resources. At the same time, the local government unit shall publish notice of the application with an invitation for comment in a general circulation newspaper in the area affected.

The local government unit shall not make its decision before 30 days and not more than 60 days have elapsed from the mailing of notice, publication in the Environmental Quality Board Monitor, or publication in the newspaper, whichever is later. The local government unit decision shall not be effective until 30 days after a copy of the decision has been mailed to the Environmental Quality Board Monitor for publication, and mailed to the same list specified above for notice of the application, and to the applicant. The mailing to the applicant shall be by registered mail and must advise that the decision is not effective for 30 days, and is stayed if it is appealed.

The local government unit decision shall be based on the replacement standards in parts 8420.0500 to 8420.0630, and on the determination of the technical panel concerning the public values, location, size, and type of the wetland being altered. The local government unit shall consider the recommendation of the technical panel to approve, modify, or reject the proposed replacement plan.

For wetland replacement plans involving more than one local government unit, approval of all local government units involved or as specified in part 8420.0200 shall constitute final approval of the replacement plan and is required before the project may proceed. The local government unit with jurisdiction for the impact site must approve all components of the replacement plan, following the procedures in parts 8420.0500 to 8420.0630. The local government unit with jurisdiction for the replacement site shall limit the review to evaluation of the replacement site as in parts 8420.0540 to 8420.0630 and make a decision accordingly.

As part of the approval of the replacement plan, the local government unit with jurisdiction for the replacement site assumes responsibility for ensuring compliance with monitoring provisions according to parts 8420.0600 to 8420.0630. The local government unit with jurisdiction for the replacement site may enter into joint powers agreements with a local government unit with jurisdiction for the impact site, assess fees, or develop other procedures considered necessary to facilitate the process.

#### 8420.0235 WETLAND BANKING PROCEDURES.

For wetland banking procedures, refer to parts 8420.0700 to 8420.0760. Appeals of the local government unit banking decisions are taken according to part 8420.0250.

#### 8420.0240 TECHNICAL PANEL PROCEDURES.

For each local government unit, there is a technical panel of three persons: a technical professional employee of the board, a technical professional employee of the soil and water conservation district of the county in which the local government unit is located, and an engineer for the local government unit. The soil and water conservation district member shall act as the contact person and coordinator for the panel. Two members of the panel must be knowledgeable and trained in applying methodologies of the "Federal Manual for Identifying and Delineating Jurisdictional Wetlands" (January 1989), and evaluation of public values. The technical panel may invite additional wetland experts to help the panel in its work.

The panel shall make determinations of public values, location, size, and type for all wetlands for which an application for replacement plan approval has been submitted to the local government unit. The panel shall review replacement plans and recommend to the local government unit either approval, approval with changes or conditions, or rejection. The panel shall make no determinations or recommendations without at least one member having made an on-site inspection. Panel determinations and recommendations must be endorsed by at least two of the three members.

If the local government unit has a comprehensive wetland management plan that delineates location, size, and type for all wetlands, approved by the technical panel, and subsequently incorporated into local ordinance, then the local government unit can make determinations in place of the technical panel.

The panel, or one of its members when so authorized by all of the members, may assist the local government unit in making wetland size and type determinations when asked to do so by the local government unit as part of making an exemption or no-loss determination.

The panel shall monitor replacement wetlands as provided in parts 8420.0600 to 8420.0630, and shall review and monitor banked wetlands as provided for in parts 8420.0700 to 8420.0760.

#### 8420.0245 OTHER LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT WETLAND RULES AND ORDINANCES.

This chapter and the act provide minimum standards. Local government units may require more procedures and more wetland protection, but not less.

#### 8420.0250 APPEAL OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT DECISIONS.

The decision of a local government unit to approve or deny a certificate of exemption or no-loss, or to approve with conditions or reject a replacement plan, becomes final if not appealed to the board within 30 days after the date on which the decision is mailed to those required to receive notice of the decision.

Appeals of decisions arising from provisions of a local ordinance that are more restrictive than these standards, shall be taken to the district court in the same manner as an appeal of a zoning decision.

Before an exemption or no-loss determination may be appealed to the board, it must first be appealed to the local government unit's board of adjustment and appeals, if there is one, or otherwise to the governing body. If the governing body made the initial decision, the landowner must ask the governing body to reconsider before appealing to the board.

Appeal may be made by the landowner, by any of those required to receive notice of the decision, or by 100 residents of the county in which a majority of the wetland is located.

Appeal is effective upon mailing of the notice of appeal to the board with an affidavit that a copy of the notice of appeal has been mailed to the local government unit. The local government unit shall then mail a copy of the notice of the appeal to all those to whom it was required by part 8420.0230 to mail a copy of the notice of decision.

The appeal will be decided by the board within 60 days after receiving the notice of appeal and affidavit. Parties to the appeal are the appellant, the local government unit, and all those required to receive notice of the local government unit decision.

Upon appeal, the local government unit shall forward to the board the record on which it based its decision. The board will make its decision on the appeal after hearing. Thirty days' notice of the hearing shall be given by the board to the parties. The parties may present written and oral argument. When the local government unit has made formal findings contemporaneously with its decision and there is an accurate verbatim transcript of the proceedings and the proceedings were fairly conducted, the board will base its review on the record. Otherwise it may take additional evidence, or remand the matter.

### **Proposed Rules:**

The board will affirm the local government unit's decision if the local government unit's findings of fact are not clearly erroneous; if the local government unit correctly applied the law to the facts, including this chapter; and if the local government unit made no procedural errors prejudicial to a party. Otherwise, the board will reverse the decision, amend it, or remand it with instructions for further proceedings.

#### 8420.0260 PENALTY FOR LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT FAILURE TO APPLY LAW.

The board shall send copies of this chapter to all local government units at least 60 days before July 1, 1993. By July 1, 1993, each local government unit of the state, except tribal lands, shall acknowledge to the board that it is assuming its responsibilities under this chapter and the act. Local government units from which an affirmative response is not received will be given notice by the board that there is a 60-day moratorium in the local government unit's jurisdiction on exemption, no-loss, replacement plan, and banking determinations. The board will end the moratorium within the 60 days upon agreement by the local government unit that it will assume its duties under this chapter and the act.

If the board has information that a local government unit is not following this chapter or the act in making exemption, no-loss, replacement plan, or banking determinations, the board shall notify the local government unit of its concerns. If not satisfied with the local government unit's response, the board shall ask the local government unit to appear at a hearing before the board to discuss the matter. After the hearing, the board shall write the local government unit asking for specific corrective action within 60 days. The notice shall explain the reason for the action.

If, after the 60-day period described in this part the local government unit has not corrected the problem to the satisfaction of the board, the board shall take appropriate legal action to ensure compliance.

#### 8420.0270 COMPENSATION.

Replacement plan applicants who have completed the local government unit process and the board appeal process, and the plan has not been approved as submitted, may apply to the board for compensation under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.237.

The application must identify the applicant, locate the wetland, and refer the board to its appeal file in the matter.

The application must include an agreement that in exchange for compensation the applicant will convey to the state a perpetual conservation easement in the form required by *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103F.516. The applicant must provide an abstract of title demonstrating the ability to convey the easement free of any prior title, lien, or encumbrance. Failure to provide marketable title negates the state's obligation to compensate.

The applicant must submit official documentation from the United States Army Corps of Engineers, the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, the watershed district or water management organization if any, the county, and the town or city, as applicable, that the proposed drain or fill activity and the proposed subsequent use of the wetland are lawful under their respective legal requirements.

The landowner must demonstrate that the proposed drain or fill is a feasible and prudent project and that the replacement plan as proposed is a reasonable good faith effort to fulfill the replacement requirements of parts 8420.0500 to 8420.0630 and the act.

If the plan was approved, but with conditions or modifications, the applicant must show that the conditions or modifications make the replacement unworkable or not feasible. A plan is unworkable or not feasible if the replacement must be on land that the applicant does not own, the applicant has made good faith efforts to acquire a replacement site and not succeeded, and there is not a qualifying replacement available in a wetland bank. A plan is also unworkable or not feasible if it is not possible to carry out for engineering reasons. The applicant must show that not going ahead with the proposed project will cause the applicant damages and that disallowing the proposed use will enhance the public values of the wetland.

The applicant must submit the requirements in this part in writing, by certified mail, to the board. If the applicant wants to make oral argument to the board, it must be indicated as part of the application. The board may require that the applicant appear before the board.

If the board finds that the applicant has submitted a complete application and proved the requirements in this part, the board shall compensate the applicant as required by law within 90 days after the board received a completed application, provided that within the same time period the applicant must convey to the board a conservation easement in the form required by *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103F.516. If the board does not provide the required compensation in exchange for the conservation easement, the applicant may drain or fill the wetland in the manner proposed, without replacement.

#### 8420.0280 APPEAL FROM BOARD DECISIONS.

An appeal of a board decision is taken to the state court of appeals and must be considered an appeal from a contested case decision for purposes of judicial review under *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 14.63 to 14.69.

#### 8420.0290 ENFORCEMENT PROCEDURES.

Subpart 1. **Enforcing authorities.** The commissioner, conservation officers, and other peace officers issuing authorities may issue cease and desist orders and restoration and replacement orders.

Subp. 2. Cease and desist orders. Site-specific cease and desist orders may be issued when the enforcement authority has probable cause that a drain or fill activity is being or has been conducted in a wetland and does not qualify for an exemption or a no-loss determination under parts 8420.0210 and 8420.0220 and is being or has been conducted without prior approval of a replacement plan by a local government unit under part 8420.0230.

A cease and desist order must not be issued if the landowner has a valid certificate of exemption or no-loss from the local government unit, or has evidence to support an exemption. Otherwise:

- A. the enforcement authority may issue a cease and desist order upon discovery of the drain or fill activity;
- B. the order may be withheld to give the landowner time to produce the evidence required by part 8420.0120 to the enforcement authority of qualification for an exemption or no-loss determination; or
- C. a cease and desist order may be issued with an effective date three weeks from the date of issuance. The enforcement authority shall exercise this option when the enforcement authority cannot readily make a determination on the facts and circumstances to deny a landowner's claim of exemption or no-loss, and continued drain or fill activity would not cause irreparable harm to the wetland.

The enforcement authority shall advise the landowner that the landowner's application, if any, for an exemption or no-loss determination, should be made immediately to the local government unit and that whatever drain and fill work the landowner has done may require restoration according to a restoration plan designed by the soil and water conservation district, if the application for exemption or no-loss determination is denied.

The enforcement authority issuing a cease and desist order shall promptly submit copies to the soil and water conservation district, local government unit, and department.

If an application for an exemption or no-loss determination is triggered by a cease and desist order, the local government unit or the technical panel shall make a decision within three weeks from the date of the application or sooner if the landowner requests. The local government unit or technical panel shall review evidence of exemption or no-loss produced by the landowner, inspect the site if necessary, and determine:

- (1) if the area in question is a wetland; and
- (2) if the activity qualifies for an exemption or no-loss determination under parts 8420.0210 and 8420.0220.

In cases where the cease and desist order has been issued to a local government unit, the determination of exemption or no-loss shall be made by the board.

If the decision is that the activity is exempt or results in a no-loss determination, the decision maker shall issue a certificate of exemption or no-loss, request that the enforcement authority rescind the cease and desist order, and notify the soil and water conservation district, the department, and the landowner.

If the application is denied, the decision-maker shall immediately notify the soil and water conservation district, the department, the enforcement authority, and the landowner.

Subp. 3. **Restoration and replacement orders.** The enforcement authority shall issue a restoration order or replacement order when the drain or fill has already been completed when discovered, or after a cease and desist order has been issued and the landowner does not seek an exemption or no-loss determination within three weeks, or the local government unit denies the application.

Promptly upon being informed by the enforcement authority of the need, the soil and water conservation district staff person shall inspect the site and prepare a plan in consultation with the local government unit for restoring the site to its prealtered condition, unless the soil and water conservation district person concludes that restoration is impossible. The soil and water conservation district shall incorporate its plan into a restoration or replacement order and send it to the enforcement authority for service in person or by certified mail to the landowner.

The restoration order must specify a date by which the landowner must either:

- A. restore the wetland according to the soil and water conservation district plan and obtain a certificate of satisfactory restoration from the soil and water conservation district; or
  - B. submit a replacement plan to the local government unit.

The order shall state that it will be canceled when the landowner obtains a certificate of exemption or no-loss from the local

### **Proposed Rules:**

government unit, or a certificate that restoration has been completed according to an approved restoration plan. Otherwise, the landowner must restore the wetland in the manner required by the restoration order.

If the soil and water conservation district determines that restoration will not restore all the loss caused by the drain or fill activity, the enforcement authority may order a combination of restoration and replacement, or may order replacement rather than restoration, as determined by the soil and water conservation district. The order must direct the landowner to obtain replacement plan approval from the local government unit. The order must specify that if replacement plan approval is not obtained, the landowner must restore the wetland in a manner determined by the soil and water conservation district.

Each cease and desist, restoration, and replacement order shall tell the landowner that violation of the order is a misdemeanor.

If, as part of a misdemeanor proceeding, the court orders restoration or replacement, the soil and water conservation district shall determine which is appropriate, and if it is restoration, the method of restoration. If the court orders replacement, the landowner must follow the replacement plan process in parts 8420.0500 to 8420.0630 unless the court orders otherwise.

#### **MINING**

#### 8420.0300 MINING.

Wetlands may not be drained or filled as part of a project for which a permit to mine is required by *Minnesota Statutes*, section 93.481, except as approved by the commissioner. Draining or filling of wetlands created by pits, stockpiles, or tailing basins by actions whose purpose was not to create the wetland are exempt under part 8420.0120, subpart 10.

- A. For new mining operations that are permitted and initiated after July 1, 1993:
- (1) mining shall not be conducted without first receiving a permit to mine issued under chapter 6130 for iron ore and taconite or chapter 6132 for nonferrous metallic minerals; and
- (2) the mining and reclamation operating plans or annual reports submitted by the applicant as required in the permit to mine shall include an approved wetland replacement plan that meets the same principles and standards for replacing wetlands under parts 8420.0500 to 8420.0630.
- B. For mining operations in existence before July 1, 1993, and operated on or after that date under a permit to mine issued under chapter 6130 for iron ore and taconite or chapter 6132 for nonferrous metallic minerals:
- (1) no draining or filling activities shall be conducted within wetlands for which these activities were approved but not initiated before July 1, 1993, until the operating plan or annual report as required in the permit to mine includes an approved wetland replacement plan for the undisturbed wetlands. The wetland replacement plan shall meet the same principles and standards for replacing wetlands under parts 8420.0500 to 8420.0630;
- (2) for filling activities that were approved and initiated before July 1, 1993, the placement of fill atop a stockpile, roadway, or other mining-related facility that occupies a wetland filled before July 1, 1993, shall be allowed to continue within the areal extent, as it existed on July 1, 1993, of the stockpile, roadway, or other mining-related facility without the requirement of a replacement plan or amendment of the permit to mine. An expansion of the areal extent of the fill in the wetland requires an approved replacement plan in the operating plan or annual report as required in the permit to mine, according to subitem (1);
- (3) for draining activities that were approved and initiated before July 1, 1993, the draining of a wetland to facilitate mining, using ditches and other drainage facilities that existed on July 1, 1993, shall be allowed to continue without the requirement of a replacement plan or amendment of the permit to mine. Maintenance of the ditches and structures shall be allowed without the requirement of a replacement plan or amendment of the permit to mine, provided that as a result of the maintenance, wetlands are not drained beyond the extent that existed as of July 1, 1993. Otherwise, the permit to mine must be amended to provide for replacement according to subitem (1).
  - C. Applicable procedures are those required for permits to mine.
- D. This part shall not apply to peat mining as defined under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 93.461, that is subject to the mine permit and reclamation requirements under *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 93.44 to 93.51 and the rules of the commissioner adopted under those sections.
- E. Mining that is not subject to the permit and reclamation requirements under *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 93.44 to 93.51, must replace drained and filled wetlands according to parts 8420.0500 to 8420.0630.

#### HIGH PRIORITY REGIONS AND AREAS

#### 8420.0350 HIGH PRIORITY REGIONS AND AREAS.

Subpart 1. **High priority regions.** Parts of the state that are high priority regions for preservation, enhancement, restoration, and establishment of wetlands include all of the counties that have lost 50 percent or more of their presettlement wetland base, which are those listed in part 8420.0540, subpart 5, item B.

In all other counties of the state, high priority regions are high priority areas approved as such by the board according to subpart 2.

#### Subp. 2. High priority areas.

- A. Water management plans prepared by water management organizations in the metropolitan area under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103B.231, by counties outside the metropolitan area under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103B.311, and by watershed districts outside the metropolitan area under *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 103D.401 and 103D.405, must identify those areas that qualify as high priority areas for wetland preservation, enhancement, restoration, and establishment. These priority areas shall be included in the next scheduled water management plan update.
- B. Plans should give strong consideration to identifying as high priority areas minor watersheds having less than 50 percent of their original wetland acreages, and intact wetlands, diminished wetlands, and the areas once occupied by wetlands that have been diminished or eliminated and could feasibly be restored taking into account the present hydrology and use of the area. Plans should give strong consideration to identifying as high priority areas all type 1 or 2 wetlands, and other wetlands at risk of being lost by permanent conversion to other uses. When individual wetlands are identified as high priority for preservation and restoration, the high priority area shall include the wetland and an adjacent buffer strip not less than 16.5 feet wide around the perimeter of the wetland and may include up to four acres of upland for each wetland acre.
- C. In all counties, plans may identify additional high priority areas where preservation, enhancement, restoration, and establishment of wetlands would have high public value by providing benefits for water quality, flood water retention, public recreation, commercial use, and other public uses. High priority areas should be delineated by minor or major watershed. For the purposes of this part, "watershed" means major or minor watershed or subwatershed. To identify high priority areas, the local government unit shall consider at least the landscape characteristics in subitems (1) to (11).
- (1) Land use and cover types. Wetlands located in watersheds having a high proportion of cultivated land, developed areas, or other intensive land use are likely to have high value for water quality, flood water retention, and public recreation. Watersheds with high proportions of intensive land use should be considered as priority preservation and restoration areas.
- (2) Wetland and watershed ratio. Wetlands located in watersheds having a low proportion of wetlands relative to the size of the watershed are likely to have high value for water quality, flood water retention, and public recreation. Watersheds with a low wetland and watershed ratio should be considered as priority preservation and restoration areas.
- (3) Soil erosion rates. Wetlands located in watersheds where erosion rates are high are likely to have high value for water quality. Watersheds with high erosion rates should be considered as priority preservation and restoration areas.
- (4) Watershed gradient. Wetlands in watersheds where the difference between the highest and lowest points of the watershed is great are likely to have high value for flood water retention and water quality. Watersheds with a high gradient should be considered as priority preservation and restoration areas.
- (5) Surface water retention. Wetlands in watersheds where direct runoff is high are likely to have high value for flood water retention and water quality. Watersheds with high levels of direct runoff should be considered as high priority preservation and restoration areas.
- (6) Soil fertility. Wetlands in watersheds where soil fertility is high are likely to have high value for wildlife habitat and commercial uses. Watersheds with high soil fertility should be considered as high priority preservation and restoration areas.
- (7) Geology. Wetlands in watersheds with high subsurface permeability are likely to have high value for groundwater recharge and water quality. Watersheds with high subsurface permeability should be considered as high priority preservation and restoration areas.
- (8) Wetland complexes. Wetlands in watersheds where a diversity of wetland types and sizes are or were historically present are likely to have high value for public recreation. Watersheds with an existing or historical high diversity of wetland types should be considered as priority preservation and restoration areas.
- (9) Proximity to population centers. Wetlands in watersheds that are close to population centers are likely to have high value for water quality, flood water retention, public recreation, and commercial uses. Watersheds near population centers should be considered as high priority preservation and restoration areas.
- (10) Public ownership. Wetlands in watersheds with a high proportion of land in public ownership are likely to have high value for public recreation. These watersheds should be considered as high priority preservation and restoration areas.

### **Proposed Rules**

- (11) Significant wildlife use. Wetlands in watersheds with current or historical records of use by significant numbers or species of wildlife or fish are likely to have high value for public recreation and commercial uses. Watersheds with records of significant fish or wildlife use should be considered as high priority preservation and restoration areas.
- D. The board will review the inclusion of high priority areas in plans as part of the standard process for plan review established in statute. High priority areas approved by the board that are not in a high priority region listed in item C become high priority regions with board approval.

#### WETLAND PRESERVATION AREAS

#### 8420.0400 WETLAND PRESERVATION AREAS.

- Subpart 1. **Purpose.** Wetlands located in areas that are both high priority regions and high priority areas as identified in part 8420.0350 are eligible for enrollment as wetland preservation areas. A wetland so enrolled is exempt from property tax.
- Subp. 2. Landowner application for wetland preservation area. A landowner may apply to the county for designation of a wetland as a wetland preservation area on forms provided by the board. The applicant must include a strip of upland 16.5 feet wide around the perimeter of the wetland. The applicant may include up to four acres of upland for each acre of wetland.

The application must be accompanied by a restrictive covenant on a form provided by the board. The covenant will contain the same limitations on use that are provided in *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103F.515, subdivision 4, including a covenant that the enrolled upland area will be vegetated by the landowner to permanent vegetation other than noxious weeds. The covenant must be signed, acknowledged, and ready for recording.

Subp. 3. County review of application. The county shall accept the application if the wetland is in a high priority region and high priority area, if it includes the 16.5 foot strip, and is accompanied by the proper covenant.

The county may limit or reject additional upland proposed to be included according to standards the county establishes.

The county may reject the application if the application does not qualify, or send it back for modification and resubmittal if that is appropriate. If the application qualifies, the county shall approve it and mark the date of approval on the application.

Within five days of approval of the application, the county shall forward it to the county recorder for recording of the restrictive covenant or memorialization of the application on the certificate of title. The county shall also send a copy of the approved application to the county assessor for entry in the assessor's records as a wetland preservation area. The county shall also send copies of the approved application to the soil and water conservation district, the regional development commission, the local government unit, and the board.

Subp. 4. Applicable statutes. In addition to this chapter, wetland preservation areas are subject to *Minnesota Statutes*, sections 103E6112 to 103E6116, and the property tax provisions of *Minnesota Statutes*, section 272.02, subdivision 1, clause (10).

#### STANDARDS AND PROCEDURES FOR EVALUATING WETLAND REPLACEMENT PLANS

#### 8420.0500 PURPOSE.

Parts 8420.0500 to 8420.0630 specify the procedures and criteria for avoiding and minimizing wetland impacts and for ensuring adequate replacement of lost public values for unavoidable wetland impacts.

#### 8420.0505 INTERIM REPLACEMENT PLANS.

Replacement plans approved under the interim guidelines in *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.2369, must be completed in entirety by June 30, 1995. If the replacement plan is not completed by June 30, 1995, replacement of the impacted wetland becomes subject to the process and provisions in parts 8420.0500 to 8420.0630. This does not apply to phased projects approved during the interim period. Phased projects may be completed under the conditions and guidelines for which they were approved.

#### 8420.0510 PROCEDURES.

- Subpart 1. **Generally.** No person shall drain or fill a wetland, wholly or partially, without first having a wetland value replacement plan approved by the governing body of the local government unit, or the lead local government unit if so designated by the board, consistent with parts 8420.0120 to 8420.0290, and provided that the activity is not prohibited under the special considerations provisions in part 8420.0540, subpart 9.
- Subp. 2. **Preapplication conference and site visit.** Before preparation of a wetland value replacement plan, it is recommended that the landowner meet with the local government unit for a preapplication conference and site visit. The local government unit is encouraged to inform the landowner of all sequencing requirements and the criteria used to evaluate replacement plans. A landowner may submit the information required in part 8420.0520 and request a determination of compliance with the sequencing requirements from the local government unit before preparing a replacement plan.
- Subp. 3. Evaluation. Questions concerning the public value, location, size, or type of wetland shall be submitted to the technical evaluation panel. The local government unit may use a technical panel to predetermine public value, location, size, or type of wetlands

under its jurisdiction and use this determination in administering the act. Wetland boundaries must be determined using the methodologies in the federal Manual for Identifying and Delineating Jurisdictional Wetlands (January 1989). Wetland type must be identified according to Cowardin, et al., 1979, Classification of Wetlands and Deepwater Habitats of the United States and according to United States Fish and Wildlife Service Circular No. 39 (1971 edition) "Wetlands of the United States." The technical panel shall provide its determinations to the local government unit for consideration.

#### 8420.0520 SEQUENCING.

- Subpart 1. **Requirement.** Except for wetlands located in cultivated fields that are subject to subpart 8, and calcareous fens that are subject to subpart 9, the local government unit may not consider or approve a wetland replacement plan unless the local government unit finds that the applicant has demonstrated that the activity impacting a wetland has complied with all of the following principles in descending order or priority:
  - A. avoids direct or indirect impacts to the wetland that may destroy or diminish the wetland under the criteria in subpart 3;
- B. minimizes the impact to the wetland by limiting the degree or magnitude of the wetland activity and its implementation under the criteria in subpart 4;
  - C. rectifies the impact by repairing, rehabilitating, or restoring the affected wetland under the criteria in subpart 5;
- D. reduces or eliminates the impact to the wetland over time by preservation and maintenance operations under the criteria in subpart 6; and
- E. compensates for unavoidable impacts to the wetland by replacing or providing substitute wetland areas having equal or greater public value as provided for in parts 8420.0530 to 8420.0630.
- Subp. 2. **Application options.** An applicant may either submit the information required for sequencing analysis as part of the application for replacement plan approval or apply for a sequencing determination before preparing a replacement plan. Each half of a split application will receive the same notice and comment procedures as a unitary application.

#### Subp. 3. Determination of impact avoidance.

- A. Avoidance must be required when indicated by part 8420.0540, subpart 9.
- B. Wetland dependence determination:
- (1) Based on information provided by the applicant, the local government unit shall determine if the proposed project is wetland dependent. A project is wetland dependent if wetland features, functions, or values are essential to fulfill the basic purpose of the project. A wetland present at the site of a proposed project does not make that project wetland dependent.
- (2) A project that has been determined by the local government unit to be wetland dependent is exempt from the analysis of avoidance alternatives in item C.

#### C. Alternatives analysis:

- (1) The applicant shall provide the local government unit with documentation describing at least two alternatives in addition to the proposed project, one of which may be the no-build alternative, that would avoid impacts to wetlands. The alternatives may include consideration of alternate sites or alternative project configurations on the proposed site. The alternatives must be judged by the local government unit as good faith efforts, or the local government unit may require the applicant to redraft them for reconsideration.
- (2) The local government unit shall determine whether any feasible and prudent alternatives are available that would avoid impacts to wetlands. An alternative shall be considered feasible and prudent if it is capable of being done from an engineering point of view, is in accordance with accepted engineering standards and practices, is consistent with reasonable requirements of the public health, safety, and welfare, is an environmentally preferable alternative based on a review of social, economic, and environmental impacts, and would create no truly unusual problems. The local government unit shall consider the following in evaluating alternatives as applicable:
- (a) whether the basic project purpose can be reasonably accomplished using one or more other sites in the same general area that would avoid wetland impacts. An alternate site may not be excluded from consideration because it includes or requires an area not owned by the applicant that could reasonably be obtained, used, expanded, or managed to fulfill the basic purpose of the proposed project;
  - (b) the general suitability of alternate sites considered by the applicant;

### **Proposed Rules:**

- (c) whether reasonable modification of the size, scope configuration, or density of the project would avoid impacts to wetlands;
- (d) efforts by the applicant to accommodate or remove constraints on alternatives imposed by zoning standards or infrastructure, including requests for conditional use permits, variances, or planned unit developments; and
- (e) the physical, economic, and demographic requirements of the project. Economic considerations alone do not make an alternative not feasible and prudent.
- (3) If the local government unit determines that a feasible and prudent alternative exists that would avoid impacts to wetlands, it shall deny the replacement plan. If no feasible and prudent alternative is available that would avoid impacts to wetlands, the local government unit shall evaluate the replacement plan for compliance with subparts 4 to 6.

#### Subp. 4. Determination of impact minimization.

- A. The applicant shall demonstrate to the local government unit's satisfaction that the activity will minimize impacts to wetlands. In reviewing the sufficiency of the applicant's efforts to minimize wetland impacts, the local government unit must consider:
  - (1) the spatial requirements of the project;
  - (2) the location of existing structural or natural features that may dictate the placement or configuration of the project;
  - (3) the purpose of the project and how the purpose relates to placement, configuration, or density;
- (4) the sensitivity of the site design to the natural features of the site, including topography, hydrology, and existing vegetation:
  - (5) the value, function, and spatial distribution of the wetlands on the site;
  - (6) individual and cumulative impacts; and
  - (7) an applicant's efforts to:
    - (a) modify the size, scope, configuration, or density of the project;
    - (b) remove or accommodate site constraints including zoning, infrastructure, access, or natural features; and
    - (c) otherwise minimize impacts.
- B. If the local government unit finds that an applicant has not complied with the requirements to minimize wetland impacts, the local government unit shall list, in writing, its objections to the project. If, within 30 days, the applicant does not withdraw the project proposal or indicate intent to submit an amended project proposal satisfying the local government unit's objections, the statement of objections shall constitute a denial.
- Subp. 5. **Determination of impact rectification.** Temporary impacts to a wetland must be rectified by repairing, rehabilitating, or restoring the affected wetland.
  - A. Activities may qualify for a no-loss determination in part 8420.0220 by meeting all of the following conditions:
- (1) the physical characteristics of the affected wetland, including ground elevations, contours, inlet dimensions, outlet dimensions, substrate, and hydrologic regime, are restored to preproject conditions sufficient to ensure that all preproject functions and values are restored;
- (2) the activity is completed and the physical characteristics of the wetland are restored within six months of the start of the activity; and
- (3) the party responsible for the activity provides a performance bond to the local government unit for an amount sufficient to cover the estimated cost to restore the wetland to preproject conditions. The local government unit shall return the performance bond to the responsible party upon a determination by the local government unit that the conditions in this item and item B have been met.
- B. An applicant shall be granted a no-loss determination under the criteria in item A once in a ten-year period for a particular site within a wetland, except that repairs to the original project shall be allowed under the no-loss determination, if the local government unit determines the request to be necessary and reasonable.
- C. Wetland impacts that do not qualify for a no-loss determination according to the criteria in item A are subject to replacement under the criteria in parts 8420.0530 to 8420.0630.
- Subp. 6. **Determination of reduction or elimination of impacts over time.** After an activity is completed, further wetland impacts from the draining or filling must be reduced or eliminated by maintaining, operating, and managing the project in a manner that preserves and maintains remaining wetland functions and values. The local government unit must require applicants to implement best management practices to protect wetland functions and values.

- Subp. 7. Unavoidable impacts. Unavoidable wetland impacts that remain after efforts to minimize, rectify, or reduce or eliminate them must be compensated for according to parts 8420.0530 to 8420.0630.
- Subp. 8. Wetlands on cultivated fields. If the wetland is located on a cultivated field, replacement must be accomplished through restoration without regard to the priority order in subpart 1, provided that a deed restriction in favor of the local government unit is made part of the approved wetland replacement plan and is placed on the altered wetland prohibiting nonagricultural use for at least ten years.
- Subp. 9. Calcareous fens. Calcareous fens, as identified by the commissioner, may not be filled, drained, or otherwise degraded, wholly or partially, by any activity, unless the commissioner, under an approved management plan, decides some alteration is necessary, as provided in part 8420.1010.

#### 8420.0530 REPLACEMENT PLAN COMPONENTS.

On an application form provided by the local government unit, and with needed attachments supplied by the applicant, the following documentation must be provided:

- A. organizational information, including the following:
  - (1) the post office address of the applicant;
- (2) for corporations, the principal officers of the corporation, any parent companies, owners, partners, and joint venturers, and a designated contact person;
  - (3) managing agents, subsidiaries, or consultants that are or may be involved with the wetland draining or filling project;
- B. either an affidavit confirming that the wetland values will be replaced before or concurrent with the actual draining or filling of a wetland or an irrevocable bank letter of credit or other security acceptable to the local government unit to guarantee the successful completion of the wetland value replacement;
  - C. for the impacted wetland:
    - (1) a recent aerial photograph or accurate map of the impacted wetland;
- (2) the location of the wetland, including the county, department watershed number, legal description, and Universal Transverse Mercatur coordinate of approximate wetland center;
  - (3) the size of the wetland, in acres or square feet, as measured from aerial photography or legal survey;
- (4) the type of wetland using United States Fish and Wildlife Service Circular No. 39 (1971 edition) and National Wetland Inventory mapping conventions (Cowardin et al., 1979);
- (5) a list of the dominant vegetation in the wetland, including genera of the vegetation exceeding 20 percent coverage and an estimate of coverage, for example, 50 percent Salix, 20 percent Typha, and 30 percent Carex;
  - (6) a soils map of the site showing soil type and substrate, where available;
- (7) the size of the watershed that drains surface water into the wetland as determined from a United States Government Survey topographical map or other suitable topographical survey;
- (8) the locations of any surface inlets or outlets, natural or otherwise, draining into or out of the wetlands, and if the wetland is within the floodplain of a stream, river, or other watercourse, the distance and direction to the watercourse;
- (9) a map or photograph of the land use of the immediate watershed within one mile of the impacted wetland. Land use categories to be used include: residential; industrial; commercial; tillable cropland; permanent pasture; livestock facilities, for example, feedlots; idle grassland, timber, wetlands, and public natural resource lands. The surrounding land use information shall also indicate the presence and location, if any, of wetland preservation regions and areas, wetland development avoidance regions and areas, and wetland deficient regions and areas as identified in the comprehensive water plan;
- (10) the nature of the proposed project, its areal extent, and the impact on the wetland must be shown in sufficient detail to allow the local government unit to determine the amount and types of wetland to be impacted and to demonstrate compliance with the replacement sequencing criteria in part 8420.0520, if applicable;
- (11) evidence of ownership or rights to the affected areas. When two or more landowners are involved, including both the impact site and the proposed replacement site, a contract or other evidence of agreement signed by all landowners and notarized must

### Proposed Rules =

be included with the replacement plan. The contract or agreement must contain an acknowledgment of the covenant provisions in item D, subitem (7), by landowners on which a replacement wetland is proposed and the location and acreage of replacement wetlands. The contract becomes binding upon final approval of the replacement plan;

- (12) a list of all other local, state, and federal permits and approvals required for the activity; and
- (13) other information considered necessary by the local government unit for evaluation of the activity;
- D. for the replacement wetland, item C, subitems (1) to (9) and (11) to (13), and:
  - (1) an explanation of the size and type of wetland that will result from successful completion of the replacement plan;
- (2) scale drawings showing plan and profile views of the replacement wetland and fixed photo-reference points for monitoring purposes. Photo-reference points should include views of any control structures and enough additional points to adequately depict the entire project;
- (3) how the replacement wetland shall be constructed, for example, excavation or restoration by blocking an existing tile; the type, size, and specifications of outlet structures; elevations, relative to Mean Sea Level or established bench mark, of key features, for example, sill, emergency overflow, and structure height; and best management practices that will be implemented to prevent erosion or site degradation;
- (4) for created wetlands only, additional soils information, such as borings of the site, sufficient to determine the capability of the site to produce and maintain wetland characteristics;
- (5) a timetable that clearly states how and when implementation of the replacement plan shall proceed, and when construction of the replacement wetland shall be finalized;
  - (6) the approximate distance and direction of the replacement wetland location in relation to the impacted wetland;
- (7) a notice in a form provided by the board attached to and recorded with the deed for lands containing a replacement wetland, specifying the following:
  - (a) the location of the replacement wetland;
  - (b) that the wetland is subject to the act;
  - (c) that the fee title owner is responsible for the costs of repairs or reconstruction, if necessary, or for replacement costs;
- (d) that reasonable access to the replacement wetland shall be granted to the proper authorities for inspection, monitoring, and enforcement purposes;
  - (e) that costs of title review and document recording is the responsibility of the fee title owner; and
- (f) that the local government unit or board can require necessary repairs or reconstruction work to return the wetland to the specifications of the approved replacement plan and require reimbursement of reasonable costs from the wetland owner, or can require replacement of the wetland according to the act;
- (8) a statement that the replacement wetland was not previously restored or created under a prior approved replacement plan;
  - (9) a statement that the replacement wetland was not drained or filled under an exemption during the previous ten years;
  - (10) a statement that the replacement wetland was not restored with financial assistance from public conservation programs;
- (11) a statement that the replacement wetland was not restored using private funds other than those of the landowner unless the funds are paid back with interest to the individual or organization that funded the restoration and the individual or organization notifies the local government unit in writing that the restored wetland may be considered for replacement;
- (12) a plan for monitoring the success of the replacement plan in meeting the project goal in subitem (1), and as specified in parts 8420.0610 and 8420.0620; and
  - (13) other information considered necessary for evaluation of the project by the local government unit.
- E. The applicant must provide information known to the applicant or readily available concerning the special considerations criteria in part 8420.0540, subpart 9.

#### 8420.0540 REPLACEMENT PLAN EVALUATION CRITERIA.

Subpart 1. **Sequencing.** Before consideration or approval of a replacement plan, the local government unit must ensure that the applicant has exhausted all possibilities to avoid and minimize adverse wetland impacts according to sequencing in part 8420.0520.

The applicant must demonstrate to the local government unit that the replacement plan complies with this part and part 8420.0550.

Subp. 2. Type of replacement. The order of preference for the method of replacement, from most preferred to least preferred, is project-specific restoration, project-specific creation, then wetland banking. Modification or conversion of nondegraded wetlands from

one wetland type to another does not constitute adequate replacement. Wetlands drained or filled under an exemption may not be restored for replacement credit for ten years after draining or filling.

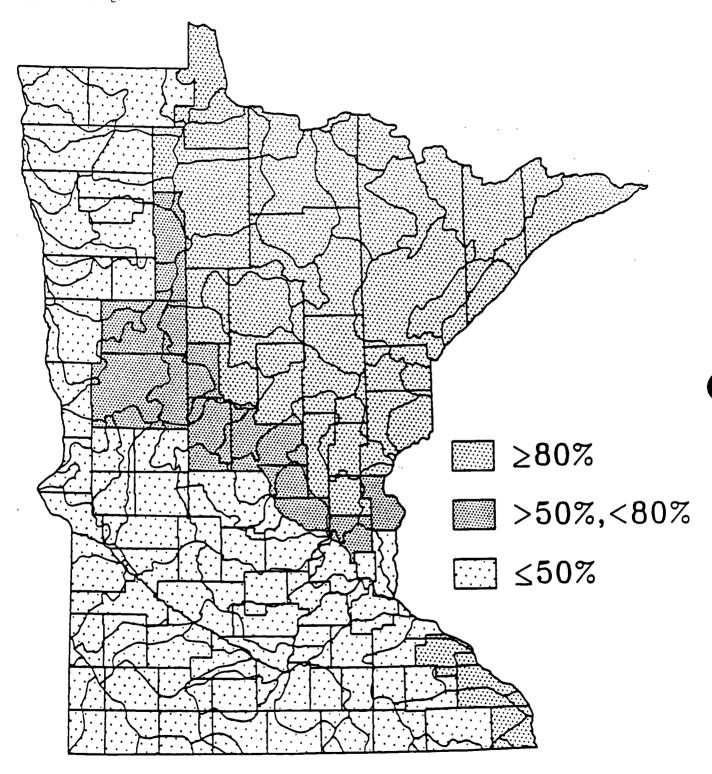
A wetland area converted to another type by impoundment of additional water on nondegraded wetlands does not constitute replacement.

- Subp. 3. **Timing of replacement.** Replacement of wetland values must be completed before or concurrent with the actual draining or filling of a wetland. An irrevocable bank letter of credit or other security acceptable to the responsible government unit must be given to the responsible government unit until successful completion of the replacement. All wetlands to be restored or created for replacement must be designated for replacement before restoration or creation. Submission to the local government unit of the information required in part 8420.0530 and subsequent approval shall be considered evidence of designation for replacement, provided the information is submitted before the actual restoration or creation.
- Subp. 4. Location of replacement wetlands. Replacement wetlands shall be located within the same watershed or county as the impacted wetlands, except that counties or watersheds in which 80 percent or more of the presettlement acreage is intact may accomplish replacement in counties or watersheds in which 50 percent or more of the presettlement wetland acreage has been filled, drained, or otherwise degraded. Replacement wetlands should be located as close to the impacted wetland as possible, preferably in the same watershed.
- Subp. 5. Statewide replacement for public transportation projects. Wetlands impacted by public transportation projects may be replaced statewide, provided they are approved by the commissioner under an established wetland banking system, or under the rules in parts 8420.0700 to 8420.0760.
- A. For purposes of this part, the following counties have 80 percent or more of their presettlement wetland acreage intact: Aitkin; Beltrami; Carlton; Cass; Cook; Crow Wing; Houston; Hubbard; Isanti; Itasca; Kanabec; Koochiching; Lake; Lake of the Woods; Mille Lacs; Pine; St. Louis; Wabasha; and Winona.
- B. For purposes of this part, the following counties have 50 percent or less of their presettlement acreage intact: Big Stone; Blue Earth; Brown; Carver; Chippewa; Clay; Cottonwood; Dakota; Dodge; Douglas; Faribault; Fillmore; Freeborn; Goodhue; Grant; Hennepin; Jackson; Kandiyohi; Kittson; Lac Qui Parle; Le Sueur; Lincoln; Lyon; Mahnomen; Marshall; Martin; McLeod; Meeker; Mower; Murray; Nicollet; Nobles; Norman; Olmsted; Pennington; Pipestone; Polk; Pope; Ramsey; Red Lake; Redwood; Renville; Rice; Rock; Roseau; Scott; Sibley; Stearns; Steele; Stevens; Swift; Traverse; Waseca; Washington; Watonwan; Wilkin; Wright; and Yellow Medicine.

# Proposed Rules ==

### REMAINING ACREAGE OF PRESETTLEMENT WETLANDS

**Figure 1.** Distribution of remaining acreage of presettlement wetlands by county with watersheds super-imposed. Adapted from: Anderson and Craig, 1984.



- Subp. 6. Size of replacement wetlands. Replacement wetlands must be of a size sufficient to ensure that they provide equal or greater public value than the wetland that was drained or filled. For a wetland located on nonagricultural land, the minimum size of the replacement wetland must be in the ratio of two acres of replaced wetland for each acre of drained or filled wetland. For a wetland located on agricultural land, the minimum size of the replacement wetland must be in the ratio of one acre of replaced wetland for each acre of drained or filled wetland. The actual replacement ratios required for a replacement wetland may be more than the minimum, subject to the evaluation of wetland functions and values in subpart 10.
- Subp. 7. **Carbon balance.** When it is necessary to replace a drained or filled peatland, the replacement wetland must be revegetated with planted or naturally invading vegetation established within three growing seasons.
- Subp. 8. **Ecological consistency.** Restoration and replacement of wetlands must be accomplished according to the ecology of the landscape area affected. A replacement plan that would result in wetlands or wetland characteristics that do not naturally occur in the landscape area in which the replacement will occur will not be approved.
- Subp. 9. **Special considerations.** The factors in items A to I, when identified as being applicable to an impact site or a replacement site, must be considered by the local government unit in the review of replacement plans.
- A. Federal or state-listed endangered species. A replacement plan for activities that involve sites where species listed in parts 6134.0200 to 6134.0400 are known to be present will not be approved if the local government unit determines that the proposed activities will constitute a taking of those listed species under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 84.0895. Limited information on the presence of listed species at a particular site is available from the department's natural heritage program. Activities that involve taking listed species are subject to *Minnesota Statutes*, section 84.0895.
- B. Rare natural communities. A replacement plan for activities that involve the modification of a rare natural community as determined by the department's natural heritage program will not be approved if the local government unit determines that the proposed activities will permanently adversely affect the natural community.
- C. Special fish and wildlife resources. A replacement plan for activities that would have a significant adverse impact that cannot be mitigated on a special or locally significant fish and wildlife resource will not be approved. These activities include, but are not limited to:
  - (1) fish passage and spawning areas;
  - (2) colonial waterbird nesting colonies:
  - (3) migratory waterfowl concentration areas:
  - (4) deer wintering areas; and/or
  - (5) wildlife travel corridors.

Activities involving streams must not block fish passage unless approved by the department.

- D. Archaeological or historic sites. A replacement plan for activities that involve the modification of known archaeological or historical sites on or eligible for the National Register of Historic Places, as designated by the state historic preservation officer, will not be approved if the local government unit determines that the proposed activities will have a significant adverse impact on the archaeological or historical value of the site.
- E. Groundwater sensitivity. A replacement plan for activities will not be approved if the local government unit determines the activities would have a significant adverse impact on groundwater quality. The publication "Criteria and Guidelines for Assessing Geologic Sensitivity of Ground Water Resources in Minnesota" (MDNR, 1991) may be used as a guide in determining potential impacts.
- E Sensitive surface waters. A replacement plan will not be approved if the local government unit determines the activities will have a significant adverse impact on the water quality of outstanding resource value waters listed in part 7050.0180 or on trout waters designated by the commissioner.
- G. Education or research use. Wetlands known to be used for educational or research purposes must be maintained or adequately replaced.
- H. Waste disposal sites. The local government unit must evaluate the type and amount of waste material found at the site. Activities involving known or potential hazardous wastes or contaminants must be conducted according to applicable federal and state standards.

### Proposed Rules =

I. Consistency with other plans. The local government unit must consider the extent to which proposed activities are consistent with other plans, such as watershed management plans, land use plans, zoning, and master plans.

#### Subp. 10. Evaluation of wetland functions and values.

- A. Evaluation options. Replacement wetlands must replace the functions and values that are lost from a wetland that is drained or filled. A replacement wetland should replace the same combination of functions and values provided by the impacted wetland. The wetland type index system in items B to D uses relative values of wetland functions compared across wetland types to evaluate the adequacy of wetland replacement. The local government unit may allow the evaluation of wetlands by measuring and comparing public values specified in *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103B.3355, with the current version of the Minnesota wetland evaluation methodology in item E.
- B. Wetland types; abbreviated Cowardin classification. For purposes of this part, an abbreviated version of the wetland classification system developed by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service (Cowardin et al. 1979) and used to indicate wetland types on the National Wetland Inventory maps is described in subitems (1) to (18). The United States Fish and Wildlife Service Circular No. 39 (1971 edition) classification is indicated in parentheses.
  - (1) "PFA" includes all PFO wetlands in the A and J water regimes (type 1).
  - (2) "PFB" includes all PFO wetlands in the B water regime (type 7).
  - (3) "PFC" includes all PFO wetlands in the C and wetter water regimes (type 7).
  - (4) "PSA" includes all PSS wetlands in the A and J water regimes (type 6).
  - (5) "PSB" includes all PSS wetlands in the B water regime, except type PSS3B wetlands (type 6).
  - (6) "PSC" includes all PSS wetlands in the C and wetter water regimes (type 6).
  - (7) "PSX" includes all PSS3b and PML wetlands (type 8).
  - (8) "PEA" includes all PEM wetlands in the A and J water regimes (type 1).
  - (9) "PEB" includes all PEM wetlands in the B water regime (type 2).
  - (10) "PEC" includes all PEM wetlands in the C water regime (type 3).
  - (11) "PEF" includes all PEM wetlands in the F and wetter water regimes (type 4).
  - (12) "PA" includes all PAB wetlands (type 5).
  - (13) "PU" includes all PUB wetlands (type 5).
  - (14) "L1" includes all L1 wetlands (Lacustrine Limnetic) (type 5).
  - (15) "L2" includes all L2 wetlands (Lacustrine Littoral) (type 5).
  - (16) "R2" includes all R2 wetlands (Riverine Lower Perennial) (no equivalent).
  - (17) "R3" includes all R3 wetlands (Riverine Upper Perennial) (no equivalent).
  - (18) "R4" includes all R4 wetlands (Riverine Intermittent) (no equivalent).

Table I, in item D, subitem (I), provides technical specifications for constructing wetland types. In evaluating a wetland replacement plan, the local government unit must determine whether the wetland type stated as the replacement plan goal will result from the replacement plan specifications. If a wetland type other than the replacement plan goal is likely to result, the local government unit must evaluate the plan based on this determination.

The local government unit may consider allowing constructed storm water detention basins for replacement credit if the basin conforms to the following specifications:

- (a) the basin design uses a two-cell system in which the upstream cell has a 24-hour retention time for a two-year storm event;
  - (b) the downstream cell is designed for a maximum 12-inch bounce for a ten-year storm event;
  - (c) the standards in part 8420.0550 are followed; and
- (d) the design goal is a PEM wetland that meets all statutory definitions of a wetland, for example, soils, hydrology, and vegetation.

Only the downstream cell can be counted for wetland credit, and the replacement plan must include a plan and schedule for maintenance of the storm water basin system. Storm water basins which allowed for replacement are not eligible for the exemption in part 8420.0120, subpart 10, and are subject to parts 8420.0500 to 8420.0630.

Stormwater management basins constructed for the primary purpose of controlling or treating stormwater runoff from impervious surfaces or developed areas, not conforming to the specifications in units (a) to (d), are not considered wetlands. These are therefore exempt from replacement plan requirements when constructed in nonwetlands, and also cannot be considered for credit as part of a replacement plan, regardless of their location.

C. Replacement ratios for in-kind replacement. When wetland functions lost as a result of drainage or filling are replaced by restoring a wetland of the same type and in the same watershed and with the same inlet and outlet characteristics as described in item D, subitem (3), and related definitions, the replacement shall be considered to be in-kind and the minimal replacement ratio shall be used to determine the necessary size of the replacement wetland. For impacted wetlands on agricultural land, the minimal replacement ratio is 1:1, requiring an equal area be replaced for the area impacted. For impacted wetlands on nonagricultural land, the minimal replacement ratio is 2:1, requiring two times the impacted area be replaced.

D. Out-of-kind replacement ratios. If the wetland functions lost as a result of drainage or filling are to be replaced by creating a wetland or restoring a wetland of a different type than the impacted wetland, or if the replacement wetland is in a watershed other than the impacted wetland or had different inlet and outlet characteristics than the impacted wetland, the replacement shall be considered to be out-of-kind and the local government unit shall use the replacement ratios in this subpart to determine the amount of replacement wetland needed to replace the lost wetland values.

(1) Wetland type ratio. Differences in wetland functions and values among wetland types are to be evaluated and replaced using the wetland type ratio table in this part, to be applied as specified in subitem (5). The wetland type ratio table incorporates an evaluation of public values as specified in *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103B.3355, for the purposes of comparison among wetland types.

If a wetland to be drained or filled exhibits more than one wetland type as determined by the technical panel, and more than one wetland type is proposed to be drained or filled, the local government unit shall use the following procedure to determine needed replacement. The acreage of each wetland type to be converted to nonwetland shall be determined. The wetland type ratio table shall then be used to determine the amount of replacement wetland for each wetland type. The sum of the replacement for each wetland type shall be the resultant acreage requirement for the wetland type ratio.

**Table 1.** Wetland type ratio values for use in determining wetland replacement ratios for the act.

IMPACTE:	D	REPLACEMENT WETLAND TYPE																
TYPE*	PFA	PFB	PFC	PSA	PSB	PSC	PSX	PEA	PEB	PEC	PEF	PA	PU	Ll	L2	R2	R3	R4
PFA PFB PFC	1.5	1.5 1.0 1.5	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	3.0	1.5	3.0
PSA PSB PSC PSX	1.5	1.5 1.5 1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	3.0	1.5	3.0
PEA PEB PEC PEF	1.5	1.5 1.5 1.5	1.0	2.0	1.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5 1.5	1.5	1.5	3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	1.5	3.0
PA PU		1.5		3.0	3.0	3.0 3.0	3.0	3.0	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	2.0		

<sup>\*</sup>Abbreviated Cowardin et al. wetland classification (see text of subpart 10).

REPLACEMENT WETLAND TYPE																	
PFA	PFB	PFC	PSA	PSB	PSC	PSX	PEA	PEB	PEC	PEF	PA	PU	Ll	L2	R2	R3	R4
1.5	1.5	1.5	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.5	2.0	1.0	2.0
	1.5 1.0 1.5	1.5 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	PFA PFB PFC 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5	PFA PFB PFC PSA 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0	PFA PFB PFC PSA PSB 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0	PFA PFB PFC PSA PSB PSC 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.5 2.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0	PFA PFB PFC PSA PSB PSC PSX  1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0  1.0 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.5 2.0 3.0  1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0  1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	PFA PFB PFC PSA PSB PSC PSX PEA 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.5 2.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0	PFA PFB PFC PSA PSB PSC PSX PEA PEB  1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5  1.0 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.5 2.0 3.0 3.0 1.5  1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5  1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5	PFA PFB PFC PSA PSB PSC PSX PEA PEB PEC 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.5 2.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0	PFA PFB PFC PSA PSB PSC PSX PEA PEB PEC PEF  1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.5 2.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0	PFA PFB PFC PSA PSB PSC PSX PEA PEB PEC PEF PA  1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.5 2.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0	PFA PFB PFC PSA PSB PSC PSX PEA PEB PEC PEF PA PU  1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.5 2.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	PFA PFB PFC PSA PSB PSC PSX PEA PEB PEC PEF PA PU L1  1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.5 2.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0	PFA PFB PFC PSA PSB PSC PSX PEA PEB PEC PEF PA PU L1 L2  1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.5 2.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5	PFA PFB PFC PSA PSB PSC PSX PEA PEB PEC PEF PA PU L1 L2 R2  1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 2.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.5 2.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 2.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 2.0	REPLACEMENT WETLAND TYPE  PFA PFB PFC PSA PSB PSC PSX PEA PEB PEC PEF PA PU L1 L2 R2 R3  1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 2.0 1.5 2.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 2.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 2.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.5 3.0 3.0 3.0 3.0 2.0 2.0 1.5 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.5 1.5 1.0 1.0

<sup>\*</sup>Abbreviated Cowardin et al. wetland classification (see text of subpart 10).

NOTE: Wetland types L1, L2, and R2 are generally not subject to this chapter, but are included for illustrative purposes.

(2) Hydrologic unit ratio.

(a) Except as noted in unit (b), when a replacement wetland is located in a different hydrologic unit than the impacted wetland, as indicated by the United States Geological Survey Hydrologic Unit Map for Minnesota (Figure 2), the following ratios must be applied, as specified in subitem (5):

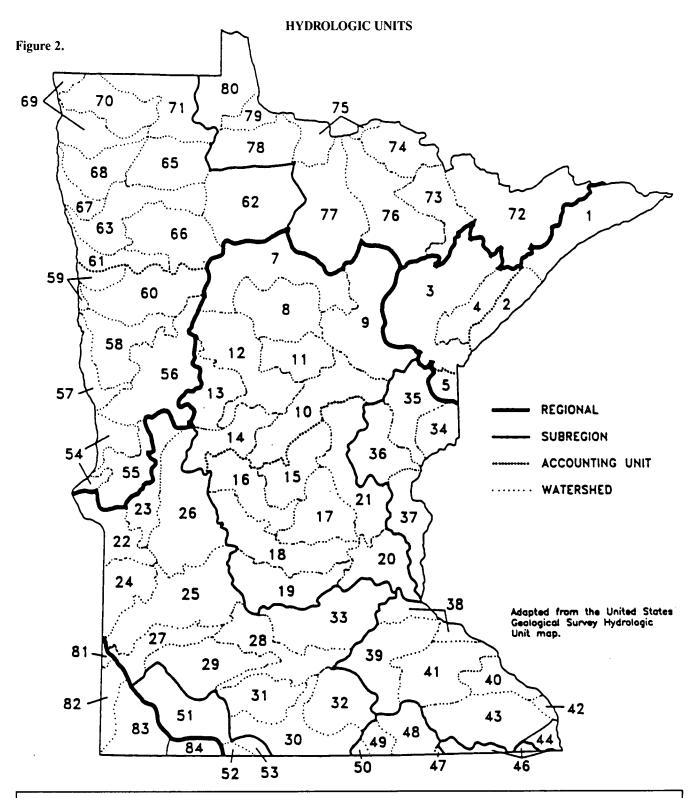
Location of sites	Replacement ratio
Within same watershed	0.0
Different watershed	0.1
Different accounting unit	0.3
Different subregion	0.5
Different region	1.0

- (b) The hydrologic unit ratio does not apply when replacement for impacts within counties or watersheds having 80 percent or more of their presettlement wetland acreage intact is accomplished in counties or watersheds in which 50 percent or more of the presettlement acreage has been drained or filled.
- (3) Inlet and outlet characteristics ratio. If the inlet and outlet characteristics of a replacement wetland differ from those of the impacted wetland, the following ratios shall be applied, as specified in subitem (5).

The inlet and outlet characteristics ratio does not apply when replacement for impacts within counties or watersheds having 80 percent or more of their presettlement wetland acreage intact is accomplished in counties or watersheds in which 50 percent or more of the presettlement acreage has been drained or filled.

Table 2. Inlet and Outlet Characteristics.

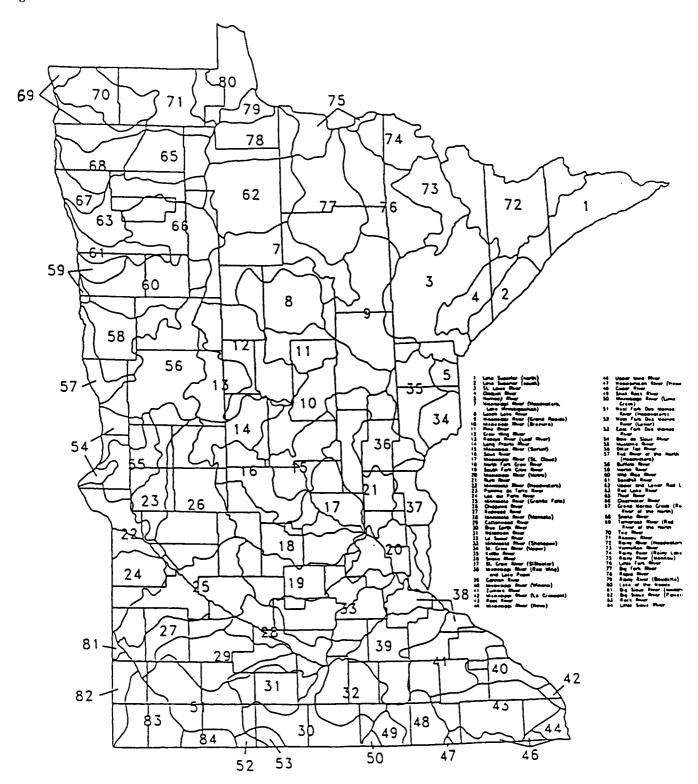
Impact Wetland	Replacement Wetland Riverine	Flow-Through	Tributary	Floodplain	Isolated
Riverine	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.0
Flow-Through	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.8
Tributary	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.4
Floodplain	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.2
Isolated	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.2	0.0



**KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION** — <u>Underlining</u> indicates additions to existing rule language. <u>Strike outs</u> indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — <u>Underlining</u> indicates additions to proposed rule language. <u>Strike outs</u> indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

# STATE OF MINNESOTA WATERSHED BOUNDARIES - 1979 (81 MAJOR WATERSHED UNITS)

Figure 3.



- (4) Local public value ratio. A local government unit may by ordinance establish additional local public value ratios to address wetland conservation or preservation issues of local concern. These ratios must have a minimum value of zero and should be based on wetland management objectives of a local water management plan adopted under *Minnesota Statutes*, chapter 103B or 103D. The local preservation ratios must be applied as specified in subitem (5).
- (5) Application of replacement ratios. The required replacement ratio for out-of-kind replacement shall be the sum of the wetland type ratio plus the hydrologic unit ratio plus the inlet and outlet characteristics ratio plus the local public value ratio. When this ratio is less than the minimum in-kind ratio of 1:1 for wetlands on agricultural land or 2:1 for wetlands on nonagricultural lands, the minimum in-kind ratio shall be the required replacement ratio.
- E. Determining impacts of partial drainage. In cases where wetlands will be partially or incompletely drained, the amount of wetland to be replaced must be determined according to the following formula:

Where: 
$$NI = OA - \frac{1}{RR}(RA)$$

NI = Net impact (acres of original wetland type to be replaced)

OA = Original acreage of original wetland type

RR = Replacement ratio, determined from table 1, using the original wetland type as the impacted wetland type and the wetland type resulting from the partial drainage as the replacement wetland type

RA = Remaining acres of the original wetland

Calculation of partial drainage credit is explained by the following example:

A ten acre type 3 (PEC) wetland is partially drained resulting in a five acre type 1 (PEA) wetland. (NI = 10 - 1/3(5) = 8 1/3) Eight and one-third acres of type 3 wetland is needed as replacement.

F Determining credit for restoration of partially drained wetlands. In cases where partially drained wetlands are restored to their former state, the acres credited for restoring a partially drained wetland is in two parts. The first is the new wetland credit (NWC) caused by the restoration (for example, if the prerestoration wetland is one acre and postrestoration will be three acres, the new wetland credit is two acres). The second credit is for the change in value of the prerestoration wetland acres. This is the public value credit (PVC) and must be computed as follows:

$$PVC = \left(\frac{RR - I}{RR}\right) OA$$

Where: PVC = Public value credit

RR = Replacement ratio, determined from table 1, using the prerestoration wetland type as the replacement wetland type, and the postrestoration type as the impacted wetland type

OA = Wetland acreage before restoration

The credit for increase in new acres can be used in its entirety. The public value credit can only be used for that portion of wetland replacement requiring greater than a 1:1 ratio.

Calculation of partial restoration credits is explained by the following example:

A partially drained five acre type 1 (PEA) wetland is to be restored to a ten acre type 3 (PEC) wetland.

$$\left(\frac{3-1}{3}\right) \quad 5 = 3 \text{ 1/3 PVC}$$

This restoration is proposed as replacement for a ten acre type 6 wetland. The wetland is located on nonagricultural land so the minimum replacement ratio is 2:1. This means 20 acres of replaced wetland is needed.

From the wetland type value in table 1, the replacement ratio is 1. The replacement is located in the same watershed, so the hydrologic unit ratio is 0.0. The inlet and outlet characteristics are isolated for the impacted wetland and tributary for the replacement wetland, so the inlet and outlet characteristics ratio is 0.4. The out-of-kind replacement ratio is the sum of 1.0 + 0.0 + 0.4 = 1.4. This is less than the minimum of 2:1, so additional acreage is needed.

To ensure no-net loss of wetlands, at least ten acres of new wetland credit must be used to offset the ten acres of wetland lost. The remaining ten acres of required replacement can use either new wetland credit or public value credit.

### **Proposed Rules I**

The proposed restoration is insufficient to replace the proposed impact, therefore an identical site is also selected for restoration. From site one, new wetland credit equals five; from site two, new wetland credit equals five; (5 + 5 = 10 acres of NWC). The nonet loss wetland acreage requirement is satisfied. Ten acres must still be found to satisfy the 2:1 requirement. Site one still has three and one-third acres of public value credit, as does site two;  $(3 \cdot 1/3 + 3 \cdot 1/3 = 6 \cdot 2/3)$ . An additional three and one-third acres of either new wetland credit or public value credit must be found to meet the additional acreage requirements.

G. Special cases or appeals. For projects of unusual complexity, or replacement plans that have been denied and are being appealed, and for which the local government unit believes an alternative evaluation process may produce a substantially different replacement requirement, the local government unit may evaluate the replacement plan using the current version of the Minnesota wetland evaluation methodology or another scientifically accepted method that evaluates all wetland functions and values for both the impacted and replacement wetlands.

When using the Minnesota wetland evaluation methodology to evaluate replacement plans, the ratio of impact wetland to replacement wetland must not be less than the minimum acreage requirements. Further, the hydrologic unit ratio in item D, subitem (2), the inlet and outlet characteristics ratio in item D, subitem (3), and the local public value ratio, if any, in item D, subitem (4), must also be added to the Minnesota wetland evaluation methodology ratio as in item D, subitem (5).

- H. Adequacy decision. A replacement plan that fails to meet the requirements in items A to G must be considered inadequate in replacing lost functions and values and shall not be approved by the local government unit. A replacement plan that has been considered by the local government unit and not approved may be revised and resubmitted for consideration by the local government unit. As required by part 8420.0250, the decision of a local government unit to approve, approve with conditions, or not approve a replacement plan becomes final if not appealed to the board within 30 days after the date on which the decision is mailed to those required to receive notice of the decision. Before construction of the replacement wetland may proceed, the notice specified in part 8420.0530, item D, subitem (7), must be recorded and proof of recording provided to the local government unit.
- I. Replacement wetlands eligible for RIM. A landowner who drains or fills a wetland and replaces it by restoring an impacted wetland on the landowner's property under an approved replacement plan may apply to the board for enrollment of the replacement wetland into the Reinvest in Minnesota program no sooner than one year after completion of the replacement project.

#### 8420.0550 WETLAND REPLACEMENT STANDARDS.

Subpart 1. **General requirements.** The standards and guidelines in this part shall be used in wetland creation and restoration efforts to ensure adequate replacement of wetland functions and values.

The table in subpart 3 provides general guidelines for the physical characteristics that each type of replacement wetland should have.

- Subp. 2. Specific requirements. The standards in items A to D shall be followed in all wetland replacements unless the technical panel determines that a standard is clearly not appropriate.
- A. Water control structures must be constructed using specifications provided in the RIM Reserve Wetland Restoration Manual or their equivalent. Control structures may be subject to the department dam safety regulations.
- B. A minimum one-rod strip, 16.5 feet wide, of vegetation sufficient to control erosion must be established and maintained adjacent to the entire perimeter of all replacement wetlands.
- C. For replacement wetlands where the dominant vegetation of the wetland type identified as the replacement goal in part 8420.0540, subpart 10, is not likely to recover naturally in a five-year period, wooded and shrub wetlands especially, the replacement wetland must be seeded or planted with appropriate species, as determined by the soil and water conservation district, in coordination with the department. If the replacement wetland is seeded or planted, the seed or planting stock should be of local origin to preserve local genotypes. During the monitoring period, the applicant must take reasonable steps to prevent invasion by any species, for example, purple loosestrife and Eurasian water milfoil, that would defeat the revegetation goal of the replacement plan.
- D. Erosion control measures as determined by the soil and water conservation district must be employed during construction and until permanent ground cover is established to prevent siltation of the replacement wetland or nearby water bodies.
- E. For all restored wetlands where the original organic substrate has been stripped away and for all created wetlands, the basin must be excavated one foot below final grade elevation and backfilled with one foot of organic soil. When feasible, the organic soil used for backfill should be taken from the drained or filled wetland.
- E The bottom contours of created types 3, 4, and 5 wetlands must be undulating, rather than flat, to provide a variety of water depths.
- G. Sideslopes of created wetlands and buffer strip must not be steeper than 5:1, five feet horizontally for every one foot vertically. Sideslopes of 10:1 to 15:1 are preferred.
  - H. Created wetlands must have an irregular edge to create points and bays.

Subp. 3. Table 3. Physical characteristics of wetlands using an abbreviated Cowardin classification.

WETLAND TYPE	DEPTH*	WATERSHED RATIO	DOMINANT   VEGETATION	N** DEPRESSIONAL?
FORESTED				
PFB (T7) PFC (T7)	6" - 3'	>= 3:1 >= 5:1	TREES TREES TREES	SOMETIMES YES YES
PSA (T6) PSB (T6) PSY (T8)		 >= 3:1 >- 3:1	SHRUBS SHRUBS	YES YES
PSC (T6)	SAT INT.		SHRUBS SHRUBS	SOMETIMES YES
PEA (T1) PEB (T2) PEC (T3) PEF (T4)	INTMTNT SATUR'D 6" - 2' 2' - 4'	>= 3:1 >= 5:1 >= 10:1	HERB/EMERG HERB/EMERG HERB/EMERG HERB/EMERG	YES YES YES YES
DEEP MARS	H			
PA (T5) PU (T5)	4' - 6' 4' - 6'	>= 15:1 >= 15:1	AQUATIC BED ALGAE/FLOATG	YES YES
LAKES				
L1 (T5) L2 (T5)	>= 6' <= 6'	>= 25:1 >= 25:1	ALGAE/FLOATG HERBACEOUS	YES YES
RIVERINE				
	>= 2' 6" - 2' INTMTNT	  	ALGAE, SUB ALGAE, SUB RIPARIAN	

<sup>\*</sup> INTMINT = INTERMITTENT OR TEMPORARILY FLOODED, SATUR'D = SATURATED IN THE ROOTING ZONE.

<sup>\*\*</sup> HERB = HERBACEOUS, EMERG = EMERGENT, SUB = SUBMERGENT, FLOATG = FLOATING-LEAVED

### **Proposed Rules:**

#### 8420.0600 MONITORING.

The purpose of wetland value replacement monitoring is to ensure that the replacement wetland achieves the goal of replacing lost functions and values.

#### 8420.0610 DURATION OF MONITORING.

Monitoring shall be by means of an annual report as specified in part 8420.0620 and shall continue for five years following completion of the wetland replacement project. Through written notification to the applicant, the local government unit may extend the required monitoring period for not more than an additional five-year period if, at the end of the initial five-year period, the goal of the replacement plan has not been achieved, but may be achieved with more time.

#### 8420.0620 MONITORING ANNUAL REPORT.

- Subpart 1. **Purpose.** The purpose of the annual report is to describe actual wetland restoration or creation activities completed during the past year, activities planned for the upcoming year, and the information in subpart 2. The applicant shall submit the annual report to the local government unit on a date determined by the local government unit until the applicant has fulfilled all of the requirements of the local government unit. The local government unit, at its discretion, may prepare the annual report for the applicant.
- Subp. 2. **Report content.** The annual report shall include the following information and other site-specific information identified by the local government unit:
  - A. a description of the project location, size, current wetland type (Cowardin classification), and desired wetland type (goal);
- B. a comparison of the as-built specifications versus the design specifications (first annual plan only) and a rationale for significant changes;
- C. hydrology measurements: monthly water level elevations during the period April through October (msl, referenced to a known bench mark);
- D. a list of the dominant vegetation in the wetland, including genera of the vegetation exceeding 20 percent coverage and an estimate of coverage, for example, 50 percent Salix, 20 percent Typha, and 30 percent Carex; and
- E. color photographs of the project area taken anytime during the period June through August, referenced to the fixed photo-reference points identified on the wetland replacement plan and labeled accordingly.

#### 8420.0630 MONITORING DETERMINATIONS BY THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT UNIT.

The local government unit responsible for monitoring as determined under part 8420.0230:

- A. must inspect the project when construction is complete and certify compliance with construction specifications, and may inspect the project at any time during the construction and monitoring period, and any time after that to assess the long-term viability of the replaced wetland. When the local government unit certifies that the construction specifications have been met, the local government unit shall so advise the applicant and return any bond or other security that the applicant had provided;
- B. may order corrective action at any time during the required monitoring period if it determines that the goal of the approved replacement plan will not be met, and may require the applicant to prepare an amended wetland value replacement plan for review and approval by the local government unit, which describes in detail the corrective measures to be taken to achieve the goal of replacing lost wetland functions and values;
- C. shall make a finding based on a site visit at the end of the monitoring period as to whether the goal of the replacement plan has been met. If the goal of the replacement plan has not been met, the local government unit shall order corrective action and extend the monitoring period; and
- D. shall require one or more of the following actions if during the monitoring period the local government unit finds that the goal of the replacement plan will not be met:
  - (1) order the applicant to prepare and implement a new replacement plan;
  - (2) issue a cease and desist order on the draining and filling activity if it has not been completed;
  - (3) order restoration of the impacted wetland;
  - (4) obtain forfeiture of a bond or other security and use the proceeds to replace the lost wetland values;
  - (5) ask the district court to order the applicant to fulfill the replacement plan; or
  - (6) other actions that the local government unit determines necessary to achieve the goal of the replacement plan.

#### STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR STATE WETLAND BANKING

#### 8420.0700 PURPOSE.

The purpose of parts 8420.0700 to 8420.0760 is to provide standards for the establishment and administration of a state wetland

banking system as authorized by Minnesota Statutes, section 103G.2242.

#### 8420.0710 **DEFINITIONS**.

- Subpart 1. Scope. For purposes of parts 8420.0700 to 8420.0760, the terms in this part have the meanings given them.
- Subp. 2. Account or wetland bank account. "Account" or "wetland bank account" means a record of wetland debits and credits established by an account holder within the state wetland banking system.
- Subp. 3. Account holder. "Account holder," in the state wetland banking system, is a person, corporation, government agency, or organization that is the owner of credits.
- Subp. 4. **Applicant.** "Applicant" is a person, corporation, government agency, or organization that makes an application to withdraw wetland credits from the wetland bank.
- Subp. 5. Credits or wetland credits. "Credits" or "wetland credits" means acres or tenths of acres of restored wetland, catalogued by abbreviated Cowardin, et al. wetland type from part 8420.0540, subpart 10, and inlet and outlet characteristics deposited in the wetland bank.
- Subp. 6. State wetland banking system, wetland bank, or bank. "State wetland banking system," "wetland bank," or "bank" means a system of identifying wetlands restored for replacement credit, providing for, and facilitating and tracking the exchange of wetland credits for projects that require replacement plans.

#### 8420.0720 PRINCIPLES OF WETLAND BANKING.

- Subpart 1. **Goal.** Implementation of a wetland banking system must comply with the purposes and goals of the act by achieving a no-net loss in the quantity, quality, and biological diversity of Minnesota's existing wetlands.
- Subp. 2. Sequencing prerequisite. The state wetland banking system may only be used for replacement of drained or filled wetlands when the local government unit determines that the applicant has complied with all of the sequencing requirements of part 8420.0520; that the project would otherwise be allowed if adequate replacement could be secured by the applicant; that project-specific replacement is not reasonable or desirable; and that the owner of the account agrees to the withdrawal of credits from the account.
- Subp. 3. Geographic limitations. In counties having greater than 80 percent of their presettlement wetlands intact, wetland banking is allowed for any impact. Wetland banking in counties with less than 80 percent of their presettlement wetlands intact can be considered only in situations involving impacts of less than five acres, except in certain circumstances as noted in part 8420.0740, subpart 2, item B, subitem (2).
- Subp. 4. **Restoration only.** Only restored wetlands are eligible for deposit into the wetland bank. Created wetlands are not eligible for deposit.
- Subp. 5. Exempt wetlands. Wetlands that are drained or filled under an exemption in part 8420.0120 and subsequently restored are not eligible for deposit in the wetland bank.
- Subp. 6. Account balance. Accounts must maintain a positive balance. A wetland bank account shall specify acreage by wetland type deposited by the account holder minus subsequent withdrawals.
- Subp. 7. Credit transfers. Wetland credits may be transferred to another account holder providing the fee title or easement or license is transferred also, and providing all the remaining credit for a wetland remains in one account. Wetland credits may be withdrawn by an applicant and partial withdrawals are allowed. The account holder is responsible for the success of the wetland until completion of monitoring. After completion of monitoring, the fee title owner or easement or license holder and anyone who has contracted with the owner is responsible for maintaining the wetland and replacing it according to this chapter if the wetland is subsequently drained or filled, by structural failure, or otherwise.
- Subp. 8. **Deed recording.** For wetlands proposed for deposit, a deed covenant must be recorded stating that the subject wetland was or will be restored for mitigation banking purposes.
- Subp. 9. Qualification. A wetland cannot be deposited for credit that cannot, under parts 8420.0500 to 8420.0630, be used for replacement.

#### 8420.0730 ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY.

Subpart 1. Establishment. The board shall establish a state wetland bank. The board or the board's assignee is responsible for management of the bank including recording all bank transactions, maintaining bank records, and ensuring that the operation of the

### **Proposed Rules**

bank complies with parts 8420.0700 to 8420.0760. The board shall notify all local government units upon establishment of the bank. Any banking system must comply with parts 8420.0700 to 8420.0760 and must be approved by the board and the commissioner.

- Subp. 2. **Deposit prerequisites.** To be deposited into the wetland bank, a restored wetland must be certified as eligible for deposit by the local government unit in which it is located, according to part 8420.0740, subpart 1. The method of certification by local government units is optional, but wetland credits may not be deposited into the bank within that local government units jurisdiction without certification. If a local government unit elects to certify restored wetlands for the wetland bank, the local government unit is also responsible for ensuring that the monitoring provisions in part 8420.0750 are fulfilled. A local government unit may decline to certify all restored wetlands within its jurisdiction or, based on a comprehensive local water plan, a local government unit may elect to certify restored wetlands for deposit into the wetland bank only in selected areas, for example, high priority regions and areas. If the local government unit elects to reject or limit banking, it must do so by rule or ordinance, as applicable.
- Subp. 3. **Annual report.** Each local government unit participating in the wetland bank shall submit an annual report to the board on a form prescribed by the board.

#### **8420.0740 PROCEDURES.**

#### Subpart 1. Deposits and credits.

- A. Only restored wetlands are eligible for deposit into the wetland bank. Created wetlands are not eligible for deposit.
- B. Wetland replacement approved before the date that a statewide wetland banking system is established is eligible for deposit into the wetland bank if the wetland replacement has been authorized by a public agency specifically for an existing wetland bank that has been approved by the commissioner.
- C. After the date that a statewide wetland banking system is established, wetlands restored without prior local government unit approval as specified in this part are not eligible for deposit into the wetland bank.
  - D. The minimum wetland acreage eligible to establish an account in the wetland bank is 0.5 acres.
- E. There is no maximum wetland acreage eligible for deposit in the wetland bank. The local government unit, upon recommendation of the technical panel, must identify the acreage that will receive credit. As an incentive to encourage the restoration of small wetlands, the local government unit shall assign credit to restored wetland acreage as follows:

Restored Wetland	Credit
0 to 10 acres	100 percent
over 10 acres	90 percent

The local government unit may modify the credit given, up to a maximum of 100 percent, if unanimously agreed to by the technical panel.

- F. The initial deposit of wetland credits from a wetland restoration in the wetland bank must be done by the fee title owner or easement or license holder of the restored wetland.
- G. Except as provided for in item B, in order to deposit wetland acres into the wetland bank, the depositor must notify the local government unit in writing, before restoration, that the wetland proposed for restoration is specifically designated for deposit into the wetland bank. This notification may be part of the documentation requested in item H. In cases where excess wetland acreage is expected to result from a specific replacement plan according to parts 8420.0530 to 8420.0550, the owner must indicate on the replacement plan that the excess acreage is to be considered available for wetland banking.
- H. In cases where a wetland is proposed to be restored solely for wetland banking purposes, that is, the wetland is not part of a project-specific wetland replacement plan, the depositor must submit to the local government unit a bank plan containing the information required in part 8420.0530, items A and D.

The bank plan is subject to the notice and comment provisions in part 8420.0230. Based on input from the technical evaluation panel and other comments received, the local government unit must determine the likelihood that the restoration will be successful and, if affirmative, approve the plan and advise the depositor of the wetland acreage likely to be accepted into the wetland bank. Approval of the plan shall be considered official acknowledgment that the restored wetland is designated for replacement.

- 1. In cases where a wetland is to be restored by an agency, department, or subdivision of the local government unit for deposit into the wetland bank, the local government unit must prepare the information required in part 8420.0530, items A and D, and notice this information according to the notice and comment provisions in part 8420.0230.
- J. The proposed wetland must be restored within two years of approval or the bank plan must be resubmitted for consideration. Upon approval, the depositor shall restore the wetland and notify the local government unit when construction has been completed. The technical panel shall inspect the site when construction is completed to ensure that construction specifications have been followed. Failure to follow approved construction specifications is sufficient grounds for the local government unit to deny consideration of the wetland for banking.

K. No sooner than six months after construction has been completed and approved, the depositor shall contact the local government unit to request a final determination of wetland bank acceptability and approved quantities of wetland credits for deposit. The technical panel shall ensure that sufficient time has been allowed for the restored wetland to become established, especially vegetation and hydrology, before making this determination. If the technical panel has reason to believe that the wetland characteristics may change substantially, the panel must postpone its recommendation to the local government unit until the wetland has stabilized.

Based on a site visit, the technical panel will determine the size and type of wetland, using the abbreviated Cowardin et al. classification in part 8420.0540, subpart 10, as well as inlet and outlet characteristics resulting from the restored wetland. The technical panel will provide the information to the local government unit.

- L. The local government unit shall notify the depositor of its findings as to the suitability of the wetland and approved wetland credits. If the depositor chooses to proceed with a deposit into the bank, the depositor must record the notice specified in part 8420.0530, item D, subitem (7), and submit proof of the recording to the local government unit for the wetlands to be deposited. If the depositor chooses not to proceed with the deposit, the depositor may return the wetland to its preconstruction condition without replacement within five years. At any time within the five-year period, the depositor may request certification for deposit into the bank or may amend the bank plan and submit the plan to the local government unit for approval and subsequent certification. After five years, any activity in the wetland is subject to this chapter.
- M. To be deposited into the bank, the following information concerning the restored wetland must be submitted to the board by the local government unit in which the wetland is located:
  - (1) name, address, and telephone number of the depositor;
  - (2) location of the restored wetland, including legal description, UTM coordinates, county, and watershed;
  - (3) a copy of the deed for the property containing the restored wetland with the required covenant recorded;
- (4) size of the wetland acreage to be deposited, to the 0.1 acre, by wetland type, using the abbreviated Cowardin, et al. classification in part 8420.0540, subpart 10, and inlet and outlet characteristics; and
  - (5) certification that the wetland is approved for deposit into the bank.
- N. The board shall acknowledge the deposit to the depositor and local government unit and officially enter the information in item M into the wetland bank. Information on deposited wetlands shall be available from the board on request according to subpart 2, item C.
- O. Wetlands deposited into the wetland bank, on which withdrawals have occurred, are subject to replacement for any subsequent drainage or filling.
  - P. Wetlands deposited into the wetland bank are subject to the monitoring provisions in part 8420.0750.

### Subp. 2. Withdrawals.

- A. Before consideration of use of the wetland bank, applicants must satisfy the requirements of part 8420.0520. It must be clearly demonstrated that the applicant has made a good faith effort to avoid, minimize, rectify, or reduce or eliminate over time the impact on the wetland, and that no feasible and prudent alternative to the impact exists. The local government unit must certify that the project would otherwise be allowed if adequate replacement could be secured by the applicant and that the applicant has made a good faith effort to do so and has not succeeded in locating a site.
  - B. The use of the wetland bank is limited to:
    - (1) projects occurring in counties having greater than 80 percent of their presettlement wetlands;
- (2) counties with less than 80 percent of their presettlement wetlands remaining, with the use of the wetland bank limited to:
- (a) linear-type transportation or utility projects with impacts less than five acres per basin, minus any project-specific replacement acreage;
  - (b) other projects with a cumulative impact of less than five acres, minus any project-specific replacement acreage; or
  - (c) whenever the local government unit determines that the use of the wetland bank is reasonable and desirable.
  - C. When using the wetland bank to replace drained or filled wetlands, the replacement must comply with part 8420.0540.

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — <u>Underlining</u> indicates additions to existing rule language. <u>Strike outs</u> indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — <u>Underlining</u> indicates additions to proposed rule language. <u>Strike outs</u> indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

# Proposed Rules =

- D. The board, on request, will provide the following information to persons making inquiries concerning available wetland bank deposits with a local government unit jurisdiction, county, or watershed:
  - (1) account holder: name, address, and telephone number;
  - (2) available wetlands: wetland acres by abbreviated Cowardin et al. classification type and inlet and outlet characteristics;
  - (3) location: section, township, range, county, and watershed.
- E. The applicant may then contact, negotiate, and purchase the required wetland acreage from the account holder. When the account holder and applicant come to agreement, the applicant will provide requested information on a notarized credit transfer form developed by the board, and include the credit transfer form as part of the wetland replacement plan transmitted to the local government unit. The credit transfer form will include information indicating the wetland type by acres for transferal, location of restored wetlands, and the inlet and outlet characteristics of the banked wetland.
- F. The local government unit must circulate the applicant's wetland replacement plan and the credit transfer form to identify specific wetland bank credits as the applicable replacement wetland, using the public comment and review process in part 8420.0230 and to the local government unit whose jurisdiction covers the location of the wetland bank acreage. The local government unit must contact the board to verify that replacement credits indicated on the credit transfer form are available before final approval of wetland bank withdrawals.

The comment and review process initiated in this item may be limited to the bank transaction only, if public comment and review has already taken place for all other aspects of the proposed development and its impact.

G. Wetlands impacted by public transportation projects may be replaced statewide, provided the replacements are approved by the commissioner under an established wetland banking system or under the rules for wetland banking as provided for in parts 8420.0700 to 8420.0760.

The commissioner shall notify the local government unit and the board of the decision within 30 days of the date that the notice of the replacement plan is published in the EQB Monitor. If the commissioner does not approve the replacement plan, the local government unit shall not approve the replacement plan.

- H. On approval of the applicant's wetland replacement plan using wetland bank acreage as wetland replacement, the local government unit shall notify the board to debit the appropriate banked wetland by type and acreage. The board will complete the accounting transactions and send a notice of credit transfer to the account holder.
- I. The applicant shall not be allowed to begin proposed drain or fill activities until the local government unit formally approves the wetland replacement plan using the acknowledged wetland bank credits as replacement.
- J. An individual, corporation, local government unit, or other organization may buy and hold credits from account holders in the bank for later use or resale. Transfer of credits must be accomplished through use of a board credit transfer form, and must be maintained in an account in the state wetland banking system. An account will be established for the individual or organization on presentation to the board of a credit transfer form, and required organization information. The board will notify both account holders on transfer of the wetland credits. An account transfer must be accompanied by transfer of the fee title or easement or license. A credit for a wetland may not be split between accounts. Wetland credits may also be transferred between banks approved by the board.

### 8420.0750 AUDITING AND MONITORING.

### Subpart 1. Annual report and audit.

- A. The board will develop wetland bank deposit, withdrawal, and credit transfer forms and distribute them to local government units indicating a desire to certify restored wetland acreage for deposit in the wetland bank.
  - B. The wetland bank data file maintained by the board will contain at least the following information:
- (1) wetland acres by abbreviated Cowardin et al. classification type, inlet and outlet characteristics, restoration date, and bank acceptance date, fee owner, location (UTM coordinates, section, township, range, local government unit, county, and watershed of the banked wetland); and
- (2) previous withdrawals against each banked wetland by impact wetland (wetland acres by abbreviated Cowardin, et al. classification type, inlet and outlet characteristics, date of wetland impact), ownership (fee owner, address, telephone number) and location (UTM coordinates, section, township, range, local government unit, county, and watershed of the impacted wetland).
- C. The board may periodically inspect wetland bank records and correspondence maintained by a local government unit to determine compliance with this part.
- D. An annual wetland bank report shall be prepared and distributed by the board to applicable local government units, soil and water conservation districts, watershed districts, watershed management organizations, the department, and on request.

### Subp. 2. Monitoring.

- A. After the wetland is entered into the bank, the local government unit responsible for monitoring under part 8420.0230 and the account holder shall continue monitoring according to parts 8420.0600 to 8420.0630. The account holder is responsible for the success of the wetland until completion of monitoring, even after all the credit has been withdrawn.
- B. The board shall inspect restored wetlands deposited into the wetland bank at least once each five years to ensure that the wetlands conform to conditions specified in the approved restoration plan, and to make a determination of needed corrective action.

#### 8420.0760 ENFORCEMENT AND CORRECTIVE ACTIONS.

- A. Enforcement of parts 8420.0700 to 8420.0750 is governed by part 8420.0290 and Minnesota Statutes, section 103G.2372.
- B. If, on inspection, the board determines that wetlands deposited in the wetland bank are not in compliance with this chapter, the board must prescribe corrective measures to the local government unit to bring the wetland into compliance.
- C. If satisfactory remediation does not result, the board may refuse future wetland bank certifications by the local government unit and require all wetland replacements to be on a project-specific basis.
- D. If a local government unit determines that a banked wetland does not substantially meet the specifications in the approved bank plan, the local government unit must notify the board, and the board shall restrict further withdrawals from the account until the local government unit notifies the board that the wetland has been brought into compliance. The board may also restrict withdrawals when a local government unit is the account holder and the board determines that a banked wetland does not substantially meet the specifications in the approved bank plan.
- E. The local government unit or the board can undertake reconstruction work and require reimbursement of reasonable costs from the fee title owner or easement or license holder.

# STANDARDS AND CRITERIA FOR IDENTIFICATION, PROTECTION, AND MANAGEMENT OF CALCAREOUS FENS

#### 8420.1010 PURPOSE.

The purpose of parts 8420.1010 to 8420.1060 is to provide minimum standards and criteria for the identification, protection, and management of calcareous fens as authorized by *Minnesota Statutes*, section 103G.223. Calcareous fens may not be drained or filled or otherwise altered or degraded except as provided for in a management plan approved by the commissioner.

Part 8420.0120 does not apply to calcareous fens.

#### 8420.1020 IDENTIFYING CALCAREOUS FENS.

A calcareous fen is a peat-accumulating wetland dominated by distinct groundwater inflows having specific chemical characteristics. The water is characterized as alkaline, with high concentrations of calcium and low dissolved oxygen content. The chemistry provides an environment for specific and often rare hydrophytic plants.

### 8420.1030 PROCEDURES TO LIST CALCAREOUS FENS.

- A. The commissioner shall investigate wetlands to determine if the wetland is properly identified as a calcareous fen.
- B. The commissioner shall maintain a current list of known calcareous fens in the state and their location.
- C. The commissioner shall provide an updated list of calcareous fens to the board for further distribution.

#### 8420.1040 MANAGEMENT PLANS.

Calcareous fens may not be drained or filled or otherwise altered or degraded except as provided for in a management plan approved by the commissioner.

### **8420.1050 RESTORATION.**

The commissioner may approve management plans to restore or upgrade a previously damaged calcareous fen.

#### 8420.1060 APPEALS.

A. A landowner or project proposer may challenge the commissioner's determination that a wetland is a calcareous fen or the commissioner's calcareous fen management plan by demanding a hearing. The hearing will be carried out in the same manner as water permit hearings under *Minnesota Statutes*, chapter 103G.

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — <u>Underlining</u> indicates additions to existing rule language. <u>Strike outs</u> indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — <u>Underlining</u> indicates additions to proposed rule language. <u>Strike outs</u> indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

# **Proposed Rules**

- B. The hearing must be demanded within 30 days after mailed notice of the commissioner's decision to the project proposer, otherwise the decision becomes final and may not be challenged by the project proposer.
- C. Appeal of the commissioner's decision after the hearing must be done in the manner provided for appeals from contested case decisions in *Minnesota Statutes*, chapter 14.

# **Adopted Rules**

The adoption of a rule becomes effective after the requirements of Minn. Stat. §14.14-14.28 have been met and five working days after the rule is published in *State Register*, unless a later date is required by statutes or specified in the rule.

If an adopted rule is identical to its proposed form as previously published, a notice of adoption and a citation to its previous *State Register* publication will be printed.

If an adopted rule differs from its proposed form, language which has been deleted will be printed with strikeouts and new language will be underlined. The rule's previous *State Register* publication will be cited.

An emergency rule becomes effective five working days after the approval of the Attorney General as specified in Minn. Stat. §14.33 and upon the approval of the Revisor of Statutes as specified in §14.36. Notice of approval by the Attorney General will be published as soon as practicable, and the adopted emergency rule will be published in the manner provided for adopted rules under §14.18.

# **Department of Agriculture**

# Adopted Permanent Rules Relating to Rural Finance Authority; Agricultural Development Bond Beginning Farmer Loan Program

Notice of Adoption of a Rule Exempt From Rulemaking Provisions of Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 14.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Rural Finance Authority Board has adopted a rule governing the Agricultural Bond Beginning Farmer Loan Program. The statutory authority to adopt this rule is *Minnesota Statutes*, section 41C.13.

A copy of the adopted rule is attached to this notice.

Dated: 12 October 1992

Elton Redalen, Chairman Rural Finance Authority Board

Rules as Adopted 1650.0510 DEFINITIONS.

[For text of subps 1 and 2, see M.R.]

Subp. 2a. Agricultural farmland, "Agricultural farmland" means productive, tillable land or land used for pasture.

[For text of subps 3 to 14, see M.R.]

Subp. 15. First time farmer. "First time farmer" means an individual who, together with the individual's spouse and minor children:

A. has not at any time had any direct or indirect ownership interest in a farm agricultural farmland that is 15 percent or more of the median size farm in the county where located or that had a market value at any time in excess of \$125,000 unless the farm was disposed of while the individual was insolvent and code section 108 applied to indebtedness with respect to the farm; and

[For text of item B, see M.R.]

[For text of subps 16 to 21, see M.R.]

### 1650.0520 BORROWER ELIGIBILITY.

[For text of subps 1 and 2, see M.R.]

Subp. 3. **Net worth.** A financial statement showing an applicant's net worth <u>must should</u> be submitted with the application and may not include the value of the property or improvements to be acquired with the proceeds of the loan or the liability of the loan. At the loan closing the <del>applicant</del> eligible lender must <del>certify</del> recertify that the applicant's net worth does not exceed program limits.

#### 1650.0540 APPLICATION PROCEDURES.

Subpart 1. Application.

- A. An applicant and an eligible lender who wish to request the authority to make a loan to the applicant and issue a bond to the lender to fund the loan <u>must should</u> jointly complete, sign, and submit to the authority an <u>approved</u> application, and <u>prepare and submit to the authority all supporting documents identified in the application. All supporting documents should be submitted with the application.</u>
- B. The <u>eligible</u> lender <u>shall should</u> present the documents in item A to the authority <u>by the close of the business day on the Eriday prior to the first Wednesday of each month. Presentation of the documents constitutes an offer to purchase a bond to fund the loan.</u>
- C. Lenders shall use their own forms of financial statement and other forms considered necessary to document the eligibility of the applicant. Financial statements must should be dated as of a date not more than 15 days before the date on which the application is submitted to the authority.

### [For text of subp 2, see M.R.]

- Subp. 3. **Volume cap allocation charge.** The applicant shall should also provide to the eligible lender for submission to the authority with the application, a check payable to the Minnesota Department of Agriculture in the amount determined under *Minnesota Statutes*, section 474A.03, as a volume cap allocation fee. If the application is approved and the authority makes application for a volume cap allocation as described in part 1650.0550, subpart 2, the eheck fee must be delivered to the commissioner of finance in payment of the application charge imposed by *Minnesota Statutes*, chapter 474A. If the application is rejected, the volume cap allocation fee must be returned to the applicant.
- <u>Subp. 3a.</u> Use of allocation. The allocation purchased from the finance department must be used within 90 days. If the allocation expires due to no fault of the authority, the authority may require payment of additional fees to secure a new allocation.
- Subp. 3b. Insufficient funds. If there are insufficient funds to allocate to all applications received, priority must be given in the order of the application number. If the allocation requested exceeds the allocation fund balance, the next application must then be allowed to request the allocation. This procedure must be used until the balance of the allocation fund is depleted. Eligible lenders are responsible to verify that an allocation has been secured before closing on their bond.
- Subp. 4. **Authority review.** The executive director, or a designee, shall review the information provided and accept or reject the application. If the information provided is not sufficient to make a determination, the executive director, or a designee, shall request additional information from the eligible lender and applicant. The executive director's review must include, but is not limited to, whether the loan complies with the act and parts 1650.0500 to 1650.0570. The authority shall may notify the applicant and eligible lender whether the application has been approved or rejected. If the application is not approved, a written notice must state the reasons for disapproval.
- Subp. 5. Administrative reconsideration. If a proposed application is not approved by the executive director, the applicant or the eligible lender may petition the executive director for an administrative reconsideration. The petition must be in writing and must be sent within 15 business days of the date of the disapproval. The petition must state the petitioner's reasons for disagreeing with the disapproval and may include additional information relevant to the request for reconsideration. Within 15 business days of receiving the petition, the executive director shall send a written response to the petitioner upholding or reversing the original decision and giving the reasons for the decision.

[For text of subp 6, see M.R.]

Subp. 7. Application expiration. An application that remains inactive for 120 days from the date of the preliminary resolution is considered canceled and the application fee is forfeit.

### 1650.0550 HEARING AND OTHER PROCEDURAL REQUIREMENTS.

[For text of subps 1 and 2, see M.R.]

Subp. 3. **Executive director authority.** If upon review of a loan application and all supporting documents and other information requested by the authority in connection with the application the executive director or the program director a designed determines that the application is in compliance with the program and parts 1650.0500 to 1650.0570, the executive director may:

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — <u>Underlining</u> indicates additions to existing rule language. <u>Strike outs</u> indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — <u>Underlining</u> indicates additions to proposed rule language. <u>Strike outs</u> indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

[For text of items A to D, see M.R.]

[For text of subp 4, see M.R.]

Subp. 5. **Public hearing.** A public hearing must be held at the offices of the authority during regular business hours on regular business days. A person appearing in person at the hearing must will be allowed ten minutes to present views either orally or. A protest may also be made in writing by mailing or faxing it to the authority. The authority is not responsible for delays in delivery of written protests. The person conducting the hearing shall make a written record of the hearing and all information or views presented at the hearing. The record must be maintained as part of the public records of the authority.

[For text of subp 6, see M.R.]

### 1650.0560 LOAN DOCUMENTS; CLOSING PROCEDURES.

[For text of subps 1 to 3, see M.R.]

Subp. 4. Origination fee and closing costs. At the loan closing, the applicant shall deliver to the authority a check payable to the Minnesota Department of Agriculture in an amount equal to 1.5 percent of the amount of the loan as an origination fee. <u>Under no circumstances shall this fee be less than \$200</u>. The authority shall estimate and the borrower shall pay these costs at closing. Loan proceeds may be used to pay closing costs subject to the limitation established by the code, which is described in part 1650.0530, subpart 1, item B, subitem (2).

# **Department of Agriculture**

# Adopted Permanent Rules Relating to Rural Finance Authority; Agricultural Improvement Loan Program

Notice of Adoption of a Rule Exempt From Rulemaking Provisions of Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 14.

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that the Rural Finance Authority Board has adopted a rule governing the Agricultural Improvement Loan Program. The statutory authority to adopt this rule is *Minnesota Statutes*, section 41B.07.

A copy of the adopted rule is attached to this notice.

Dated: 12 October 1992

Elton Redalen, Chairman Rural Finance Authority Board

# **Rules as Adopted**

#### 1650.0600 PURPOSE.

Parts 1650.0600 to 1650.0650 establish the criteria and procedures to be used by the rural finance authority in the administration of the agricultural improvement loan program authorized by *Minnesota Statutes*, section 41B.043. The purpose of the agricultural improvement loan program is to issue bonds to finance agricultural improvements loans from the authority to eligible applicants. Loans under this program will be made to applicants who meet the eligibility requirements in part 1650.0620. Repayment of the loans must be secured by mortgage liens on all or a part of the farm on which the agricultural improvements are located and other security the authority considers necessary.

### **1650.0610 DEFINITIONS.**

- Subpart 1. Scope. The definitions in this part apply to parts 1650.0600 to 1650.0650.
- Subp. 2. Agricultural improvements. "Agricultural improvements" means improvements to a farm, including the purchase and construction or installation of improvements to land, buildings, and other permanent structures, including equipment incorporated in or permanently affixed to the land, buildings, or structures, that are useful for and intended to be used for the purpose of farming. "Agricultural improvements" do not include equipment not affixed to real estate or improvements or additions to that equipment.
- Subp. 3. **Agricultural improvement loan program; program.** "Agricultural improvement loan program" or "program" means the program authorized by *Minnesota Statutes*, section 41B.043.
  - Subp. 4. Agricultural land. "Agricultural land" means land suitable for use in farming.
  - Subp. 5. Applicant. "Applicant" means a potential borrower who submits an application to the authority.
- Subp. 6. **Application.** "Application" means an application for a loan under the agricultural improvement loan program in the form provided by the authority.

- Subp. 7. Assets. "Assets" means all property, real or personal, tangible or intangible, and all contract rights of value that constitute assets, including cash crops or feed on hand, livestock held for sale, breeding stock, receivable notes, receivables, cash invested in growing crops, cash value of life insurance, machinery and equipment, cars, trucks, farms and other real estate including life estates and personal residences, and the value of a beneficial interest in trusts.
  - Subp. 8. Authority. "Authority" means the rural finance authority.
- Subp. 9. **Borrower.** "Borrower" means the person or persons liable on a mortgage loan made under the program. A borrower may also be a domestic family farm corporation as defined in *Minnesota Statutes*, section 500.24.
- Subp. 10. Collateral. "Collateral" means all assets pledged as security for a borrower's obligation under a mortgage loan made under the program. It includes all assets, guarantees, money, letters of credit, or assignments of collateral or a pledge for a loan on which the lender has a security interest or lien.
- Subp. 11. Executive director. "Executive director" means the executive director of the authority or any other officer authorized to act on behalf of the board of the authority or its executive director.
- Subp. 12. **Fixtures.** "Fixtures" means an article of personal property that has been affixed or annexed to real estate so that it is regarded as a part of the real property. A thing is considered to be affixed or assumed to real estate if it is attached to it by roots, imbedded in it, permanently resting upon it, or permanently attached to it, as by means of cement, plaster, nails, bolts, or screws.
- Subp. 13. **Grade B dairy farmers.** "Grade B dairy farmers" means producers currently listed as manufacturing grade milk producers by the Minnesota Department of Agriculture, Dairy and Livestock Division; producers intending to put back into operation a facility that is currently not in milk production and does not meet Grade A standards; and Grade A dairy farmers that have received a notice of intention to suspend permit from the Dairy and Livestock Division.
- Subp. 14. Liabilities. "Liabilities" means debts or other obligations for which an applicant is responsible, including accounts payable, notes or other indebtedness owed, taxes, rent, amounts owed on real estate contracts or mortgages, judgments, and accrued interest payable.
- Subp. 15. Mortgage loan or loan. "Mortgage loan" or "loan" means a loan from the authority under the program that is secured by a mortgage on all or a portion of the farm on which the agricultural improvements will be located.
- Subp. 16. **Net worth.** "Net worth" means the total value of an applicant's assets and the assets of the applicant's spouse and dependents, less the liabilities of the same parties.
- Subp. 17. **Real estate.** "Real estate" means land and anything permanently affixed to the land, such as buildings, fences, and things attached to the buildings, such as light fixtures, plumbing, and heating fixtures, or other items that would be personal property if not attached.

### 1650.0620 BORROWER ELIGIBILITY.

To receive a loan under the agricultural improvement loan program, applicants must meet the following criteria:

- A. the applicants must be residents of Minnesota or a domestic family farm corporation as defined in *Minnesota Statutes*, section 500.24, subdivision 2;
- B. at least one of the applicants must be the principal operator of the farm upon which the agricultural improvements will be located;
  - C. at least one of the applicants must be actively engaged in farming;
  - D. the applicants must show the ability to repay the loan; and
- E. the applicants must show that they would not be able to make the proposed improvements without the availability of this financing.

### 1650.0630 APPLICATION AND PROCEDURES.

Subpart 1. **Application forms.** All applications under the program must be on forms designated by the authority. The applicant should complete the application form and submit it to the authority along with other information required by the authority. Financial statements should be dated within 90 days of the application.

**KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION** — <u>Underlining</u> indicates additions to existing rule language. <u>Strike outs</u> indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — <u>Underlining</u> indicates additions to proposed rule language. <u>Strike outs</u> indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

## **Adopted Rules**

- Subp. 2. **Personal history letter signed by the applicant.** A personal history letter may be submitted with the application to explain the type of project for which funds will be used, the applicant's background, and the type of farming unit.
- Subp. 3: Fees. The applicant must submit with the application a nonrefundable \$50 application fee. A loan origination fee equal to 1-1/2 percent of the amount of the loan must be submitted by the applicant at the closing of the loan. The loan origination fee and other loan closing expenses may be financed with proceeds of the loan. The applicant must also pay all other out-of-pocket costs required to complete the closing of the loan, such as filing fees, mortgage registration, taxes, and appraisal fees. The authority shall pay its own legal fees.
- Subp. 4. **Terms of loan.** The maximum term of a loan is six years. The applicant must agree on the loan terms such as interest rate, length of loan, repayment schedule, and prepayment options. The maximum loan amount is \$20,000 and the loan may have a balloon. The collateral securing the loan must have a value of at least 150 percent of the amount of the loan.
- Subp. 5. **Interim financing.** The applicant shall not begin acquisition or construction of any part of the agricultural improvements before the authority approves the application. When the application has been approved, upon notice to and approval by the authority, the applicant may move forward with acquisition or construction of the agricultural improvements. A lender may provide interim financing for the agricultural improvements until the closing of the loan. The interim financing, principal only, will be paid with the proceeds of the loan.
- Subp. 6. Misrepresentation in application. If a change occurs in the information provided by the applicant to the authority, the applicant shall immediately update and correct that information. Misrepresentation in the application or failure to update any required information is grounds to reject an application, revoke a notice of approval, or refuse to close the loan.

#### 1650.0640 AUTHORITY REVIEW, NOTICE, APPEAL.

- Subpart 1. Authority review. The authority shall accept or reject applications within 30 working days of their receipt. If the documentation is not sufficient to make a determination, the authority may request additional information as needed.
  - Subp. 2. Authority acceptance. The authority shall accept applications based upon whether:
    - A. the applicant meets all eligibility criteria;
    - B. the proposed agricultural improvements meet specifications set by statute and rule;
- C. the applicant demonstrates an ability to repay the mortgage loan and other obligations, based on the financial information submitted with the application; and
  - D. the authority has sufficient funds available to make the loan.
- Subp. 3. **Authority notice.** The authority shall promptly notify the applicant in writing whether or not the application is approved. If the application is rejected, the notice must state the reasons. For accepted applications, the notice shall delineate any conditions related to the acceptance of the application.
- Subp. 4. Administrative appeal. If the application is rejected, the applicant may petition the executive director for reconsideration. The petition must be in writing and must be sent within 15 working days of the authority's mailing of its notice of rejection. The petition must state the grounds for the appeal and may include additional relevant information. Within 15 working days of receiving the petition, the executive director shall send a written response to the petitioner upholding or reversing the original decision and giving reasons for the decision.
- Subp. 5. Formal appeal. After appeal to the executive director, a petitioner may appeal the executive director's decision directly to the authority's board by written notice to the executive director within 15 working days of the executive director's mailing of its notice of rejection. The decision of the board is final.

#### 1650,0650 LOAN ADMINISTRATION.

- Subpart 1. Loan administration. The authority shall perform all tasks and functions customarily performed in administering the loans with the degree of care and diligence usually maintained by agricultural real estate lenders. The authority has custody and control of all loan documents.
- Subp. 2. **Enforcement.** The authority shall manage, administer, and enforce the loan, including, without limitation, the right to accelerate the loan on default and to foreclose or otherwise enforce remedies against the borrower.
- Subp. 3. **Inspection.** At any time during the term of a loan, the authority or the state legislative auditor may inspect the collateral during normal business hours.

# **Department of Health**

# Adopted Permanent Rules Relating to Health; Traumatic Brain Injury and Spinal Cord Injury Registry

The rules proposed and published at *State Register*, Volume 17, Number 4, pages 134-138, July 27, 1992 (17 SR 134), are adopted as proposed.

# **Higher Education Coordinating Board**

# Adopted Permanent Rules Relating to Education; Postsecondary; Certain Financial Assistance Programs

The rules proposed and published at *State Register*, Volume 17, Number 6, pages 264-270, August 10, 1992 (17 SR 264), are adopted with the following modifications:

### **Rules as Adopted**

### **4810.3010 DEFINITIONS.**

- Subp. 3. Qualified Loans. "Qualified loans" means:
  - N. Norwest Collegiate Loans; and
  - O. Graduate EXCEL (Nellie Mae); and
  - P. Minnesota Medical Foundation Loans (MMFs).

#### **4812.0110 DEFINITIONS.**

- Subp. 4. Qualified loans. "Qualified loans" means:
  - D. Student Educational Loan Fund (SELF); and
  - E. federal Nursing Student Loans; and
  - F. loan consolidation programs that only consolidate loan payments for loans specified in this subpart.

# Withdrawn Rules =

# **Department of Agriculture**

**Agronomy Services Division** 

# **Notice of Withdrawal of Proposed Rule**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the proposed rule governing agricultural liming material as published in the *State Register* on June 1, 1992, pages 2594-2597, (16 S.R. 2594), is withdrawn.

Dated: 1 October 1992

R. Newell Searle Deputy Commissioner

KEY: PROPOSED RULES SECTION — <u>Underlining</u> indicates additions to existing rule language. <u>Strike outs</u> indicate deletions from existing rule language. If a proposed rule is totally new, it is designated "all new material." **ADOPTED RULES SECTION** — <u>Underlining</u> indicates additions to proposed rule language. <u>Strike outs</u> indicate deletions from proposed rule language.

# **Official Notices**

Pursuant to the provisions of Minnesota Statutes § 14.10, an agency, in preparing proposed rules, may seek information or opinion from sources outside the agency. Notices of intent to solicit outside opinion must be published in the *State Register* and all interested persons afforded the opportunity to submit data or views on the subject, either orally or in writing.

The State Register also publishes other official notices of state agencies, notices of meetings, and matters of public interest.

# Office of the Secretary of State

# Open Appointments Statistical Report for Fiscal Year 1992 Membership Activity in State Boards and Councils

The following report provides statistical information, as required by *Minnesota Statutes* 15.0597, subdivision 7, about membership activity in multi-member state agencies administered under the Open Appointments Act during the 1992 fiscal year, which includes the period from July 1, 1991 to June 30, 1992.

203 state agencies (state boards, commissions, councils, committees and task forces) were administered under Open Appointments during this period, with a total of 1653 members as of July 1, 1992. This total includes only those members appointed through the Open Appointments process.

2493 applications for service on state agencies were submitted and 732 individuals were appointed to fill vacancies or newly created positions in state agencies during this period. Included are appointments that occurred in agencies designated by provisions of the Open Appointments Act, as well as any agencies administered through the open appointments process by request. Please note that not all vacancies occurring in the reporting period were filled during the reporting period. Also note that some appointments made during the reporting period fill vacancies that occurred prior to the reporting period.

- 1. Number of members leaving state agencies in fiscal year 1992 due to:
  - A. Scheduled end of term: 505
  - B. Departure prior to scheduled end of term: 72
- 2. Number of persons appointed to state agencies in fiscal year 1992 to:
  - A. Existing positions: 513
  - B. New positions: 219
- 3. Number of appointments made from applications submitted by:
  - A. The appointing authority: 272
  - B. The applicant or others, at the request of the appointing authority: 218
  - C. The applicant or others, not at the request of the appointing authority: 242

### INFORMATION ABOUT VACANCIES

The following is statistical information about 577 members whose positions were published as vacancies during fiscal year 1992. Please note that the "not specified" category indicates the number of members who did not provide this information.

### A. Vacancy breakdown by COUNTY:

Aitkin	2	Itasca	3	Pope .	1
Anoka	27	Jackson	0	Ramsey	96
Becker	1	Kanabec	0	Red Lake	1
Beltrami	7	Kandiyohi	4	Redwood	2
Benton	1	Kittson	0	Renville	2
Big Stone	0	Koochiching	1	Rice	6
Blue Earth	7	Lac qui Parle	1	Rock	1
Brown	2	Lake	1	Roseau	0
Carlton	3	Lake of the Woods	0	St. Louis	37
Carver	4	LeSueur	0	Scott	4
Cass	2	Lincoln	0	Sherburne	1
Chippewa	0	Lyon	4	Sibley	0
Chisago	4	McLeod	0	Stearns	. 10
Clay	1	Mahnomen	2	Steele	1
Clearwater	1	Marshall	2	Stevens	i
Cook	1	Martin	0	Swift	2
Cottonwood	1	Meeker	1	Todd	0
Crow Wing	5	Mille Lacs	1	Traverse	. 1
Dakota	29	Morrison	2	Wabasha	1
Dodge	1	Mower	3	Wadena	3
Douglas	4	Murray	1	Waseca	0
Faribault	0	Nicollet	4	Washington	22
Fillmore	0	Nobles	1	Watonwan	0
Freeborn	1	Norman	2	Wilkin	0
Goodhue	2	Olmsted	15	Winona	. 5
Grant	2	Otter Tail	6	Wright	0
Hennepin	171	Pennington	3	Yellow Medicine	1
Houston	3	Pine	3	County Not Specified .	32
Hubbard	0	Pipestone	1		
Isanti	l	Polk	3	•	

### B. Vacancy breakdown by LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT:

Senate	House A.	House B.	A or B Not Specified	TOTAL	Senate	House A	House B	A or B Not Specified	TOTAL
01	1	4	2	7	35	1	0	1	2
02	2	1	3	6	36	4	0	0	4
03	2	1	2	5	37	0	1	1	2
. 04	3	0	3	6	38	4	3	2	9
. 05	7	8	4	19	39	2	2	3	7
06	1 -	0	1	2	40	2	0	0	2
07	0	3	1	4	41	1	0	0	1
08	2	1	4	7	42	5	11	3	19
09	i	1	0	2	43	0	4	3	7
10	1	3	0	4	44	3	6	1	10
11	3	. 3	1	7	45	4	6	4	14
12	4	1	0	5	46	1	3	0	4
13	2	4	0	6	47	1	0.	2	3
14	0	2	3	5	48	3	2	2	7
15	1	2	0	3	49	1	1	3	5
. 16	0	2	1	3	50	2	4	0	6
17	2	0	2 .	4	51	3	2	0	5
18	1	0	1	2	52	3	0	0	3
19	1	2	1	4	53	7	1	2	10
20	2	2	1	5	54	2	3	3	8
21	1 .	1	0	2	55	3	4	3	10
22	0	0	0	0	56	5	2	2	9
23	1	2	1	4	57	1	10	2	13
24	0	2	2	4	58	1	1	0	2
25	2	0	1	3	59	6	3	0	9
26	0	0	1	1	60	1	4	0	5
27	1	. 2	2	5	61	. 1	1	1	3
28	2 .	0	1	3	62	5	3	4	12
29	1	0	1	2	63	3	4	1	8
30	2	1	0	3	64	5	6	5	16
31	0	2	1	3	65	6	4	2	12
32	1	0	1	2	66	2	0	1	3
33	3	1	3	7	67	1	3	1	5
34	3	3	1	7					

Legislative District Not Specified: 190

### C. Vacancy breakdown by SEX:

Female: 209 Male: 304 Not Specified: 64

### D. Vacancy breakdown by POLITICAL PARTY:

Democratic-Farmer-Labor Party: 247 Independent-Republican Party: 88

Other/None: 120 Not Specified: 122

### E. Vacancy breakdown by RACE AND NATIONAL ORIGIN:

Asian or Pacific Islander: 13 African American: 35 Caucasian: 415

Hispanic: 13

American Indian: 16

Other: 5

Not Specified: 80

## INFORMATION ABOUT APPOINTMENTS

The following is statistical information about 732 members appointed during fiscal year 1992. Please note that the "not specified" category indicates the number of members who did not provide this information.

### A. Appointment breakdown by COUNTY:

Aitkin	1	Itasca	3	Pope	. 1
Anoka	29	Jackson	3	Ramsey	116
Becker	6	Kanabec	2	Red Lake	0
Beltrami	12	Kandiyohi	6	Redwood	2
Benton	4	Kittson	0	Renville	0
Big Stone	1	Koochiching	2	Rice	9
Blue Earth	4	Lac qui Parle	2	Rock	1
Brown	4	Lake	0	Roseau	0
Carlton	7	Lake of the Woods	0	St. Louis	24
Carver	6	LeSueur	0	Scott	4
Cass	8	Lincoln	0	Sherburne	1
Chippewa	2	Lyon	5	Sibley	0
Chisago	5	McLeod	3	Stearns	8
Clay	8	Mahnomen	1	Steele	3
Clearwater	0	Marshall	3	Stevens	0
Cook	0	Martin	0	Swift	1
Cottonwood	1	Meeker	1	Todd	0
Crow Wing	3	Mille Lacs	4	Traverse	0
Dakota	50	Morrison	0	Wabasha	1
Dodge	2	Mower	3	Wadena	1
Douglas	6	Murray	0	Waseca	1
Faribault	0	Nicollet	3	Washington	29
Fillmore	2	Nobles	l	Watonwan	0
Freeborn	5	Norman	1	Wilkin	1
Goodhue	10	Olmsted	24	Winona	7
Grant	3	Otter Tail	12	Wright	4
Hennepin	207	Pennington	2	Yellow Medicine	3
Houston	5	Pine	5	County Not specified	35
Hubbard	1	Pipestone	0		
Isanti	1	Polk	1		

## B. Appointment breakdown by LEGISLATIVE DISTRICT:

	Senate	House A	House B	A or B Not Specified	TOTAL	Senate	House A	House B	A or B Not Specified	TOTAL
	01	2	2	2	6	35	1	0	0	1
	02	1	1	4	6	36	4	3	Ĭ	8
	03	1	3	0	4	37	3	ī	5	9
	04	8	5	2	15	38	2	9	4	15
•	05	0	1	0	1	39	3	6	i	10
	06	0	4	2	6	40	1	0	0	1
	07	3	2	4	9	41	5	5	2	12
	08	2	5	2	9	42	10	5	5	20
	09	3	3	2	8	43	4	2	7	13
	10	5 .	. 1	3	9	44	7	4	2	13
	11	3	3	3	9	45	7	4	3	14
	12	7	1	0	8	46	0	1	1	2
	13	1	0	3	4	47	1	0	1	2
	14	2	2	3	7	48	5	2	3	10
	15	1	2	1	4	49	7	0	1	8
	16	0	3	1	4	50	1	4	1	6
	17	2	1	2	5	51	6	1	1	8
	18	6	0	0	6	52	4	1	0	5
	19	0	4	0	4	53	6	6	1	13
	20	3	1	2	6	54	4	3	1	8
	21	1	0	1	2	55	4	5	3	12
	22	1	1	2	4	56	4	2	8	14
	23	2	3	0	5	57	2	5	2	9
	24	1	3	0	4	58	2	2	0	4
	25	1	1	6	8	59	5	5	2	12
	26	3	1	4	8	60	1	5	3	9
	27	1	0	4	5	61	1	2	2	5
	28	2	3	0	5	62	3	6	3	12
	29	0	0	0	0	63	2	5	3	10
	30	2	2	1	5	64	7	8	7	22
	31	0	1	1	2	65	4	6	3	13
	32	3	2	1	6	66	0	i	0	1
	33	8	2	5	15	67	2	5	0	7
	34	5	2	2	9					

Legislative District Not Specified: 216

### C. Appointment breakdown by SEX:

Female: 297 Male: 382 Not Specified: 53

### D. Appointment breakdown by POLITICAL PARTY:

Democratic-Farmer-Labor Party: 133 Independent-Republican Party: 296

Other/None: 171 Not Specified: 132

### E. Appointment breakdown by RACE AND NATIONAL ORIGIN:

Asian or Pacific Islander: 18 African American: 37 Caucasian: 561

Hispanic: 15 American Indian: 23

Other: 10 Not Specified: 68

# Office of the Secretary of State

## Annual Compilation of State Agencies: Notice of Vacancies in Multi-Member Agencies

The Secretary of State publishes here information that describes the various state agencies whose members are selected through the Open Appointments process pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* 15.0597. Notice is also given to the public of vacancies scheduled to occur in January 1993. Each agency entry includes the following information: agency name, enabling legislation, address, appointing authority, compensation for members, agency function, membership requirements and additional information submitted by the agency. Agency information for this report was supplied by the various agencies on or before September 30, 1992. Member information was compiled from information provided on membership application forms. Agencies are listed in alphabetical order.

### Membership abbreviations:

Α	Asian/Pacific	Н	Hispanic
В	African American	M	Male
C	Caucasian	N	American Indian
Cty	County number	N	None/Other (political party)
D	Democratic Farmer Labor	O	Other (race)
F	Female	R	Independent Republican

<sup>&</sup>quot;Appointments Pending" indicates that no notices of appointment were received prior to September 30, 1992.

Vacancies scheduled to occur in January 1993 are indicated by a single asterisk (\*) placed in front of the member's name. Application forms may be obtained from and submitted to the Secretary of State, Open Appointments, 180 State Office Building, St. Paul MN 55155-1299, (612) 297-5845, or in person at Room 174 of the State Office Building. The application deadline for these vacancies is November 24, 1992. Appointing Authorities may also choose to review applications received after that date. Applications are kept on file for a one year period.

ABUSED CHILDREN ADVISORY TASK FORCE—Minnesota Statutes 15.014. MN Dept. of Corrections, 300 Bigelow Bldg., 450 N. Syndicate, St. Paul, MN 55104. 612-642-0200.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Corrections. COMPENSATION: Reimbursement of expenses. The task force advises the commissioner of Corrections on all planning, development, data collections, rulemaking, funding and evaluation of programs and services to abused children other than matters of a purely administrative nature. The task force consists of twelve members. No more than six of the members shall be representatives of the community or governmental organizations (persons not affiliated with grantee or potential grantee) that provide services to abused children. One-half of the members shall be from the metro area and one-half of the members from non-metro, including all non-metro regions of the state. Special consideration to comprising task force of diverse populations. Monthly meetings, approximately three hours, at the Dept. of Corrections central office.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Beers, Diane	9110	9310	62	53B	F	R	С	612-426-9250	4843 Cook Ave., White Bear Lake 55110
Ellis, Dave	9208	9408	27	57B	M	N	В	612-642-0205	1312 Penn Ave, N., Mpls. 55411
Grimm, Carol	9110	9310	14		F		C	701-293-7273	1221 N. 8th, Fargo 58102
Hubbard, Christine	9110	9310	62	54A	F	D	С	612-292-0117	550 W. Sandhurst Dr. #316, Roseville 55113
Larson, Jan	9110	9310	50	02	F		C	507-437-6681	305 20th St. NW, Austin 55912
Ledvina, Debra	9110	9310	10	36B	F	D	С	612-474-1656	2711 Piper Ridge Lane, Excelsior 55331
McNickle, Jeff	9110	9310	58	14B	M	D	С	218-485-8430	Rt. 2, Box 736, Sturgeon Lake 55783
Niessen-Derry, Mary	9110	9310	05		F	D	C	612-253-0484	215 4th Ave. NE, St. Cloud 56304
Ristvedt, Sheryl	9110	9310	04	04A	F	D	C	218-751-3280	2028 Roosevelt Rd. SE, Bemidji 56601
Salazar, Timothy	9110	9310	27	43	M	R	Н	612-472-5191	3605 Tuxedo Blvd., Minnetrista 55364
Schneider, Theresa	9110	9310	13		F	R	C	612-780-6113	39127 Henna Ave., North Branch 55056
Tilsen, Jocelyn	9110	9310	62	65	F	D	С	612-487-2111	1061 Rice St., St. Paul 55117

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON GENETICALLY ENGINEERED ORGANISMS—1989 Session Laws, Chpt 346, Sec. 4. 300 Centennial Office Bldg., 658 Cedar St., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-2871.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: MN Environmental Quality Board. COMPENSATION: None. The committee provides advice to the MN Environmental Quality Board on general issues involving genetic engineering and on issues relating to specific proposals for the release of genetically engineered organisms into the environment. The committee consists of fifteen members. Meetings are generally held in St. Paul at the request of the Board.

### Official Notices ==

	Appt.	Term	_	Leg.	_	Political	_		Y.,
CURRENT MEMBERS	Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Andow, David	9209	9306	62	54A	M	N	Α	612-624-3423	1875 Ryan Ave. W., Roseville 55113
Faras, Anthony	9209	9306	27		M			612-624-9180	Inst. of Human Genetics, Box 206 UMHC, Mpls. 55455
Hagerty, Tom	9209	9306	86	19A	M		C	612-296-5000	Box 207, St. Michael 55376
Homme, Paul	9209	9306	65	21B	M	N		612-564-2206	Rt. 3, Box 132A, Granite Falls 56241
Kapuscinski, Anne	9209	9306	62	66	F		C	612-624-3019	2369 Bourne Ave., St. Paul 55108
Kowaichyk, Alan	9209	9306	27	48				612-336-4620	6035 Kirkwood Lane, Plymouth 55442
Payne, James	9209	9306	27		M			612-333-4800	409 W. Minnehaha Parkway, Mpls. 55419
Pearson, Duane	9209	9306	33	18A	M	R	C	612-272-4663	Rte. 2, Box 942, Ogilvie 56358
Reindl, Leslie	9209	9306	62	53	F	N	C	612-633-4410	1233 Ingerson Rd., Arden Hills 55112
Rizer, Dean	9209	9306	27		M	N	C	612-493-6672	1611 Black Oaks Pl., Plymouth 55447
Shuman, Ruth	9209	9306	27	43B	F	D	C	612-557-9959	5016 Westmill Rd., Minnetonka 55345
Tautvydas, Kestutis	9209	9306	82		M	N	C	612-733-8984	8182 Hidden Bay Tr. N., Lake Elmo 55042
Wattenberg, Elizabeth	9209	9306	27	61A				612-627-5050	1920 S. 1st. St., #1306, Mpls. 55454
Williams, Diana	9209	9306	27	40B				612-593-7285	9400 Old Cedar, Bloomington 55425
Wingate, Paul	9209	9306		56B	M	N	С	612-296-3325	DNR-Fisheries, 500 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul 55155

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON PLUMBING CODE AND EXAMINATIONS—Minnesota Statutes 326.41. 925 Delaware St. S.E., PO Box 59040, Mpls., MN 55414-3017. 612-627-5117.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Health. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council makes recommendations to the commissioner of Health regarding examining and licensing of plumbers, recommends revisions to the plumbing code, and reviews new materials and methods. The council consists of seven members, including one journeyman plumber, one master plumber, and one representative of the commissioner of Health. Quarterly meetings.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Gavic, Martin	9107	9501	02	51A	M	R	C	612-673-5846	141 Hartman Circle, Fridley 55432
Hendrickson, Sivert	9204	9601	19	38	M	R	C	612-435-5392	2205 Sumac Lane, Burnsville 55337
Jodl, George	9107	9501	19	39B	M	D	C	612-221-1425	1527 Deerwood Dr., So. St. Paul 55075
Lent, CIPE, William	9204	9601	27	44A	M	N	C	612-332-3944	2624 Xylon Ave. S., St. Louis Pk. 55426
Lichliter, Jr., Ralph	9205	9501	27	45	M	N	C	612-546-6153	4075 Ensign Ave. N, New Hope 55427
Nelson, Charles	9204	9601	55	33	M	R	C	507-282-8128	2139 Baihly Hills Dr. SW, Rochester 55902
O'Laughlin, Kevin	9204	9601	85		M	N	C		600 "C" St., P0 Box 314, Winona 55988

Political

**ADVISORY COUNCIL ON THE MINNESOTA ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF AND THE BLIND—***Minnesota Statutes 128A.03*. P.O. Box 308, Faribault, MN 55021. 507-332-3363.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: State Board of Education. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The council advises the Board of Education on policies pertaining to the control, management, and administration of these academies. Up to fifteen members: shall be representative of the various geographic regions of the state and include parents or guardians of visually disabled or hearing impaired children, a staff representative of the applicable academy, two representatives from groups representing the interest of visually disabled or hearing impaired individuals. All members shall have knowledge, experience and interest in the problems of visually disabled or hearing impaired children.

GUDDENIM SARSABERG	Appt.	Term	_	Leg.	_	Political		n.	
CURRENT MEMBERS	Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Bellamy, Meg	8909	9309	73		F		C	612-253-9333	91 Woodhill Rd., St. Cloud 56301
Goinz, James	9109	9509	04					218-759-3439	9724 Hensel Dr. NE, Bemidji 56601
Hall, Stephanie	9109	9509	62	54A	F	D	C	612-645-0942	1257 Rose Vista Court, Roseville 55113
Hooey, Patricia	8909	9309	07	24B	F	D	C	507-332-3371	Rt. 6, 116 Mapleridge Dr., Mankato 56001
Jacobson, Nadine	8909	9309	27	62B	F	D	C	612-927-7694	5613 Oliver Ave. S., Mpls. 55419
Kidder, Susan	9009	9409	74	30	F	D	C	507-455-6294	P.O. Box 161, Owatonna 55060
Mahaney, Nedra	9109	9509			F	D	C	612-758-2624	3919 Meadow View Ln, Elko 55020
Mathiowetz, Donald	9109	9509	02	06	M		C	612-786-6158	8381 5th St. NE, Spring Lake Pk 55432
May, Kathryn	8909	9309	62		F	N	C	612-220-6063	1302 Ford Pkwy., St. Paul 55116
Mayer, Steven	8909	9309	82	56A	M	R	C	464-3998	200 Quehl Ave. N., Lakeland 55043
McCready-Johnson, JaNahre	9109	9509	02	52A	F	N	C	612-221-1337	12115 Dogwood St. NW, Coon Rapids 55448
Musel, Joseph	8909	9309	34	15B	M	D	C	612-231-5361	Rt. 1, Box 121J, Hawick 56246
Pinehart, Peggy	9009	9409	62					612-644-7627	2368 Doswell Ave., St. Paul 55108
Taylor, Dale	8909	9309	60	02A	M		C	218-773-9749	1615 21st St. N.W., E. Grand Forks 56721

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON UNIFORM FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING AND REPORTING STANDARDS—Minnesota Statutes 121.901. Room 554, Capitol Square Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-8640.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Bd. Education/Com. Education/Bd. Tech Coll./State Auditor. COMPENSATION: None. The council provides uniform accounting and reporting standards for school districts and recommends rules, statute changes, modifications of financial accounting codes, manuals, procedures and reporting forms. The council consists of thirteen members including two employees of the Department of Education appointed by the commissioner of education, one licensed certified public accountant appointed by the State Board of Education, eight school district employees whose responsibilities include school financing and accounting appointed by the State Board of Education, one person appointed by the State Board of Technical Colleges, and one member of the state auditor's office appointed by the state auditor. Professional associations composed of persons eligible to be appointed may recommend nominees from their association to the State Board of Education. The council shall annually select a chair and secretary from its membership. Approximately six meetings per year.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Anderson, Ethel	9101	9501	82	55	F		С	612-439-5160	225 Birchwood Dr., Stillwater 55082
Eckstrom, Ivan	9101	9501	65	21	M	N	C	612-329-8362	318 S.E. Third St., Renville 56284
Gjerde, Barbara	9201	9601	34	21A	F	D	С	612-354-2084	7091 199th Ave., New London 56273
Guevremont, Richard	9202	9601	20	30B	M	N	С	507-477-3238	Rt. 1 Box 76, Hayfield 55940
Hawkins, Benjamin	9101	9501	31	03B	M	D	С	218-327-2261	1105 5th Ave N.E., Grand Rapids 55744
Krupey, Joyce	0000	9606							Department of Education Employee
Lee, Jim	9201	9501	73	17B	M	R	C	612-253-9333	628 Rossevelt Rd., St. Cloud 56301
Liudahl, Sharon	9202	9601	28	34A	F	R	C	507-498-3221	Box 245, Spring Grove 55974
McIntosh, Ann	0000	9501							State Auditor Employee
Paulson, Diane	9201	9601							Technical College System Representative
Shomion, Lawrence	9202	9601	62	67B	M		С	612-228-3661	41 N. Winthrop St., St. Paul 55119
Smith, Kerry	0000	9501							Department of Education Employee
Viere, Loren	9202	9501	73	16B	M	N	С	612-251-7010	P.O. Box 1304, 220 Park Ave. S., St. Cloud 56302

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON WELLS AND BORINGS—Minnesota Statutes 1031.105. 717 Delaware St. S.E., Mpls., MN 55440. 612-627-5161.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Health. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council advises the Department of Health on licensing or registering well contractors and explorers, and on technical matters relating to the regulation or the construction, maintenance, and ultimate sealing of wells and borings. Seventeen voting members include six water well contractors (state resident for at least three years, with at least five years experience in well drilling, no more than two from the seven county metro area); one member a licensed exploratory boring for minerals; two public members not connected with exploratory boring or water well contracting; one member a licensed elevator shaft contractor; one member a monitoring well contractor; one representative each of the Departments of Health, Natural Resources, Transportation, and the Pollution Control Agency; one member a representative of the Board of Water and Soil Resources, and one member a representative of the Minnesota Geological Survey. Quarterly meetings.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Beck, John	9103	9501	27	61B	М	N	С	612-338-5584	4937 31st Ave. S., Mpls. 55417
Bloomgren, Bruce	9101	9501	82	55B	M	N	С	612-627-4788	4250 Odegard Crt., Stillwater 55082
Convery, Michael	9101	9501	62	64B	M	N	С	612-296-7791	1641 Bayard Ave., St. Paul 55116
Everson, Christine	9101	9501	27		F	N	С	612-627-5036	3218 Berwick Knoll, Brooklyn Pk. 55443
Frauenkron, Duane	9103	9501	28	34A	M	N		507-894-4952	R.R. 1, Box 45, Hokah 55941
Gunderson, Bruce	9101	9501	35	01A	M	N	С	218-436-2148	Star Rt. Box 23, Karlstad 56732
Henrich, John	9206	9601	27	43A	M		С	612-479-3121	5115 Industrial St., Maple Plain 55359
Johnson, John	9101	9501	62	54A	М		С	612-484-2859	2750 Noel Ave., St. Paul 55117
Larson, Dennis	9109	9601							Department of Transportation Representative
Marcus, Donald	9206	9601	34	21B	M	R	C	612-978-8570	P.O. Box 32, Prinsburg 56281
Overtoom, James	9206	9601	02	50A	M	N	С	612-559-1900	16660 Jasper St., Ramsey 55303
Rodning, Warren	9110	9601							Board of Water & Soil Resources
									Representative
Rongitsch, Brian	9203	9601							Department of Natural Resources
D 70	0207	0601	50			ъ.		(12.204.(102	Representative
Rosga, Thomas	9206	9601	58		М	R	Α	612-384-6103	P.O. Box 556, Hinckley 55037
Rovang, Douglas	9103	9501	55	33B	М	R	С	507-280-1605	720 10th St. S.W., Rochester 55902
Singer, Rexford	9206	9601	62	62B	M	R	C	612-373-8080	1444 Englewood Ave., St. Paul 55104
Stangret, Jerome	9206	9601	10	35B	M	N	С	612-446-1448	5680 Co. Rd. 10 N., Waconia 55387

ADVISORY COUNCIL ON WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Minnesota Statutes 175.007. Dept. of Labor and Industry, 443 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-6490.

### Official Notices =

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor, Legislature. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council advises the Department of Labor & Industry in carrying out the purposes of Chapter 176 (Workers' Compensation). The council shall submit its recommendations with respect to amendments to Chapter 176 by February 1 of each year to each regular session of the legislature and shall report its views upon any pending bill relating to Chapter 176 to the proper legislative committee. At the request of the chairs of the senate and house of representatives committees that hear workers' compensation matters, the department shall schedule a meeting of the council with the members of the committees to discuss matters of legislative concern arising under Chapter 176. The council consists of twelve voting members including: the presidents of the largest statewide Minnesota business and organized labor organizations as measured by the number of employees of its business members and in its affiliated labor organizations in Minnesota on July 1, 1992, and every five years thereafter; five additional members representing business, and five additional members representing organized labor. The governor, majority leader of the senate, speaker of the house of representatives, shall each select a business and a labor representative. At least four of the labor representatives shall be chosen from the affiliated membership of the AFL-CIO. At least two of the business representatives shall be representatives of small employers. None of the council members shall represent attorneys, healthcare providers, qualified rehabilitation consultants, or insurance companies. The commissioner of Labor and Industry shall serve as chair of the council as a nonvoting member. The ten appointed voting members shall serve for terms of five years and may be reappointed.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political	Race	Phone	Address
Ellefson, Wayne	9207	9707	27					612-483-2937	6831 Highway 65 NE, Fridley 55432
Mogelson, Jack	9206	9706							Senate Minority Leader appointee (labor)
Rootes, Bob	9208	9708							Senate Majority Leader appointee
Schneider, Mahlon	9207	9707	50					507-437-5901	501 NE 16th Ave., Austin 55912
Wagnon, Jack	9206	9706							Senate Minority Leader appointee (employer)

ADVISORY SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION TASK FORCE—Minnesota Statutes 21.112. 90 West Plato Blvd., St. Paul, MN 55107-2094. 612-296-7509.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Agriculture. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses. The task force reviews quality control, research, and market development in the certified seed potato industry. The task force consists of nine members, growers in Minnesota of certified seed potatoes. Meetings twice annually, in the spring and fall.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Aarestad, Randy	9011	9211	54	02	M	N	C	218-456-2483	R.R. #1, Box 4, Halstad 56548
Carlson, Ron	9011	9211	45	01	M		C	218-478-2791	RR #2, Box 220, Stephen 56757
Grandstrand, Dale ·	9011	9211	35	01				218-436-2165	Karlstad 56732
Knutson, Roger	9011	9211	39	01	M		C	218-783-2822	Williams 56686
Larson, Jerry	9011	9211	60	02	M	D	С	218-857-2235	Climax 56523
Mallinger, Earl	9011	9211	45	01	M		C	218-695-2311	Box 7, Oslo 56744
Paquin, Dave	9011	9211	63	02	M		С	218-637-3455	Box 206, Mentor 56736
VanErkel, Henry	9011	9211	24	30	M		C	507-889-3771	Box 126, Hollandale 56045

A ---- T----

ADVISORY TASK FORCE ON DIVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT—Minnesota Statutes 15.014. 55 Sherburne Ave., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-3328.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: State Board of Investment. COMPENSATION: None. The task force is charged with monitoring implementation of the Resolution of the Minnesota State Board of Investment on South Africa. The task force consists of eight members, three members appointed by the State Board of Investment through the Open Appointments process: one member from the Minnesota corporate community, one member from a Minnesota public employee labor group, and one member from a public employee retirement group. Meetings occur once a year, two hours in length, at the State Board of Investment.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	lerm Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Brommer, Bernard	9109	9309	62		M			612-227-7647	525 Park St., St. Paul 55103
Erdahl, Elton	9109	9309	27	43B	M		C	612-296-6523	14115 Woodhaven Rd., Minnetonka 55345
Kiedrowski, Peter	9109	9309	27		M	D	C	612-667-0627	1012 W. Minnehaha Pkwy., Mpls. 55419

ADVISORY TASK FORCE ON MENTAL RETARDATION AND RELATED CONDITIONS—Minnesota Statutes 252.31. 444 Lafayette Road., St. Paul, MN 55155-3825. 612-296-1090.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Human Services. COMPENSATION: None. The task force advises the commissioner as to public policy, programs, and services for persons with mental retardation or related conditions. Members are providers or consumers of services for persons who have mental retardation or a related condition; or parents of persons who have mental retardation or a related condition or interested citizens. Bimonthly meetings approximately three hours long, at the Human Services Building in St. Paul. The task force is no longer active.

CURRENT MEMBERS Task Force is not active.

Appt. Term Leg Date Ends Cty. Dis

Leg. Dist. S Political Party

Race

Address

ADVISORY TASK FORCE ON THE JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM—Laws of 1992, Chpt. 517, Art. 7, Sec. 13. Address not determined at this time.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Supreme Court/Governor. COMPENSATION: Expenses. The task force shall conduct a study of the juvenile justice system and make recommendations to the legislature. The task force consists of 20 members including: four judges appointed by the chief justice of the supreme court; two members of the house of representatives, one of whom must be a member of the minority party, appointed by the speaker, and two members of the senate, one of whom must be a member of the minority party, appointed by the subcommittee on committees of the senate committee on rules and administration; two professors of law appointed by the chief justice of the supreme court, the state public defender, one county attorney who is responsible for juvenile court matters, appointed by the chief justice of the supreme court on recommendation of the Minnesota county attorneys association; two corrections administrators appointed by the governor, one from a community corrections act county; the commissioner of Human Services; the commissioner of Corrections; two public members appointed by the governor, one of whom is a victim of crime; and two law enforcement officers who are responsible for juvenile delinquency matters, appointed by the governor. Meeting schedule and location not determined at this time.

CURRENT MEMBERS
Appointments Pending

ppt. Terr Date End Cty. Leg.

Political Sex Party

Race Phone

Address

ADVISORY TASK FORCE ON THE WOMAN OFFENDER IN CORRECTIONS—Minnesota Statutes 241.71. Dept. of Corrections, 300 Bigelow Bldg., 450 N. Syndicate Ave., St. Paul, MN 55104. 612-642-0212.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Corrections COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses. The task force consults with the commissioner regarding choice of model programs to receive funding, reviews and makes recommendations on matters affecting women offenders, identifies problem areas, and assists the commissioner in seeking improved programming for women offenders. Members shall reflect a statewide geographical representation. Meetings held the first Wednesday of each month.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	lerm Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Adair, Patricia	9203	9401	62	64B	F	D	С	612-496-4483	1775 Saunders, St. Paul 55116
Asphaug, Karen	9203	9401	19	37	F	D	C	612-438-4438	971 Southview Dr., Hastings 55033
Bray, Christine	9203	9401	82		F	N	C	612-292-7184	10050 Keswick Ave. N., Stillwater 55082
Davis, Freddie	9203	9401	27	59B	F	D	В	612-348-4063	3847 Abbott Ave. S., Mpls. 55410
Fleming, D. Jacqueline	9203	9401	27		F	N	C	612-496-4441	8345 Mitchel Rd., Eden Prairie 55347
Ford, Cheryl	9203	9401	62	66B	F		В	612-778-1194	925 Mendota St., St. Paul 55106
Franklin, Elizabeth	9203	9401	09	08A	F	D	C	218-729-8673	1010 22nd St., Cloquet 55720
Kane, Ellen	9203	9401	82	55B	F	D	C	612-779-5713	912 S. 5th St., Stillwater 55082
Majeed, Salimah	9203	9401	27	62B	F	D	В	612-871-7878	4921 17th Ave. S., Mpls. 55417
Masquelier, Bobbi	9203	9401	27	42	F	D	С	612-870-7227	17929 Liv Lane, Eden Prairie 55346
Menzies, Clareen	9203	9401	62		F	N	C	612-534-4276	PO Box 16573, St. Paul 55116
Murdock, Kathleen	9203	9401	27	45A	F	N	С	612-348-3359	C-2353 Government Center, Mpls. 55487
Piper, Pat	9203	9401	50	31	F	D	C	507-433-8824	301 D 4th Ave. NE, Austin 55912
Roehrich, Connie	9203	9401	58	14	F		C	218-372-3101	Box 200, Willow River 55795
Seleen, Patricia	9203	9401	62					612-643-3656	1885 University Ave. #395, St. Paul 55104
Stead, Shirley	9203	9401	27	62	F	D	С	612-340-5432	5145 17th Ave. S., Mpls. 55417
Thomas, Pearl	9203	9401	27	48B	F	D	В	612-348-7530	7841 June Ave. N., Brooklyn Pk. 55443
Walt, Mary Ann	9203	9401	69	07	F	D	N	218-726-0497	211 W. 4th St., Duluth 55806
Weber, William	9203	9401	24		M	N	С	507-377-3730	Box 627, Albert Lea 56007

ADVISORY TASK FORCE ON UNIFORM CONVEYANCING FORMS—Minnesota Statutes 507.09. 133 E. 7th St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-9431.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Commerce. COMPENSATION: None. The task force reviews uniform conveyancing blanks and recommends new or revised forms to the commissioner for adoption through the rulemaking process. The task force membership can vary from nine to fourteen members; no membership restrictions. Meetings every third Wednesday September through June - various locations.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Berg, Thomas	9201	9401	27		M	D	С	612-342-2442	3400 City Ctr., 33 S. 6th St., Mpls. 55402
Booth, Gregory	9201	9401	62		M	R	C	612-482-8223	8 Pine Tree Dr., Ste. 150, Arden Hills 55112
Christy, Angela	9201	9401	27		F	N	C	612-550-0263	150 S. 5th St., Ste. 2300, Mpls. 55402
Gandrud, Ronald	9201	9401	27	07	M	N	С	612-537-7000	3850 Plymouth Blvd. N., #213, Plymouth 55446

### Official Notices

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Jungas, David	9201	9401	17		M	D	C	507-427-3233	225 N. 10th St., P0 Bx. K, Mt. Lake 56159
Lantto, Marcia	9201	9401	86	22	F	N	C	612-339-6881	10 N.W. 2nd St., Buffalo 55313
Larson, Patricia	9201	9401	61	15A	F	D	C	612-634-5301	612 2nd St. NE, Glenwood 56334
Little, Richard	9201	9401	27	48	M	D	C	612-348-3191	A701 Gov. Ctr., Mpls. 55487
McLagan, Clinton	9201	9401	19		M		C	612-222-5000	1 Capital Centre Plaza, #1500, St. Paul 55102
Owens, Thomas	9201	9401	27		M	R	C	612-338-2919	1512 1st Bank Pl. W., Mpls. 55402
Richter, D. H. (Bud)	9201	9401	08	23A	M	D	С	507-354-4141	Box 817, New Ulm 56073
Stoltman, Thomas	9201	9401	27	41B	M	D	С	612-835-3800	Ste. 1500, 7900 Xerxes S., Bloomington 55431

AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL RESPONSE COMPENSATION BOARD (ACRRA BOARD)—Minnesota Statutes 18E.05. MN Dept. of Agriculture, 90 W. Plato Blvd., St. Paul, MN 55107. 612-297-4872.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board accepts applications for reimbursement from the Agricultural Chemical Response Compensation Account, determines eligibility and amount of reimbursement due and notifies the commissioner of eligible claims. The board consists of five members including the commissioner of Agriculture, the commissioner of Commerce and three private industry members consisting of one representative of agricultural chemical manufacturers and wholesalers, one representative of farmers, and one representative of dealers who sell the agricultural chemicals at retail. Meetings at the Department of Agriculture on the third Wednesday of every month at 9:00 A.M., unless notified otherwise. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Mittelsted, Anita	9106	9501	10	35	F	R	С	612-448-4309	15850 Carver Highlands Dr., Carver 55315
More, Harlan	9201	9601	66		M		C	507-645-9556	5036 123rd St. E., Northfield 55057
*Rhein, Paul .	9001	9301	19	38B				612-451-5373	522 Dodge Lane, Mendota Hts. 55118

ALCOHOL AND OTHER DRUG ABUSE ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 254A.04. Chemical Dependency Program Division, 444 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155-3823. 612-296-3991.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioners of Health/Human Services. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council advises the commissioner concerning problems of alcohol and other drug dependency and abuse. The council consists of ten members including five members appointed by the commissioner of Human Services with terms ending in even-numbered years and five members appointed by the commissioner of Health with terms ending in odd-numbered years. This includes five with interest in alcohol dependency and abuse, and five interested in abuse of drugs other than alcohol. One member must be over 60 years of age. Monthly meetings.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Anderson, Mavis	9104	9501	02		F	R	С	612-421-6257	6224 Rivlyn Ave. NW, Ramsey 55303
Arnold, Violet	9205	9601	62	65B	F	N	В	612-221-0055	168 E. 6th St., St. Paul 55101
Donohue, James	9205	9601	82	56	M	R	C	612-636-7990	7614 Rimbley Rd., Woodbury 55125
Harris, Ruth	9104	9501	62	65A	F	N	С	612-227-6252	777 Marshall, St. Paul 55104
Reilly, Margaret	9205	9601	62		F	D	C	612-898-4505	1707 Berkeley Ave., St. Paul 55105
Rogers, Clyde	9205	9601	69		M	N	С	218-722-1724	5731 Juniata St., Duluth 55804
Salazar, Timothy	9104	9501	27	43	M	N	Н	612-472-5191	3605 Tuxedo Rd., Minnestrista 55364
Spexet, Nellie	9104	9501	02	50B	F		Α	612-627-2767	3401 131st St. N.E., Blaine 55434
Stouvenal, Andrew	9205	9601	62		M	R	C	612-699-0004	1502 Dora Lane, St. Paul 55106
Wagner, Dona	9104	9501	21	12B	F	R	C	612-859-4471	Route 1, Box 25, Osakis 56360

AMERICAN INDIAN ADVISORY COUNCIL ON CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY—Minnesota Statutes 254A.035. 444 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155-3823. 612-296-4043.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Human Services. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council establishes policies and procedures for American Indian chemical dependency programs, and reviews and recommends proposals for funding. The council consists of seventeen members including one member from each of eleven reservations, two members from Minneapolis, two members from St. Paul, one member from Duluth, and one member from International Falls. Quarterly meetings.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Adams, Ronald	9103	9501	36		M	D	N	218-283-4744	Box 34, So. Intl. Falls 56649
Blackhawk, Joy	9206	9401	25		F	D	N	612-385-2554	1825 Perlich, #105, Red Wing 55066
Caribou, Gilbert	9103	9501	16		M	D	N	218-475-2277	P.O. Box 230, Grand Portage 55605
Churchill, Bernida	9107	9401	58		F	D	N	612-532-4181	Rte 2, Box 340, Pine City 55063
Defoe, Peter	9001	9401	09		M	D	N	218-879-4593	105 University Rd., Cloquet 55720
Garberg, James	9103	9501	27	42B	M		N	612-831-3393	7719 Shanghnessy Rd., Edina 55439

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Hanks, Marvin	9103	9501	62	63B	M	D	N	612-644-6204	1282 W. Minnehaha Ave., St. Paul 55104
Hart, Giles	9001	9401	04	01A	M		N	218-679-3392	Box 114, Red Lake 56671
Hisgun, Dennis	9103	9501	03				N	218-983-3201	Box 435, White Earth 56591
Howes, Nancy	9103	9501	62	66B	F		N	612-293-5191	788 Margaret St., #2, St. Paul 55106
Larson, David	9001	9401	64	20B	M		N	507-697-6991	Rt. 1, Box 163, Morton 56270
Valandra, Louise	9103	9501	27	60A	F	R	N	612-728-2006	2300 15th Ave. S., Mpls. 55404
Welch, Chester	9209	9501	69	05	M	D	N	218-726-1370	5045 Alpine Dr., Duluth 55811
Welch, Linda	9001	9401	70		F		N	612-445-5513	3123 Sweetgrass Circle, Shakopee 55379
Whiting, Albert	9109	9401	02		M	N	N	612-427-5119	3133 109th Ln. NW., Coon Rapids 55433

AMERICAN INDIAN CHILD WELFARE ADVISORY COUNCIL—Laws of 1992, Chapter 515, Section 1. Dept. of Human Services, 444 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155-3822. 612-297-2710.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Human Services. COMPENSATION: Limited expenses. The council assists the commissioner in formulating policies and procedures relating to American Indian child welfare services and makes recommendations regarding approval of grants provided under Minnesota Statutes 257.3572, subdivisions 1 & 2. Seventeen members, including representatives from each of the eleven Minnesota Reservations authorized by Tribal Resolution, plus one representative from the Duluth Urban Indian Community, three from the Minneapolis Urban Indian Community, and two from the St. Paul Urban Indian Community. Six to eight meetings per year at various statewide locations.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Appointments Pending									

AMERICAN INDIAN EDUCATION COMMITTEE—Minnesota Statutes 126.531. 727 Capitol Square, 550 Cedar St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-6458.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: State Board of Education. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses. The committee advises the State Board of Education of its duties under the Indian Education Act of 1988, on SBE rules, the impact of educationally related initiatives, situations concerning education of American Indians. The committee consists of fifteen members, to include representatives of tribal councils, community groups, American Indian administrators, teachers and those who train teachers or are involved in American Indian Education programs, parents of children eligible to be served by the programs, and persons knowledgeable in the field of American Indian education. Members shall be broadly representative of significant populations of American Indians in Minnesota. Meetings 6-10 times per year as needed at various statewide locations.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Beaulieu, John (Jeb)	9101	9312	27		М		N	612-824-0412	3501 Oakland Ave. S., Mpls. 55407
Boshey, Eugene	9101	0000	69		M		N		Box 612, Tower 55790
Ellis, Myron	9101	0000	11		M	D	N	218-335-8200	HCR 84, Box 1404, Walker 56484
Graves, Vera	9101	0000	04		F	D	N	218-751-9439	3306 Cedar Lane N.W., Bemidji 56601
Koslowski, Geraldine	9101	9312	69		F		N	218-604-5054	3503 LaVaque Rd., Duluth 55810
Larson, David	9101	0000	65	26	M		N	507-637-3511	Route 1, Morton 56270
Matrious, David	9101	0000	48	14	M		N	612-532-4181	Star Route, Mille Lacs Rs., Onamia 56359
McDougall, C. Jeanne	9101	9312							
Oakgrove, Collins	9101	9312							
Rabideaux, Clifton	9101	0000							
Rawley, Jerry	9101	0000	03	10	M		N	218-983-3285	Route 2, Box 277, Wauban 56589
Roberts, Roy	9101	0000							
Sherer, Ken	9101	0000							
Staples, Jerry	9101	9312	71	18	M		N	612-422-5786	9850 256th Ave., Zimmerman 55398

APPRENTICESHIP ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 178.02. Dept. of Labor and Industry, Division of Apprenticeship, 443 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155-4303. 612-296-2371.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Labor and Industry. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council proposes occupational classifications and minimum standards for apprenticeship programs and agreements, and advises the commissioner. The council includes three representatives of employer organizations, three representatives of employee organizations, and two public members. A designee of the State Board of Technical Colleges in charge of trade and industrial education, is an ex-officio member. Quarterly meetings.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Berkner, Thomas	9207	9601	13	19B	M	R	С	612-257-2973	Box 194, Lindstrom 55045
Early, Donald	9101	9501	27	57	M	D	C	612-379-4206	3631 Penn Ave. N., Mpls. 55412

## Official Notices

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	lerm Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Kenison, Dennis	9101	9501	27	42B	M	D	С	612-374-5800	8618 Vincent Ave., Bloomington 55431
Lewis, Donald	9101	9501	19	39A	M		С	612-452-5475	1638 Celia Rd., Mendota Hts 55118
Muska, Meadow	9207	9601	27	60B	F	N	С	612-771-8845	3245 Oakland Ave S., Mpls. 55407
Stafford, Larry	9207	9601	55	30B	M	N	В	507-280-8957	1804 2nd St. SW, #12, Rochester 55902
Steinwell, Maureen	9207	9601	02		F		С	612-571-8202	7895 Ranchers Rd. NE, Fridley 55432
Winkel, Matthew	9206	9501	82	56	M	N	С	612-378-9215	2632 Goodview, Oakdale 55128

AREA ONE POTATO RESEARCH AND PROMOTION COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 17.54, subdivision 9. Rural Route 3, Box 305A, Bagley, MN 56621. 218-657-2664.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$45 per diem. The council promotes Minnesota grown Irish potatoes through research and advertising. The council consists of seven members including one potato processor, one potato wash plant representative and five elected members representing potato growers. Meetings in August, November, February and June at East Grand Forks, MN.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Borowicz, Kenneth	0000	0000							Elected Member
Buchholtz, Ardell	9106	9501	60		M	D	С	218-773-3424	1427 Central Ave., E. Grand Forks 56721
Carlson, Daniel	0000	0000							Elected Member
Dagen, Justin	0000	0000							Elected Member
Gunnerson, Charles	9106	9501	54	02A	M	D	С	218-784-4062	Box 229, Ada 56510
Hillestad, Bruce	0000	0000							Elected Member
Johnson, Dorman	0000	0000							Elected Member

ASIAN/PACIFIC LEARNER TASK FORCE—Minnesota Statutes 15.059. 649 Capitol Sq. Bldg., 550 Cedar St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-297-7156.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: State Board of Education. COMPENSATION: None. The task force will gather information and provide the MN State Board of Education with a set of recommendations to improve the educational, social and cultural experiences of Asian/Pacific learners in Minnesota. The task force consists of fifteen members: diverse state-wide membership inclusive of several Asian/Pacific ethnic groups, both genders, parents, and general community members as well as educational representatives. The task force is no longer active.

CURRENT MEMBERS

Appt. Term Leg. Political Party Race Phone Address
Task Force is not active.

**BATTERED WOMEN'S ADVISORY COUNCIL**—*Minnesota Statutes 611A.34*. Dept. of Corrections, 300 Bigelow Bldg., 450 N. Syndicate Ave., St. Paul, MN 55104. 612-642-0200.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Corrections. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses, no per diem. The advisory council advises the commissioner of Corrections on all matters related to the department's funding of battered women's programs in Minnesota, other than purely administrative matters. The council advises on planning, development, data collection, rule-making, funding and evaluation of programs. The council conducts business at monthly meetings and by subcommittee processes, with staff support provided by the department, and works closely with the Battered Women's Program Director. The council consists of twelve members, knowledgeable about and with experience or interest in issues concerning battered women, including the need for effective advocacy services. Six positions are reserved for persons who are not service providers in community or governmental organizations (persons not affiliated with grantee programs). Six positions are to be filled by residents of the seven county metro area, and six positions by residents of greater Minnesota. The department seeks to ensure that the council includes battered women, that at least six members are from communities of color in Minnesota, and that council membership reflects diversity with respect to age, disability, and sexual orientation. Monthly meetings, three to six hours, at the Dept. of Corrections.

Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
9201	9312	62		F		C	612-489-0752	1296 Rice St., St. Paul 55117
9201	9212	55	33A	F	D	В	507-281-5589	3102 Crescent Lane N.W., Rochester 55901
9201	9312	27	60B	F	D	C	612-644-6301	4032 Chicago Ave., Mpls. 55407
9201	9212	73		F	D	В	612-252-1670	110 N. 32nd Ave., St. Cloud 56303
9201	9212	24		F	R	О	507-377-7665	618 Sheridan, Albert Lea
9201	9212	19		F	D	Н	612-887-9603	3722 Greensboro Dr., Eagan 55123
9201	9212	73	17B	F	D	С	612-251-7203	1721 9th Ave. S., St. Cloud 56301
9201	9312	02	52A				612-772-1723	445 96th Lane, Blaine 55434
9201	9312	04		F	N	N	218-751-6346	9109 Cardinal Rd. N.W., Bemidji 56601
9201	9312	27	61	F	D	В	612-375-0406	2604 S. 7th St., Mpls. 55454
	9201 9201 9201 9201 9201 9201 9201 9201	Date         Ends           9201         9312           9201         9212           9201         9312           9201         9212           9201         9212           9201         9212           9201         9212           9201         9312           9201         9312           9201         9312	Date         Ends         Cty.           9201         9312         62           9201         9212         55           9201         9312         27           9201         9212         73           9201         9212         24           9201         9212         19           9201         9212         73           9201         9312         02           9201         9312         04	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.           9201         9312         62           9201         9212         55         33A           9201         9312         27         60B           9201         9212         73         73           9201         9212         24         73           9201         9212         19           9201         9212         73         17B           9201         9312         02         52A           9201         9312         04	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex           9201         9312         62         F           9201         9212         55         33A         F           9201         9312         27         60B         F           9201         9212         73         F           9201         9212         24         F           9201         9212         19         F           9201         9212         73         17B         F           9201         9312         02         52A           9201         9312         04         F	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex         Party           9201         9312         62         F           9201         9212         55         33A         F         D           9201         9312         27         60B         F         D           9201         9212         73         F         D           9201         9212         24         F         R           9201         9212         19         F         D           9201         9212         73         17B         F         D           9201         9312         02         52A	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex.         Party         Race           9201         9312         62         F         C           9201         9212         55         33A         F         D         B           9201         9312         27         60B         F         D         C           9201         9212         73         F         D         B           9201         9212         24         F         R         O           9201         9212         19         F         D         H           9201         9212         73         17B         F         D         C           9201         9312         02         52A         F         N         N	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex         Party         Race         Phone           9201         9312         62         F         C         612-489-0752           9201         9212         55         33A         F         D         B         507-281-5589           9201         9312         27         60B         F         D         C         612-644-6301           9201         9212         73         F         D         B         612-252-1670           9201         9212         24         F         R         O         507-377-7665           9201         9212         19         F         D         H         612-887-9603           9201         9212         73         17B         F         D         C         612-251-7203           9201         9312         02         52A         612-772-1723           9201         9312         04         F         N         N         218-751-6346

BOARD OF ABSTRACTERS—Minnesota Statutes 386.63. 3200 Main St., Coon Rapids, MN 55448. 612-427-6831.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board shall examine and license abstracters and handle complaints from the public. The board consists of seven members including four abstracters (no more than one from a county containing a city of the first class); one attorney; and two public members. Meetings once a year. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Danielson, Jeffrey	9202	9601	34		M	R	С	612-235-9770	2900 SW 15th St., Willmar 56201
Grannes, Jan	9106	9501	09	14A	F	R	С	218-384-4837	Box K, 217 Ashland Ave., Carlton 55718
*Huntley, Larke	8902	9301	31					612-326-9601	410 2nd Ave. N.E., Grand Rapids 55744
Leung, Tony	9202	9601	27	41B	M	N	Α	612-336-3308	9308 Russell Ave. S., Bloomington 55431
Schefers, Leon	9001	9401	14	07B	M	D	C	218-233-1358	113 S. 12th St., Moorhead 56560
Trongard, Marty	9106	9501	27		F	N	C	612-885-2552	5277 W. 82nd St., #128, Bloomington 55437
*Zupan, Mladen	8902	9301	62		M			612-429-7930	1394 S. Birch Lk. Blvd., Wh. Bear Lake
									55110

BOARD OF ACCOUNTANCY—Minnesota Statutes 326.17. 133 E. 7th St., 3rd Floor, St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-7937.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The board examines, licenses and regulates certified public accountants and licensed public accountants. The board consists of seven to nine members including two public members, five licensed certified public accountants, and zero to two licensed public accountants, based on the number licensed in the state. Eight meetings a year plus emergency meetings as necessary. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Bagaason, Mark	9105	9501	27	41A	M	R	С	612-332-0001	9821 Dakota Rd., Bloomington 55438
*Berryman, Robert	8902	9301	62	63A	M	N	С	612-624-7573	1462 Brenner Ave., St. Paul 55113
Braam, Eugene	9105	9501	07		M	N	C	507-388-7583	1021 Madison Ave., Mankato 56001
Gleason, Philip	9202	9601	27	62B	M	R	С	612-854-0445	5521 Pillsbury Ave. S., Mpls. 55419
Greenberg, Lawrence	9001	9401	27		M	D	С	612-290-0818	2854 Huntington Ave., St. Louis Pk. 55416
Lau, Kenneth	9208	9501	27						5912 Abbott Ave. S., Edina 55410
Monson, Mary	9202	9601	74	30A	F	R	С	507-451-0611	1775 Crestview Lane, Owatonna 55060
Otteson, Sabra	9106	9501	27	42	F	R	C	507-451-8960	5704 Continental Dr., Edina 55436
Wicker, James	9202	9601	19	37	M	R	С	612-298-1560	13580 Fischer Trail, Hastings 55033

**BOARD OF ANIMAL HEALTH—***Minnesota Statutes 35.02*. Agriculture Bldg., 90 W. Plato Blvd., St. Paul, MN 55107. 612-296-2942.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board carries out disease control programs for livestock and poultry. The board consists of five members including three livestock producers and two licensed veterinarians. Quarterly meetings at the Dept. of Agriculture. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Banal, Henry	8902	9301	73	15A	M	D	С	512-352-6920	520 Grove Lake, Sauk Centre 56378
Christensen, Patty	9106	9501	64	20B	F	R	С	507-336-2399	Box 87, Milroy 56263
Howe, D.V.M., John	9205	9601	31	03B	M	R	С	218-326-9668	575 Trout Lake Rd., Grand Rapids 55744
Huisinga, Theodore	9001	9401	34	15B	M	R	С	612-235-3113	5770 Co. Rd. 9 N.E., Willmar 56201
Wirt, Russell	9106	9501	85	34A	M	R	С	507-523-3723	R.R. 1, Box 45, Lewiston 55952

BOARD OF ARCHITECTURE, ENGINEERING, LAND SURVEYING, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & INTERIOR DESIGN—Minnesota Statutes 326.04. 133 7th St. E., St. Paul, MN 55101-2333. 612-296-2388.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board licenses and regulates architects, engineers, land surveyors, landscape architects and certifies interior designers. The board consists of twenty members including three licensed architects, five licensed engineers, one licensed landscape architect, two licensed land surveyors, one certified interior designer, and eight public members. Not more than one member may be from the same branch of the profession of engineering. Each professional member must have ten years experience in their profession and have been in responsible charge of work for at least five years. Meetings four times a year on the second Monday of January and the third Monday of April, July and October. Meetings are normally held at the Sheraton Inn Midway. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Anderson, John	8902	9301	27					612-332-3944	6005 Parnell Ave., Edina 55424
Blumentals, Susan	9106	9501	27	62B	F	R	C	612-561-5757	227 W. Minnehaha Pkwy., Mpls. 55419
Boe, M.D., Robert	9106	9501	34	15	M	R	С	612-235-4012	P.O. Box 1420, Willmar 56201-1420
Buck, M. Ann	9205	9601	62		F	R	C	612-642-1134	859 N. Fry, St. Paul 55104

## Official Notices

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Evanson, John	9106	9501	85	34B	M	R	С	507-689-4240	RR 1, Box 329A, Minnesota City 55959
Exe, David	9106	9501	27	43B	M	R	C	612-888-8779	18830 Partridge Circle, Eden Prairie 55346
Heller, Geraldine	9209	9701	69						320 Morley Parkway, Duluth 55803
Kirscht, David	9001	9401	27	44A	M	R	C	612-938-4030	224 Oakwood Rd., Hopkins 55343
Lang, Lisa	9106	9501	27	43	F	R	C	612-937-4240	5508 Pompano Dr., Minnetonka 55343
Madden, John	9001	9401	62	63A	M	D	C	612-292-4424	3501 37th Ave. N.E., St. Anthony 55421
Michaelson, Kristi	9205	9601	27	45B	F	R	C	612-340-7230	3801 Bassett Creek Dr., Golden Valley 55422
Patch, Fredrick	9209	9701	86		M	N	С	612-493-8080	82 80th St. NE, Monticello 55426
Pehrson, Nancy	9205	9601	62		F	R	С	612-342-5452	5235 Bald Eagle Blvd., White Bear Lake 55110
Steele Bellows, Maureen	9205.	9601			F		C	612-476-8398	265 Brown Rd. S., Orono 55356
Sweet, John	9001	9401	69	62	M	R	C	218-263-3021	315 Highland Dr., Hibbing 55746
Swenson, John	9205	9601	82	56B	M	R	C	612-459-2791	7903 113th St. S., Cottage Grove 55016
*Umland, Jack	8902	9301	27					612-424-8933	8955 Monteque Terr., Brooklyn Park 55443
Wheeler, Gary	9209	9701	27	45B	M	R	C	612-338-1182	4400 Golden Valley Rd., Golden Valley 55422
*Wiersum, Melvin	8902	9301	27	61	M		C	612-721-7084	2848 W. River Parkway, Mpls. 55406
*Williams, Merlin	8902	9301	81	•			•	507-835-2344	607 N.E. Fourth Ave., Waseca 56093

BOARD OF ASSESSORS—Minnesota Statutes 270.41. MN Dept. of Revenue, Mail Station 3340, St. Paul, MN 55146-3340. 612-296-0209.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Revenue. COMPENSATION: None. The board provides for the education, licensure, conduct and discipline of assessors. The board consists of nine members including two public members, one designated appraiser, two county assessors, two local assessors (one township assessor) and two employees of the Department of Revenue. Monthly meetings at various locations throughout the state. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Behrenbrinker, Stephen	9001	9401	05		M	N	C	612-255-7203	400 2nd St. S., St. Cloud 56301-3699
Bigelow, Faye	9101	9501	20	30B	F	N	С	507-634-4466	205 S. Mantorville Ave., Kasson 55944
Garski, Gerald	9201	9601	27	58A	M	N	C	612-296-0205	2306 Arthur St. N.E., Mpls. 55418
Gerbozy, Andrew	9101	9501	19	39	M	D	С	712-455-8677	1427 8th Ave. S., So. St. Paul 55075
Knutson, Paul	9101	9501	24	31A	M	R	С	507-377-5176	Crthse, 411 S Broadway, Albert Lea 56007
Krueger, John	9201	9601	13		M	N	C	612-257-5483	28669 Fairway Lane, Chisago City 55013
Quist, Dorothy	9201	9601	21		F		С	612-763-4339	Rt 3 West Lake Latoka, Alexandria 56308
Volkert, Deborah	9105	9401	19	37	F		С	612-296-3010	12844 Eveleth Ave., Apple Valley 55124
*Wiitanen, Richard	8901	9301	09	08A	M		С	218-384-4281	96 Carol Lane, P.O. Box 274, Esko 55733

**BOARD OF BARBER EXAMINERS**—*Minnesota Statutes 154.22*. 1885 University Ave. W., Ste. 335, St. Paul, MN 55104. 612-642-0489.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The board examines, registers and licenses barbers; enforces statutes regulating barbers, barber instructors, barber schools and shops. The board consists of four members including three barbers with at least five years experience, and one public member. Meetings as necessary. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Deliz, Maria	9106	9501	34	15B	F	Ņ	Н	612-235-2602	2877 165th Ave. N.E., New London 56273
Jenko, James	9201	9601	69	07A	M	N	C	218-735-8343	Box 305, Mountain Iron 55768
*Kirkpatrick, Kenneth	8902	9301	62					612-291-1600	5194 Division St., White Bear Lake, 55110
Mau, Terrie	9001	9401	27	51B	F	D	Н	612-571-6382	235 Logan Pkwy., Fridley 55432

**BOARD OF BOXING**—*Minnesota Statutes 341.01*. 85 E. 7th Place, Ste. 170, St. Paul. Mail to: 133 E. 7th St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-2501.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The board licenses boxers, seconds, managers, franchise holders and makes rules governing sparring and boxing exhibitions, which includes full contact karate and kick boxing. The board consists of seven members including two public members. Meetings at the call of the chair for time and place. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Castillo Jr., Nicolas	9106	9501	62	65B	M		Н	612-222-4519	645 Oakdale, St. Paul 55107
Fanelli, James	9202	9601	27	44B	M	N	C	612-926-8484	4860 W. 39th St., St. Louis Pk. 55416
Holmgren, Gary	9101	9401	82		M	D	C	612-436-6553	10751 Brookview Rd., St. Paul 55125

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
*LeDoux, Alan (Scott)	8902	9301	02	49A				612-755-7117	2222 139th Ave. N.W., Anoka 55303
*Mack, Robert	8902	9301	27	46B				612-535-1111	5600 Twin Lake Terrace, Crystal 55429
McCauley, JoAnn	9106	9501	19	39B	F	R	С	612-296-9216	132 W. Warburton, So. St. Paul 55075
Wall, Daniel	9202	9601	62	54	M	R	С	612-636-7696	510 W. Ryan Ave., Roseville 55113

BOARD OF DENTISTRY—Minnesota Statutes 150A.02. 2700 University Ave. W., Suite 70, St. Paul, MN 55114. 612-642-0579.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board examines, licenses and registers dentists, dental hygienists, and dental assistants and enforces the Minnesota Dental Practices Act. The board consists of nine members, including five dentists, one dental hygienist, one registered dental assistant, and two public members. Bi-monthly meetings. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Amundson, Gordon	9106	9501	69	08B	M	R	С	218-728-4488	450 Kenilworth Ave., Duluth 55803
Buckentin, Mary	9106	9501	43	35A	F	R	С	612-238-2450	225 N. McLeod Ave., Plato 55370
*Christensen, Cynthia	8903	9301	86		F	D	С	612-420-2610	13986 Maple Knoll Way, #120, Maple Grove 55369
Hild, Shirley	9004	9401	27	62B	F	D	C	612-824-0085	5048 Lyndale Ave. S., Mpls. 55419
Hill, Arnold	9201	9601	55	33	M	R	С	507-284-7181	200 First St. S.W., Rochester 55905
Kinney, Jr., George	9007	9401	82	56A	M	N	C	612-739-1894	1789 Woodlane Dr., Woodbury 55125
Sandholm, Hollace	9201	9601	27	43				612-934-1935	15604 Boulder Creek Dr., Minnetonka 55345
Schwegler, Robert	9106	9501	73	16	M	R	С	612-845-2032	Box 308, 421 Railroad Ave., Albany 56307
*Tietge, Cheryl	9208	9301	62	54B	F	R	С	612-770-3831	2755 Rice St., #518, Roseville 55113

BOARD OF ELECTRICITY—Minnesota Statutes 326.241. Griggs Midway Bldg., Room S173, 1821 University Ave., St. Paul, MN 55104. 612-642-0800.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board licenses electricians and inspects all new electrical installations in any construction, remodeling, replacement or repair. The board consists of eleven members including two representatives of rural electrical suppliers, two master electricians who are contractors, two journeyman electricians, one registered consulting electrical engineer, two licensed alarm and communication system contractors, and licensed alarm and communication system contractors, and two public members. Meetings once each month, St. Paul. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Anderson, Gerald	9003	9401	62	53A	M	N	С	612-483-4774	1013 Oak Ridge Ave., Shoreview 55126
Bornus, Clarence	9105	9501	37	20A	M		С	612-269-5133	Rte. 4, Box 158, Montevideo 56265
Bruestle, George	9105	9501	19	37A	M	R	C	612-888-2210	4815 Dominica Way, Apple Valley 55124
Burud, Richard	9205	9601	32	28B	M	R	С	507-847-3520	405 Linda St., Jackson 56143
*Bye, Garry	8902	9301	30	19A	M	D	C	612-698-4448	1317 Birch Place, Cambridge 55008
Downs, M. George	9205	9601	69	07	M	R	С	218-626-1412	431 S. 93rd Ave. W., Duluth 55808
Meyer, George	9003	9401	52		M	D	С	507-388-9311	312 Jamaica Ave., Mankato 56001
Moravek, James	9201	9401	27	43A	M	R	C	612-474-3750	5585 Harding Lane, Shorewood 55331
Peterson, Mary	9105	9501	27	58B	F	R	C	612-332-5664	1314 Marquette, #706, Mpls. 55403
Sykora, Gregory	9205	9601	34	15	M	N	C	612-235-4386	13535 Hwy. 23 NE, Spicer 56288
Thompson, Robert	9003	9401	27	57A	M	N	С	612-829-0161	3807 Queen Ave. N., Mpls. 55412

BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS—Minnesota Statutes 144.952. 2700 University Ave. W., St. Paul, MN 55114. 612-642-0595.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The board licenses administrators of nursing homes, board/care homes and mental retardation facilities; conducts studies of nursing home administration; approves continuing education programs for administrators; investigates complaints and allegations of rule violations. The board consists of eleven members including four owners or managers of nursing homes, one doctor, one nurse, and three public members. Representatives of the Department of Health and the Department of Human Services are ex-officio members. Quarterly meetings. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Anderson, Chester	8902	9301	43		M	R	N	612-587-2429	968 Rolling Greens Lane, Hutchinson 55350
Erickson, Jenean	9205	9601							2901 W 97th St., Bloomington 55431
Gibson, Michael	9001	9401	80	12	M	N	С	218-631-1391	Rt. 2, Box 12BB, Wadena 56482
Lloyd, Catherine	9106	9501	27	47A	F	R	C	612-536-7004	8412 E. Meadow Lake Rd., New Hope 55428
McQuarrie Colton, Michelle	9106	9501	19	38B	F	R	С	612-227-9505	4316 Aries Ct., Eagan 55123

### Official Notices ==

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Ohnstad, Michas	9205	9601							727 10th Ave., Box 308, N. Branch 55056
Saatzer, Nancy	9106	9501	82	55	F	R	C	612-439-5775	7403 W. 143rd St. Ct., Apple Valley 55124
Schmidt, Omar	9205	9601							6458 Westchester Cir., Golden Valley 55427
*Silbertstein, Marshall	8902	9301	27					612-646-6311	5825 Dewey Hill Rd., Edina 55435

**BOARD OF MARRIAGE AND FAMILY THERAPY—***Minnesota Statutes 148B.01-148B.171, 148B.29-148B.39.* Colonial Pk. Office Bldg., 2700 University Ave. W., Suite 67, St. Paul, MN 55114. 612-643-3667.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board adopts and enforces rules relating to licensure of marriage and family therapists and for regulation of their professional conduct. The board consists of seven members including four who are licensed, practicing marriage and family therapists, each of whom shall for at least five years immediately preceding appointment, have been actively engaged as a marriage and family therapist; one member must be engaged in the professional teaching and research of marriage and family therapy; and two members representing the general public who have no direct affiliation with the practice of marriage and family therapy. All members must have been a resident of the state for two years preceding their appointment. The board meets the third Friday morning of each month at the board's offices in St. Paul unless otherwise noted in the State Register. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Hayes, Mary	9207	9601	27	45B	F			612-339-8039	1611 Sumter Ave. N., Golden Valley 55427
Johnson, Penny	9001	9401	34	15	F	D	C	612-231-5352	608 S.E. 11th Ave., Willmar 56201
Nystrom, Brian	9207	9601	02	50A	M	R	C	612-628-9566	4075 149th Ave. NW, Andover 55304
Prokop, James	9001	9404	27	42A	M	D	C	612-771-8655	7631 Edinborough Way #5111, Edina 55435
Radosevich, Margaret	9001	9401	38	06A	F	D	C	218-834-3082	17 W. Star Rte., Two Harbors 55616
Reid, Marlene	9106	9501	62	53A	F	R	C	612-484-1746	705 Schifsky Rd., St. Paul 55126
Shapiro, Minna	9106	9501	27	57B	F	N	C	612-338-4726	1200 Nicollet #516, Mpls. 55403

**BOARD OF MEDICAL PRACTICE**—*Minnesota Statutes 147.01*. 2700 University Ave. W., Room 106, St. Paul, MN 55114-1080. 612-642-0538.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board examines, licenses, and registers medical doctors and doctors of osteopathy, physician assistants, midwives, respiratory care practitioners and physical therapists and enforces the Medical Practices Act. The board consists of sixteen members, including ten licensed M.D. physicians; one licensed Doctor of Osteopathy; and five public members. Monthly meetings, some committee meetings. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Breiner, Adrienne	9105	9501	74		F	R		507-451-3933	738 E. Prospect St., Owatonna 55060
Brooker, Doris	9009	9401	27	42A	F				10164 Trotters Path, Eden Prairie 55344
*Ellis, Cassius	8902	9301	27		M	D	В	872-5735	2900 Xenwood Ave. S., St. Louis Pk 55416
Hart, Meredith	9001	9401	27	42A	F	N	С	612-827-8151	4505 Drexel Ave. S., Edina 55424
*Herman, David	9009	9301	55	33	M	D	С	507-284-4152	1135 Weatherhill Dr. S.W., Rochester 55902
Ivance, M.D., Richard	9202	9601	62	65B	M	R	C	612-224-7854	2370 Dianna Lane, Little Canada 55117
Kidder, David	9105	9501	39		M	N	С	218-634-1835	Star Rt., Pitt 56665
Knapp, James	9005	9401	03	10A	M	R	C	218-847-3181	125 E. Frazee St., Detroit Lakes 56501
*Martin, Maurice	8902	9301	55	33A	M	N	C	507-284-2933	914 Sierra Lane, Rochester 55904
Mika, Mary	9202	9601	27	22B	F	R	C	612-479-3319	7786 Pioneer Creek Rd., Maple Plain 55359
Mulder, Richard	9105	9501	41	20A	M	R	C	507-694-1232	366 E. George St., Ivanhoe 56142
Novak, Karen	9202	9601	12	20	F	R	С	612-269-8586	515 So. 11th St., Montevideo 56265
*Olson, Clyde	8902	9301	69	08B	M	D	С	218-722-8364	400 E. Third St., Duluth 55805
Perez Jordan, Gloria	9009	9401	, 62		F			612-292-0117	566 Humboldt Ave., St. Paul 55107
Spilseth, M.D., Paul	9202	9601	62	55A	M	R	C	612-439-2215	10670 75th St. N., Stillwater 55082
Thorson, M.D., Stuart	9202	9601	27	61B	M	R	С	612-827-9777	2701 E. 47th St., Mpls. 55406

BOARD OF OPTOMETRY—Minnesota Statutes 148.52. 2700 University Ave. W., Suite 103, St. Paul, MN 55114. 612-642-0594.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board licenses optometrists, adopts rules, and investigates complaints. The board consists of seven members, including five licensed optometrists and two public members. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Brown, Marlane	9202	9601	27		F	R	C	612-698-2744	10220 31st Ave. N., Plymouth 55441
*Lemberg, Jean	9001	9301	62	53A	F	D	· C	612-636-0463	1401 Skiles Lane, Arden Hills 55112

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political	Race	Phone	Address
Paymar, Alan	9001	9401	19	38A				612-454-5661	14021 Frontier Lane, Burnsville 55337
*Powell, Joseph	8902	9301	81	30B	M	D	N	507-835-1907	109 Sixth Ave. N.E., Waseca 56093
Sealock, Donald	9106	9501	27	45	M	R	С	612-559-7358	14909 Gleason Lake Dr., Plymouth 55447
*Stensrud, Dean	8902	9301	02	50A	M	D	С	612-755-6436	11824 Crocus St. N.W., Coon Rapids 55433
Walker, Jon	9106	9501	03	10A	M	R	С	218-847-2020	1324 Lori Ave., Detroit Lakes 56501

BOARD OF PEACE OFFICER STANDARDS AND TRAINING—Minnesota Statutes 626.841. Suite 200, 1600 University Ave., St. Paul, MN 55104-3828. 612-643-3060.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The board licenses peace officers and part-time peace officers, establishes minimum qualifications and standards of conduct, and regulates professional peace officer education and continuing education for peace officers. The board consists of fifteen members, including two sheriffs, four municipal peace officers (at least two chiefs of police), two former law enforcement officers, two elected city officials from cities of under 5,000 outside of the metropolitan area, two peace officers, one who is a member of the Minnesota Trooper's Association, and two public members. The superintendent of the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension is an ex-officio member. Quarterly meetings. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
CORRENT MEMBERS	Date	Elius	Cty.	Dist.		raity			
Breitbarth, Jadelle	9001	9401	27	45A	F	N	C	612-830-9240	13300 Pepperwood Lane, Minnetonka 55343
Davis, Donald	9203	9601	27	47A	M	R	C	612-493-8200	7900 Idaho Circle, Brooklyn Pk. 55445
Fogarty, Joy	9106	9501	55	32A	F	N	С	507-282-3337	180 Salem Pt. Rd. S.W., Rochester 55902
*Gilliland, Barbara	9106	9301	20	30A	F	R	С	507-374-6858	402 2nd St. N.W., Dodge Center 55927
Hirman, Michael	9106	9501	47	21	M	N	С	612-693-2828	313 S. Armstrong, Litchfield 55355
*Knutson, Duane	8902	9301	60	02B	M	D	С	218-945-3136	607 Blaine St., Fertile 56540
Lindgren, Carl	9203	9601	86	22A	M	R	C	612-274-3643	Rt. 3, Box 207, Annandale 55302
Montgomery, Deborah	9203	9601	62	65A	F		В	612-296-6642	1016 W. Central Ave., St. Paul 55104
Shields, Mark	8710	0000	62	64A				612-642-0600	Superintendent Criminal App. (Ex-Officio)
Stanek, Richard	9106	9501	27		M	R	С	612-673-3788	14890 91st Ave. N., Maple Grove 55369
Steininger, Thomas	9001	9401			M	D	С	612-445-6666	Shakopee Police, 476 Gorman, Shakopee 55379
*Unstad, Janice	9209	9301	27						4733 Vincent Ave. S., Mpls. 55410
Urquhart, Kenneth	9203	9601	82	55A	M	R	С	612-464-6587	23060 Hearth Ave. N, Forest Lake 55025
Waldron, Dana	9203	9601	69	50	M	R	С	218-741-2191	1224 20th St. S., Virginia 55792
*Zacharias, Charles	8902	9301	62	66	M	D	С	612-298-4451	927 Earl St., St. Paul 55106

BOARD OF PHARMACY—Minnesota Statutes 151.02. 2700 University Ave. W., Room 107, St. Paul, MN 55114. 612-642-0541.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The board regulates the pharmacy profession and the quality, labeling and distribution of drugs. The board consists of seven members including five pharmacists with at least five years experience in the state, and two public members. Monthly meetings. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Capiz, Henry	9001	9401	62	67A	M	D	Н	612-774-4228	1654 Manton St., St. Paul 55106
Groehler, Denise	9105	9501	71	18B	F	R	C	612-983-3191	27155 Fremont Dr., Zimmerman 55398
Juni, Howard	9203	9601	02	50B	M	R	С	612-777-8388	6068 Foxtail Dr., White Bear Lake 55110
*Medich, George	8902	9301	09	14A	M			612-879-4661	401 Woodside, Cloquet 56720
Peterson, Carol	9105	9501	74	30A	F	R	С	507-451-4710	R.R. 3, Box 45B, Owatonna 55060
Simenson, Wendy	9203	9601	02	49A	F	R	C	612-427-5956	5165 156th Lane NW, Ramsey 55303
Wangensteen, Ove	9001	9401	64	21B	M	D	C	612-523-1053	1502 W. Chestnut, Olivia 56277

**BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICINE**—*Minnesota Statutes 153.02*. 2700 University Ave. W., #40, St. Paul, MN 55114. 612-642-0401.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board licenses podiatrists, disciplines licensees, and registers corporations. The board consists of seven members including five doctors of podiatric medicine and two public members. Meetings every third month. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Bakke, Royal	8902	9301	19	37A	M	R	С	612-431-1985	13620 Havelock Trail, Apple Valley 55124
Lochner, Richard	9001	9401	60		M	N	С	218-281-3153	288 S. Main, Crookston 56716
Rotramel, Ann	9105	9501	08	23A	F	R	С	507-354-3443	1219 N. 5th St., New Ulm 56073
Ryan, Daniel	9203	9601	18	13	M	N	C	218-829-5744	216 Kingwood St., Brainerd 56401
*Sabbann, Robert	8902	9301	55	33B	M	R	С	507-282-1053	915 3rd Ave. S.E., Rochester 55904

Dolitical

## Official Notices =

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Stone, Michael	9105	9501	14		M	R	C	701-234-2830	2830 Village Green, Moorhead 56560
Weitzel, Jean	9001	9401	73		F	N	C	612-255-5601	1901 Summit Dr., St. Paul 56303

**BOARD OF PRIVATE DETECTIVE AND PROTECTIVE AGENT SERVICES—***Minnesota Statutes 326.32 - 326.339.* 1246 University Ave., St. Paul, MN 55104. 612-642-0775.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Public Safety. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board licenses private detectives and protective agents. The board consists of five members including the superintendent of the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension or designee, a licensed protective agent, a licensed private detective and two public members. Monthly meetings, traditionally the last Monday of each month. Meetings may be subject to change. Members file with the Ethical Practices Board.

Campion, Michael	0000	0000							Ex-Officio - Bureau Criminal Apprehension
*Haugen, Ina	8902	9301	27	60A	F	D	C	612-370-1913	2633 2nd Ave. S., Mpls. 55403
Spence, Thomas	9106	9401	19		M	R	C	612-223-8000	1182 Dodd Rd., Mendota Hts., 55118
Thorfinnson, Ross	9203	9601	27	48	M	R	C	612-941-1040	2165 Cottonwood Trail, Long Lake 55356
Ulness, Steven	8811	9211	82	56B	M	D	C	612-459-8545	7587 Jensen Ave., Cottage Grove 55016

**BOARD OF PSYCHOLOGY**—*Minnesota Statutes 148.90*. 2700 University Ave. W., Room 101, St. Paul, MN 55114-1095. 612-642-0587.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board examines and licenses psychologists, and investigates complaints. The board consists of eleven members, including five licensed consulting psychologists, two licensed psychologists, and four public members. Monthly meetings. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Flint, Peter	9001	9401	27	48A	M	D	C	612-338-8461	5655 Vagabond Lane, Plymouth 55446
Fuller, Lou	9001	9401	82		· <b>F</b>	D	В	612-926-5626	3741 Granada Crt., Oakdale 55128
Goff, Gretchen	9103	9501	62	63A				612-646-8985	1214 Edlin Pl., Mpls. 55416
James, Ph.D., Norman	9206	9601	27		M	N	В	612-647-5471	8463 Rice Lake Rd., Maple Grove 55369
Kaplan, Gerald	9207	9601	27	45A	M	N	C	612-872-8218	2900 Minnehaha Curve, Wayzata 55391-2528
Linder, Harvey	9103	9501	27	62A	M		В	612-348-4631	4247 Lyndale Ave. S., Mpls. 55409
*Nelson, Marilyn	9108	9301	27	44	F	R	С	612-925-4300	3006 Rhode Island Ave. S, St. Louis Pk. 55426
Pendergrass, Judith	9108	9401	19	39A	F	R	C	612-338-8461	706 Round Hill Rd., Mendota Hts. 55118
Robiner, William	9206	9601	27		M	N	C	612-624-1479	2213 Milwaukee Ave., Mpls. 55404
*Rosenberg, Pearl	8902	9301	62	64B	F	D	C	612-645-4641	1150 Cushing Cir., #223, St. Paul 55108
Wilson, Paul	9103	9501	55	33B	M	R	C	507-282-2771	1204 Fifth St. S.E., Rochester 55904

BOARD OF TEACHING—Minnesota Statutes 125.183. 608 Capitol Square Bldg., 550 Cedar St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-2415.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board establishes rules governing the education, licensing and relicensing of teachers. The board consists of eleven members including six classroom teachers and one school administrator who must be fully licensed for the position he or she holds and have at least five years teaching experience in Minnesota; one higher education representative who must be a faculty member preparing teachers; and three members of public, two of whom must be present or former members of school boards. Monthly meetings. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Armstrong, Brenda	8902	9301	19	37A	F	D	C	612-884-7435	7820 133rd St. W., Apple Valley 55124
Fleener, Ann	9105	9501	27	43B	F	R	C	612-330-1188	5220 Black Friars Lane, Minnetonka 55345
Green, David	9205	9601	03	09	M	R	C	218-299-3404	Rural Route 2, Box 291, Lake Park 56554
Jagusch, Julie	9105	9501	02	50A	F	D	C	612-422-5999	11946 Bluebird St. N.W., Coon Rapids 55433
*Krueger, Patricia	8902	9301	73	17A	F	N	C	612-251-0169	1126 Eighth Ave. N., St. Cloud 56301
*Margo, Roberta	8902	9301	69	05A	F	D	C	218-749-1263	330 1/2 First St. S., Virginia 55792
*Peters, Carmen	9112	9301	05	17	M	R	О	612-253-4700	2564 Stearns Way, St. Cloud 56303
Prom, M. Elaine	9105	9501	55	33B	F	R	C	507-285-8660	1202 N.E. 19th Ave., Rochester 55906
*Spexet, Nellie	8902	9301	02	50B	F	D	Α	612-627-2767	3401 131st Ave. N.E., Blaine 55434
Tillmann, Michael	9105	9501	74	30	M	N	C	507-451-8410	110 Sherwood Place, Owatonna 55060
Wedel, J. Mark	9205	9601	01	14	M	R	C	218-927-6500	515 Sixth Ave SE, Aitkin 56431

**BOARD OF THE MINNESOTA CENTER FOR ARTS EDUCATION—***Minnesota Statutes 129C.10.* 6125 Olson Memorial Hwy., Golden Valley, MN 55422. 612-591-4700.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board shall have the powers necessary for the care, management, and control of the Minnesota Center for Arts Education. The board consists of fifteen members, including at least one member from each congressional district. A member may not serve more than two consecutive terms. The board meets at 1:00 PM on the fourth Wednesday of the month, at their Golden Valley office. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

D-12-1-1

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Anderson, Terry	9205	9601			М			218-726-8113	406 Ave. D, Cloquet 55720
Brunelle, Philip	9106	9501	27		M			612-870-0943	4211 Glencrest Rd., Golden Valley 55416
Doll, Ellen	9205	9601			F			612-377-1789	1716 Irving Ave. S., Mpls. 55403
*Eickhof, Audrey	8902	9301	60		F			218-281-4636	Rural Route 2, Box 17, Crookston 56716
Greener, Jean	9106	9501	27	62	F	R	С	612-871-2031	1018 W. Minnehaha Pkwy., Mpls. 55419
Grindal, H. Theodore	9004	9401	27	42A	M	D	C	612-339-6900	9517 Bennett Place, Eden Prairie 55347
Livingston, Sheila	9106	9501	27		F	N	C	612-347-1109	2530 Vale Crest Rd., Golden Valley 55422
Moore, Jonelle	9004	9401	85		F			507-454-6750	Rt. 1, Box 63, Winona 55987
*Richards, William	8902	9301	51	28A	M	D	С	507-274-6111	Box 167A, Walnut Grove 56180
Shaver, Maureen	9206	9501	27	45A	F	R	C	612-379-1411	165 E. Grove Lane, Wayzata 55391
Sneed, Gloria	9205	9601			F			612-228-1784	172 Sixth Ave. E., St. Paul 55101
Surratt, Patricia	9205	9601			F			507-824-2769	Route 1, Box 175, Wanamingo 55983
*Sykora, Barbara	9206	9301	27	43B	F	R	С	612-854-1446	4835 Highcrest Dr., Excelsior 55331
*Watson, Steven R.	9011	9301	27	42	M	D	С	612-829-3086	4424 W. 70th St., Edina 55435

**BOARD OF WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES—***Minnesota Statutes 103B.101*. 155 S. Wabasha, Suite 104, St. Paul, MN 55107. 612-296-3767.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board coordinates the water and soil resources management activities of local units of government through educational activities, approval of local plans, administration of state grants and cost-sharing contracts. Twelve members include three county commissioners, three soil and water conservation district supervisors, three watershed district or watershed management organization representatives, and three unaffiliated citizens. One member must come from each of the current soil and water conservation administrative regions throughout the state. At least three but no more than five members must come from the seven-county metropolitan area. All members must be knowledgeable of soil and water problems. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board. Monthly meetings.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Boulton, John	9001	9401	41	27A	М	D	С	507-296-4668	R.R. 1, Box 18, Porter 56280
*Brooks, Jr., John	8902	9301	15	02B	M	N	C	218-487-5752	Route 1, Box 115, Gonvick 56644
Clark, Sharon	9202	9601	37	11A	F	R	С	612-598-3164	Rt. 3, Box 17, Madison 56256
Cobb, Barbara	9203	9601	82	56A	F	R	C	612-436-8953	2170 Itasca Ave. S., St. Marys Point 55043
*Graba, Jack	8902	9301	80	12A	M	D	С	218-472-3222	Route 2, Sebeka 56477
Nielsen, D. James	9106	9501	27		M		C	612-343-2806	1815 Meadowwoods Trail, Long Lake 55356
Ogaard, Donald	9001	9401	54	02A	M	D	C	218-784-4156	705 5th St. W., Ada 56510
Otte, Dwain	9203	9601	19	37	M	N	C	507-645-4370	28937 Northfield Blvd., Randolph 55065
Peterson, Howard	9106	9501	27	42A				612-934-2050	7021 Duck Lake Rd., Eden Prairie 55346
Rodning, Warren	9106	9501	52	23B	M	R	C	507-246-5291	Rte. #2, Box 158, Nicollet 56074
Rossman, James	9108	9401	55	32A	M	R	C	507-282-2890	7000 70th St., Oronoco 55960
*Warner, Don	8902	9301	38					218-226-4858	Box 51, West Star Route, Silver Bay 55614

BOARD ON JUDICIAL STANDARDS—Minnesota Statutes 490.15. 2025 Centre Pointe Blvd., Ste. 420, Mendota Hts., MN 55120. 612-296-3999.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The board investigates allegations of misconduct by Minnesota judges and referees and recommends judicial discipline to the supreme court, including censure, suspension, retirement or removal of judges. The board consists of ten members, including one judge of the court of appeals, three trial judges, two lawyers with ten years experience in the state, and four public members. Senate confirmation is not required for the judicial members. Monthly meetings.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Altman, Leone	9001	9401	69		F	D		218-263-6863	505 S. Inner Drive, Hibbing 55746
*Anderson, Charlotte	8902	9301	27	61B	F	D	В	612-824-9983	3913 Oakland Ave S., Mpls. 55407
Burkhalter, Harriette	9104	9501	27	44	F	R	C	612-935-3002	5 W. St. Albans Rd., Hopkins 55343
Butler, Thomas	9001	9401	24	31A	M	N	C	507-377-5153	106 Lee Place, Albert Lea 56007
Flinn, Jr., Charles	9203	9601	62	65	M	R	C	612-298-6968	2268 Knapp St., St. Paul 55108
Haaven, Jon	9205	9601	21	11	M	R	С	612-763-3133	1118 Casa Marina Lane, Alexandria 56308

# Official Notices

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Johnson, Robert	9002	9401	02	49	M		C	612-427-6267	2006 FIrst Ave. N., Anoka 55303
Morse, Ancy	9203	9601							
*Parker, Edward	8902	9301	27		M			612-297-1007	1931 Irving Ave. S., Mpls. 55403
Watson, Peter	9104	9501	27	043	M	R	C	612-332-1406	1925 Fox St., Wayzata 55391

BUILDERS STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL—Laws of 1991, Chapter 306. 133 E. 7th St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-297-4634.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Commerce. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council advises the Commissioner of Commerce on matters relating to licensing of building contractors. The council consists of seven members. At least three members must reside in greater Minnesota; one member of the council must be a residential building contractor; one member a remodeler; one member a specialty contractor; one representative of the commissioner; one member a local building official; and one public member. Meeting place: Department of Commerce. Meeting schedule not determined.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Bell, Robert	9108	9601	69	08B	M		C	218-728-2797	3012 E 2nd St., Duluth 55812-1925
Brehl, Jim	9108	9601	82	56A	M	R	C	612-229-2908	15785 Afton Hills Dr., Afton 55001
Commers, Clem	9108	9501	19	39A	M	N	С	612-645-4601	300 Salem Church Rd., St. Paul 55118
Geske, Charlotte	9108	9501	42	27A	F	R	С	507-532-2811	106 E. Main St., Marshall 56258
Nienaber, Ronald	9108	9501	02	51A	M	D	С	612-420-4000	6251 5th St., N.E., Fridley 55432
Swanick, Robert	9108	9501	19	37	M	R	C	612-544-7333	13152 Foilage Ave., Apple Valley 55124
Willenbring, Duane	9108	9601	73	16B	M	R	C	612-685-8732	25123 Cty Rd. #139, St. Cloud 56301

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 15.50. 204 Administration, 50 Sherburne Ave., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-7138.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The board is responsible for architecture, urban design, and comprehensive land-use planning in the capitol area of St. Paul, exercises zoning and design review authority, and oversees redevelopment of the north capitol area. The governor appoints four members. The mayor of St. Paul appoints three members with confirmation by the city council. The legislature appoints one senator and one representative. The lieutenant governor serves as chair. Meetings at the call of the chair. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Bracken, Margaret	9102	9501	27	43A	F	R	С	612-332-5664	1770 W. Farm Rd., Long Lake 55356
Hammel, Bette	9001	9401	27	45A	F	D	C	612-473-9598	147 Grove Lane, Wayzata 55391
Sands, Jr., A. William	9202	9601	62	64A	M	N	C	612-290-8179	869 Osceola Ave., St. Paul 55105
*Vail, Joane	8903	9301	62	53B				612-291-6455	2325 6th St., White Bear Lake 55110

CHEMICAL ABUSE PREVENTION RESOURCE COUNCIL—Minnesota Statute 299A.31. Department of Public Safety, Office of Drug Policy and Violence Prevention 316 Transportation Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-297-4749.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: Per diem plus expenses. The council is to serve as an advisory body to the governor and legislature on all aspects of alcohol and drug abuse; assist state agencies in coordination of drug policies, programs and services; oversee comprehensive data collection, research and evaluation of alcohol and drug program activities; evaluate whether law enforcement narcotics task forces should be reduced in number and increased in geographic size; and review and approve state agency plans regarding the use of federal funds for programs to reduce chemical abuse or reduce the supply of controlled substances. The council consists of nineteen members: the commissioners of Public Safety, Education, Health, Corrections, and Human Services, the director of the Office of Strategic and Long Range Planning and the attorney general each appoint one member from their employees; the speaker of the house and the subcommittee for committees of the senate each appoint a legislative member; the governor appoints ten members from throughout the state representing the following: public health, education including preschool, elementary and higher education; social services; financial aid services; chemical dependency treatment; law enforcement; prosecution; defense; the judiciary; corrections; treatment research professionals; drug abuse prevention professionals; the business sector; religious leaders; representatives of racial and ethnic minority communities and other community representatives. Meetings held the second Thursday of the month at various locations (call 297-4749 for time and locations).

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Arzt, Philip	9206	9601	27	04A	M	R	С	612-896-1099	265 Shelard Pkwy. #311, Mpls. 55426
Casper, David	9104	9501	10		M	R		612-831-0937	6225 Co. Rd. 30, Waconia 55387
Danielsen, Barbara	9104	9501	62	65B	F	R	C	612-641-4738	26 W. 10th St., St. Paul 55102
Donohue, James	9206	9601	82	56	M	R	C	612-636-4807	7614 Rimbley Rd., Woodbury 55125
Ellis, Beverly	9104	9501	27		F	N	Α	612-721-1655	2200 Bloomington Ave. So., #4, Mpls. 55404
Jenkins Nelsen, Vivian	9206	9601	27	57	F	D	В	612-339-0820	1025 Thomas Ave. N., Mpls. 55411

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Mazoleny, L. Fernando	9206	9601	27	04	M	R	Н	612-472-6904	4758 Island View Dr., Mound 55364
Nuness, Al	9104	9501	27					612-949-0618	16740 N. Manor Rd., Eden Prairie 55346
Wagner, Dona	9206	9601	21	12B	F	R	C	218-631-3610	312 W. Main, Osakis 56360

CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 257.803. 444 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155-3839. 612-296-5437.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council recommends strategies to promote education, programs and services that support parents and families and thereby prevent child abuse and neglect; and makes recommendations regarding grants to be awarded to fund child maltreatment prevention programs. The governor appoints ten members who have a demonstrated knowledge in the area of child abuse and represent the demographic and geographic composition of the state, local government, parents, racial and ethnic minority communities, religious community, professionals and volunteers. The commissioners of Human Services, Health, Education, Corrections and Public Safety each appoint one member. The legislature appoints two senators and two representatives, each with one member from both caucuses. Attendance is expected at bimonthly three-hour meetings and occasional workgroup meetings. Meetings are held at 444 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN unless notified otherwise.

Bellfield, Ronald	9106	9501	27		M	N	В	612-729-3820	3544 13th Ave. S., Mpls. 55407
Gulbrandsen, William	9106	9501	34	15	M	R	C	612-235-5114	302 8th St. NW, Box 666, Willmar 56201
Helgeson, Barbara	9203	9601	56	12A	F	R	C	218-338-9162	Rt. 3, Box 48A, Parkers Prairie 56361
Isaac, Emma	9203	9601	11	48	F	R	N	218-547-3188	Box 231, Walker 56484
Ngai-Man Kwok, Yvonne	9106	9501	62		F	N	Α	612-631-8527	1740 Chatham Ave., Arden Hills 55112
Northrop, Susan	9106	9501	27	42A	F	R	С	612-944-1740	6409 Indian Pond Circle, Edina 55439
Petersen, Katia	9203	9601	27		F		О	612-825-0461	316 W. 42nd St., Mpls. 55409
Vangh, Nkajlo	9203	9601	62	62B	M	R	Α	612-646-0943	394 Fry St., St. Paul 55104
Yawn, M.D., Barbara	9106	9501	55	33	F	R	С	507-280-9217	826 19th St. N.E., Rochester 55906

CITIZENS' ADVISORY COMMITTEE - ENVIRONMENT & NATURAL RESOURCES TRUST FUND—Minnesota Statutes 116P.06. 65 State Office Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-2406.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor, with advise and consent of senate. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The committee advises the Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources (LCMR) on a strategic plan for the Environment and Natural Resources Trust Fund. The committee consists of eleven citizen members, appointed by the governor (at least one from each congressional district) and three at large. Meetings held as authorized by the chair of the LCMR as consistent with budget and work program approved by the LCMR.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Anderson, Arlan	9205	9601	45	01A	M	R	С	218-745-4631	Box 7, Argyle 56713
Anderson, C. Merle	9102	9501	83	28B	M	R	С	507-736-2461	R.1, Box 171, St. James 56081
Baker, Patricia	9102	9501	27	59	F	R	С	612-922-7160	3316 W. 341/2 St., Mpls. 55416
Bischoff, Ty	9205	9601	71	19B	M	R	С	612-241-2860	21167 Elk Lake Rd., Elk River 55330
Brodie, Al	9001	9401	66						2411 Woodland Dr., Faribault 55021
DeVries, Robert	9001	9401	27						7213 Major Ave. N., Brooklyn Center 55429
Gibson, Nancy	9205	9601	27	44B	F	R	С	612-927-5512	2712 Glenhurst Ave., St. Louis Pk. 55416
Kneeland, Christine	9102	9501	62	53A	F	N	С	612-483-4969	5256 Oxford St., Shoreview 55126
*Lavoy, Jack	8904	9301	69						1725 Kenwood Ave., Duluth 55811
Nelson, Darby	9001	9401	27						1013 Vera St., Champlin 55316
*Sizer, Joseph	8904	9301	62						1974 Shryer Ave. W., Roseville 55113

CITIZENS' COUNCIL ON VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK—Minnesota Statutes 84B.11. 509 3rd St., International Falls, MN 56649. 218-283-3507.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council researches all matters related to the establishment and operation of Voyageurs National Park, makes recommendations to the U.S. National Park Service, and other federal and state agencies concerned. The governor appoints four members from Koochiching county, four members from St. Louis county, and five members at-large. The legislature appoints two senators and two representatives. Quarterly meetings.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Anderson, Allan	9106	9501	36	03A	M	R	С	218-285-7816	1107 11th St., Int'l. Falls 56649
Anderson, Irvin	0000	0000						•	State Representative
Briese, Karen	9106	9501	36		F	R	C	218-286-3377	P.O. Box 202, Ranier 56668
Bunger, Robert	9203	9601	48	18A	M	R	C	612-983-3186	340 Tenth St. NW, Milaca 56353
Dill, David	9106	9501	69	06A	M	R	С	218-757-3288	RR #3, Box 80A, Crane Lake 55725

# Official Notices

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Hanson, Selden	9203	9601	69	06B	M	R	C	218-729-7558	6197 Munger Shaw Rd, Saginaw 55779
Helleloid, Charles	9203	9601	36		M	R	C	218-283-9431	P.O. Box 993, International Falls 56649
Hols, Edith	9106	9501	69	08B	F	R	C	218-728-4741	408 Lakeview Ave., Duluth 55812
Hunter, Laurence	9106	9501	19		M	D	C	612-437-4597	115 First Place, Hastings 55033
Janezich, Jerry	0000	0000							State Representative
Knoll, Jr., Milton	9201	9601	62	56	M	R	C	612-731-2441	577 S. Sterling St., Maplewood 55119
Kroening, Carl	0000	0000 -							State Senator
McGowan, Patrick	0000	0000	:						State Senator
Newcome, Thomas	9106	9501	62		M	R	C	612-227-9505	2374 Joy, White Bear Lake 55110
Paulbeck, Philip	9106	9501	36	03A	M	N	C	218-283-4475	Box 235, Ranier 56668
Valan, Matthew	9203	9601	14	09B	M	R	C	218-789-7641	RR 2, Moorhead 56560
Watson, Timothy	9203	9601	. 69	06	M	N	C	218-485-4241	10002 Gappa Rd., Ray 56669

**CODE ENFORCEMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL—***Minnesota Statutes 175.008*. Dept. of Labor and Industry, Workplace Services Division, 443 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155-4308. 612-296-6529.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Labor and Industry. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council advises the commissioner on matters pertaining to code issues. The council consists of eleven members.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Dowell, James	9207	9601	19		M	D	C	612-438-2600	20035 Goodwin Ave., Hastings 55033
Fritze, Charles	9207	9601	27		M	N	C	612-379-4711	6652 Jonquil Way, Osseo 55369
Getschel, Donald	9207	9601	62	66A	M	R	C	612-488-5561	570 Hatch Ave., St. Paul 55117
Green, David	9101	9501	03	10	M		С	218-847-3222	P.O. Box 14, Detroit Lakes 56502
Grong, David	9207	9601	42	27A	M	R	C	612-532-2576	Box 615, 700 Huron Rd., Marshall 56258
Lemke, Charles	9101	9501	43	35A	M	R	C	612-864-3816	Rt. 1, Box 3, Glencoe 55336
O'Gary, Jim	9207	9601	62	66B	M	D	С	612-646-4566	IUOE, 970 Raymond Ave., #103, St. Paul 55114
Pettersen, Steve	9201	9601	27	46	M		C	612-646-2121	766 Transfer Rd., St. Paul 55114
Ricker, Jeff	9207	9601	86	48A	M	D	C	612-347-7260	11853 Riverview Rd., Hanover 55341
Toltzman, Aaron	9101	9501	27	41B	M	N	C	612-835-5350	c/o 2800 W. 84th St., Bloomington 55435
Zitzman, David	9201	9601	. 55	33A	M		C	507-281-4000	218 Cheval Lane NE, Rochester 55906

**COMPENSATION COUNCIL**—*Minnesota Statutes 15A.082, Subdivision 3.* Legislative Coordinating Commission, Room 85, State Office Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-297-3697.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The council is created in even numbered years to assist the legislature in establishing the compensation of constitutional officers, legislators, supreme court justices, court of appeals judges, and trial court judges. The governor appoints one member from each congressional district of whom no more than four may belong to the same political party. The chief justice of the supreme court appoints two non-judges and the legislature appoints six members. Appointments must be made by October 1 in the even numbered year. Recommendations by the council must be made to the legislature by May 1 in the odd-numbered years.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Christiansen, Robert	9210	9410	27		M	N	C	612-894-5220	10214 Queen Ave. S., Bloomington 55431
Garvey, Joan	9210	9410	82						1302 Waterford Rd., Woodbury 55125
Hayden, Cindy	9210	9410	38	06A	F	N	C	218-722-5002	West Star Route, Two Harbors 55616
Lindstrom, Ernest	9210	9410	27	40B	M	R	C	612-831-2363	7406 Fremont Ave. S., Richfield 55423
Luther, William	9206	9305							State Senator
Mehrkens, Lyle	9206	9305							State Senator
Orwoll, Gregg	9210	9410	55		М	R	C		2233 Fifth Ave. N., Rochester 55906
Peterson, Clarence	9210	9410	56						323 Third Ave. SE, Pelican Rapids 56572
Romer, Richard	9210	9410	62					•	644 17th Ave. NW, New Brighton 55119
Spear, Allan	9206	9305							State Senator
Wilson, Dorothy	9210	9410	08						38 Jonathan Dr., New Ulm 56073

CONSUMER ADVISORY COUNCIL ON VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION—Minnesota Statutes 129A.02. 390 N. Robert, 5th Floor, St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-1718.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Jobs and Training. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The council advises the assistant commissioner of vocational rehabilitation on policy matters relating to vocational rehabilitation services. The council consists of a maximum of thirteen members, the majority shall be persons with a disability, current or former recipients of vocational rehabilitation services or who represent consumer/advocacy groups serving vocational rehabilitation clients. If qualified persons are

available, one member is appointed from each of the following: business, labor, education, medicine, and private not for profit rehabilitation industry. Monthly meetings.

Dolitical

Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
8901	9212	27	61	M	D	0	612-624-5218	3416 Orchard Ave. N., Crystal 55422
9106	9501	27		F	D	С	612-786-2009	3544 34th Ave. S., Mpls. 55406
8811	9301	57	01B	F	D	О	218-681-6830	Route 3, Box 155, Thief River Falls 56701
8901	9212	27	60B	F	D	С	612-827-2966	512 E. Minnehaha Pkwy., Mpls. 55419
9106	9501	73		M			612-253-9600	1139 15th Ave. S., St. Cloud 56302
8811	9301	62		M	N	С	612-296-3980	687 W. Hoyt, St. Paul 55117
8904	9304	62					612-646-2711	374 Sturgis, St. Paul 55102
9112	9601	55	26B	F	R	С	507-285-1815	10401 Hyland Court N.W., Oronoco 55960- 9633
8904	9304	27	38	F	R	C	612-686-7521	3459 Washington Dr., #100, Eagan 55122
9106	9501	56	10	M	R	С	218-736-6005	101 Willow Ct., Fergus Falls 56537
8901	9212			M	R	C	218-566-1684	4895 Ashley Lane, Inver Grove Hts. 55075
9112	9601	27	41A	F	D	С	612-340-7576	7308 W. 83rd St., Bloomington 55438
	Date 8901 9106 8811 8901 9106 8811 8904 9112 8904 9106 8901	Date         Ends           8901         9212           9106         9501           8811         9301           8901         9212           9106         9501           8811         9301           8904         9304           9112         9601           8904         9304           9106         9501           8901         9212	Date         Ends         Cty.           8901         9212         27           9106         9501         27           8811         9301         57           8901         9212         27           9106         9501         73           8811         9301         62           8904         9304         62           9112         9601         55           8904         9304         27           9106         9501         56           8901         9212	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.           8901         9212         27         61           9106         9501         27           8811         9301         57         01B           8901         9212         27         60B           9106         9501         73           8811         9301         62           8904         9304         62           9112         9601         55         26B           8904         9304         27         38           9106         9501         56         10           8901         9212         9212	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex           8901         9212         27         61         M           9106         9501         27         F           8811         9301         57         01B         F           8901         9212         27         60B         F           9106         9501         73         M           8811         9301         62         M           8904         9304         62         G           9112         9601         55         26B         F           8904         9304         27         38         F           9106         9501         56         10         M           8901         9212         M         M	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex         Party           8901         9212         27         61         M         D           9106         9501         27         F         D           8811         9301         57         01B         F         D           8901         9212         27         60B         F         D           9106         9501         73         M         N           8811         9301         62         M         N           8904         9304         62         G         F         R           8904         9304         27         38         F         R           8904         9501         56         10         M         R           8901         9212         M         R	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex         Party         Race           8901         9212         27         61         M         D         O           9106         9501         27         F         D         C           8811         9301         57         01B         F         D         O           8901         9212         27         60B         F         D         C           9106         9501         73         M         N         C           8904         9301         62         M         N         C           8904         9304         62         S         F         R         C           8904         9304         27         38         F         R         C           8904         9501         56         10         M         R         C           8901         9212         M         R         C	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex         Party         Race         Phone           8901         9212         27         61         M         D         O         612-624-5218           9106         9501         27         F         D         C         612-786-2009           8811         9301         57         01B         F         D         O         218-681-6830           8901         9212         27         60B         F         D         C         612-827-2966           9106         9501         73         M         M         C         612-253-9600           8811         9301         62         M         N         C         612-296-3980           8904         9304         62         M         N         C         612-646-2711           9112         9601         55         26B         F         R         C         507-285-1815           8904         9304         27         38         F         R         C         612-686-7521           9106         9501         56         10         M         R         C         218-736-6005           890

COSMETOLOGY ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 155A.06. Dept. of Commerce, 133 E. 7th St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-297-4634.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Commerce. COMPENSATION: \$35 per diem plus expenses. The council advises the commissioner of Commerce on matters relating to cosmetology services and on licensing procedures for cosmetologists. The council consists of eleven members including three consumer representatives, four cosmetology or shop managers, one representative of manufacturers of cosmetology products and three cosmetology school representatives; at least one will represent the public and one will represent private cosmetology schools. Meetings at least once a year.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Collins, Lucille	9106	9501	19	38B	F	R	С	612-452-1286	1137 Sibley Mem. Hwy., Lilydale 55118
*Hein, Dorothy	8901	9301	27		F	N	C	612-337-5500	4911 Sheridan Ave. N., Mpls. 55430
Lundberg, Teresa	9106	9501	19		F	R	С	612-944-1176	1778 Meadowlark Rd., Eagan 55122
Omann, Frank	9106	9501	62	65	M	N	С	612-488-2267	912 Park St. #2, St. Paul 55117
Schaeffer, Jennie	9106	9501	62		F	N	С	612-698-6385	250 E. 6th St., #435, St. Paul 55101
Schreur, A. Jay	9106	9501	10	36A				612-488-6944	1300 Oak Side Circle, Chanhassen 55317
Tschida, Shirley	9106	9501	82	56A	F	D	С	612-739-5826	6873 MacBeth Ct., Woodbury 55125

COUNCIL ON AFFAIRS OF SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE—Minnesota Statutes 3.9223. 506 Rice St., St. Paul, MN 55103. 612-296-9587.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The council advises the governor and legislature on issues affecting the Spanish-speaking community. Monthly meetings.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Alba-Quintero, Guadalupe	9012	9301	07		F	N	Н	507-388-4885	130 Homestead #14, Mankato 56001
Gallego, Carlos	9001	9401							1511 Westminster, #110, St. Paul 55101
Gesch, Noemia	9105	9501	34					235-6639	1200 E. Willmar Ave., Willmar 56201
Gonzales Mori, Aida	9202	9601	27		F		Н	612-378-0361	5137 Abercrombie Dr., Edina 55439
*Lares, Linda	8902	9301	24	31B	F	D	Н	377-5199	411 S. Broadway, Albert Lea 56007
Lopez, Juan	9202	9601	82	55A	M	R	0	612-433-3677	100066 180th St. N., Forest Lake 55025
Valencia-Borgert, Elizabeth	9105	9501	73	07	F	N	Н	612-255-3003	726 9th Ave. S., St. Cloud 56301

COUNCIL ON ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS—Minnesota Statutes 3.9226. 205 Aurora Ave., Suite 100., St. Paul, MN 55103. 612-296-0538.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council advises the governor and legislature on issues confronting Asian-Pacific people in this state. The governor appoints thirteen members who represent the Asian-Pacific community of this state. The legislature appoints two senators and two representatives who are non-voting members. Quarterly meetings (special meetings as needed), hosted by various agencies throughout the state of Minnesota.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Balcos, Ophelia	9106	9501	27	57	F	N	Α	612-673-3012	2528 W. Lake of the Isles Pkwy., Mpls. 55405
Hsiao, Jennie	9203	9601	27	42A	F	N	Α	612-828-9828	6632 Limerick Dr., Edina 55439
Kim, Jinmahn	9106	9501	82		M	R	Α	612-731-9137	3215 Canterbury Ct., Woodbury 55125
Koppendrayer, LeRoy	0000	0000							State Representative

## Official Notices =

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Marty, John	0000	0000							State Senator
Okazaki, M.D., Haruo	9203	9601	55	32		N	Α	507-284-3887	5721 Glencroft Lane SW, Rochester 55902
Pan, Renee	9106	9501	27	41B	F	R	Α	612-341-4622	8324 Ewing Rd., Bloomington 55431
Pappas, Sandra	0000	0000							State Senator
Puthiyottil, Rev. Dr. Cherian	9203	9601	19		M		Α	612-870-4416	1369 Ridgeway Dr., St. Paul 55118-3126
Savanhlatda Vorasarn, Lynn	9106	9501	27	62A	F	R	Α	612-927-4420	5000 Newton Ave. S., Mpls. 55419
Siverhus, Pat	9106	9501	62	54B	F	N	Α	612-293-8685	2421 Barclay St., Maplewood 55109
Stromquist, Marisi	9203	9601	27		F	R	Α	612-535-7122	6304 Edgemont Blvd., Brooklyn Pk. 55428
Tran, Tien Van	9203	9601	62		M	R	Α	612-224-3884	856 University Ave., St. Paul 55104
Trimble, Steve	0000	0000							State Representative
Vang, Tong	9106	9501	62	66B	M	N	Α	612-627-6888	1571 Wheelock Ridge, St. Paul 55101

COUNCIL ON BLACK MINNESOTANS—Minnesota Statutes 3.9225. 2233 University Ave., Suite 426, St. Paul, MN 55114. 612-642-0811.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: Per diem for public members. The council makes recommendations to the governor and legislature on improving the economic and social conditions of African American and Native African Minnesotans. The governor appoints eleven public members who must represent persons of African descent throughout the state, and must include at least five males and five females. The legislature appoints two senators and two representatives who serve as ex-officio, non-voting members.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Anyanwu, Chinyere Joy	9209	9501	27	59B	F		В	612-827-8124	3109 Hennepin Ave., Mpls. 55408
Bethel, Ian	9201	9401	19		M		В	612-729-0053	13312 Court Place, Burnsville 55337
Green, Eunice	9209	9401	62	65A	F	D	В	612-224-4601	1147 W. Central Ave., St. Paul 55104
Irvin, Mexker	9201	9601	43	21A	M	N	В	612-587-3777	400 Northwoods Ave., Hutchinson 55350
Jones-Wyser, Maxie	9201	9601	27	60	F	D	В	612-377-7000	3939 Chicago Ave. S., Mpls. 55407
McCrea, Mark	9209	9601	62		M	R	В	612-297-4772	1365 Arkwright St., #202, St. Paul 55101
Strickland, Dannette	9209	9501	69						1620 Fern Dr., Duluth 55811
Tazel, Leon	9201	9501	27		M	N	В	612-522-5200	3548 Dupont Ave. S. #402, Mpls. 55408
Terlouw, Cynthia	9201	9501	27		F	R	В	612-949-4500	3105 Islandview Dr., Mound 55364
Watson III,	9209	9601	62	52A	M	D	В	612-638-6291	871 Westview Ct., Shoreview 55126
Rev. William Alfred									
Woolfork, Dorothy	9201	9401	27	60	F	D	В	612-823-1795	3921 Third Ave. S., Mpls. 55409

**COUNCIL ON DISABILITY**—*Minnesota Statutes* 256.481 - 256.482. Metro Square Bldg., Suite 145, St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-6785.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council advises the governor, legislature, service-providing agencies, and the public on the needs and potentials of people with physical, mental, or emotional disabilities. The council consists of twenty-one members representing the general public and organizations which provide services for persons with disabilities: at least one member from each development region - a majority of members are persons with disabilities or parents or guardians of persons with disabilities (service consumers). The commissioners of the Departments of Education, Health, Human Services, Jobs and Training, Human Rights, and the directors of Vocational Rehabilitation and State Services for the Blind or their designees are ex-officio members. Bi-monthly meetings; meetings are scheduled January 16, March 19, and May 21, 1992.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Asher, Gregg	9001	9301	07		M	N	С	507-389-6917	313 Belle Ave., Mankato 56001
Behrens, Sharon	9202	9501	19	38A	F	R	С	612-435-3351	14601 Portland Ave S, #321, Burnsville 55337
Cable, Romelle	9202	9501	13	19B	F	R	С	612-257-4587	12215 Lake Lane, Lindstrom 55045
*Graig, Charles	9001	9301	69	06B	M	D	C	218-984-3002	4634 Embarrass Rd., Embarrass 55732
Hadder, Patricia	9202	9501	34	15B	F	R	С	612-235-5576	604 Olena Ave. SE, Willmar 56201
Hayes, Thomas	9106	9401	27	43B	M	R	С	612-474-5924	5560 Shore Rd., Shorewood 55331
*Hirschenberger, Richard	9001	9301	18	13B	M	N	С	218-828-7464	4321 Cedardale Lane, Baxter 56401
Johnson, Judy	9106	9401	25	26	F	R	С	612-388-5683	30883 S Circle Rd., Red Wing 55066
Netzinger, Mark	9106	9401	30	19A	M	R	C	612-253-1455	1799 313th Ave. NE, Cambridge 55088
Ochs, Donald	9202	9501	27	59	M	R	C	612-782-0622	1717 Washington St. NE, #1405, Mpls. 55413
*Opdahl, Stanton	9209	9301	62						2250 Midland Grove Rd., Roseville 55113
*Ortis, Anita	9001	9301	69	05A	F	N	С	218-263-3036	414 E. 21st St., Hibbing 55746
Richardson, Audrey	9106	9401	04	04A	F	R	C	218-751-9642	516 14th St. N.W., Bemidji 56601
Rupprecht, Kathryn	9109	9401	85	34A	F	R	С	507-523-3156	Rt. 2 Box 27, Lewiston 55952

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Seals, Leola	9202	9501	27	57B	F	N	В	612-540-7240	1233 Queen Ave. N, Mpls. 55411
*Steidl, Suzanne	9001	9301	57	01B	F	D	С	218-681-2700	705 So. Crocker, Thief River Falls 56701
Storm, Diane	9106	9401	27	42B	F	R	С	612-920-0801	5109 Grove St., Edina 55436
*Strauss, Jane	9001	9301	27	60B	F	D	O	612-827-6706	3120 3rd Ave. S., Mpls. 55408
Wagner, Brian	9202	9501	21	11B	M	R	C	612-859-2142	Rt. 1, Box 25, Osakis 56360
White, Lloyd	9202	9501	42		M	R	C	507-537-7376	302 S. Fourth St., Marshall 56258
Willshire, Joan	9106	9401	27	59	F	R	C	612-545-5757	3150 Excelsior Blvd., #207, Mpls. 55416

### D.A.R.E. ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 299A.331. 102 State Capitol, St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-6196.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Attorney General, Commissioners of Public Safety & Education, POST Board. COMPENSATION: N/A. The council works to expand the DARE program throughout the state. It develops advisory policies and procedures to guide local communities in the operation of DARE and works with the Bureau of Criminal Apprehension in maintaining appropriate training and teaching standards. The council consists of seventeen members including the attorney general serving as chair; the commissioner of Public Safety; the commissioner of Education; three representatives of law enforcement appointed by the commissioner of Public Safety; three representatives of education appointed by the commissioner of Education; a representative of the DARE officers association appointed by the Peace Officer Standards and Training Board from among recommendations of the association; and seven citizens appointed by the attorney general. Meeting schedule and location undetermined at this time.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address	
Anderson, Harvey	9101	9501	61	24B	M	D	C	507-685-4222	1304 Third St. N.W., Waseca 56093	
Boutelle, Judith (Jody)	9010	9501	38	06A	F		C	218-834-5639	211 Second Ave., Two Harbors 55616-1617	
Finzen, Claudia	9010	9501	27	43	F	R	C	612-474-8033	4510 Chickadee Lane, Deephaven 55391	
Ganley, Michael	9010	9501	27	48	M	D	C	612-627-3222	10744 Pilgrim Lane, Maple Grove 55369	
Kelley, John	9010	9501	62	52	M		С	612-636-5050	803 Fifth Ave. N.W., New Brighton 55112	
Koch, Christine	9208	9501	19	39A	F	R	С	612-487-3275	1152 Sylvandale Rd., St. Paul 55118	
Laux, John	9010	9501	27	57B	M	N	С	612-673-2853	Room 130, 350 S. 5th St., Mpls. 55415	
Mahoney, Kevin	9010	9501	66	25	M	N	С	507-334-5561	852 S.W. 4th Ave., Faribault 55021	
Martisko, Lester	9010	9501	52	23B	M	D	С	507-359-5109	1610 Commerce Dr., No. Mankato 56001	
Munsterman, Walter	9010	9501	71	18	M	D	С	612-227-9541	13639 283rd Ave., Zimmerman 55398	
Perry, Everlyn	9208	9501	27	62	F	D	В	612-521-8750	4354 Pillsbury Ave S., Mpls. 55409	
Rohach, Lorna	9010	9501	27	47	F	D	С	612-561-8449	7201 Florida Ave: N., Brooklyn Pk 55428	,
Zimmer, Jules	9103	9501	48	18A	M	N	C	612-983-6164	402 3rd St. S., Princeton 55371	

# DATA COLLECTION ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Laws of 1992, Art. 7, Sec. 1, subd. 8. 717 Delaware St. SE, Mpls., MN 55414.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Health. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The committee advises the commissioner of Health and the Minnesota Health Care Commission about data collection issues. The committee consists of fifteen members including health service researchers, health care providers, health carrier representatives, representatives of businesses that purchase health coverage, and consumers. Six members of the committee shall be health care providers. Meeting location and schedule is not determined at this time.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
		Linus	Ciy.	Dist.	Dex	,	Ruce		
Anderberg, Sally	9210							612-735-0154	6132 Linden Rd., Woodbury 55125
Borrell, Dick	9210								DB Direct, Delano 55328
Finch, Michael	9210							612-624-6151	5713 Garfield Ave. S., Mpls. 55415
Funk Jepson, Susan	9210							612-372-1138	422 Tyler Ave. S., Edina 55343
Isetts, Brian	9210							612-644-3566	2550 University Ave W., St. Paul 55114
Josten, R.N., Ph.D., FAAN, LaVohn	9210		27		F	N	С	612-624-5139	UM, 308 Harvard St. SE, 6-101 Unit F, Mpls. 55455
Knutson, David	9210							612-897-2596	468 Woodruff Ave., Roseville 55113
Melton III, M.D., L. Joseph	9210		55	33	M	R	С	507-284-5550	Mayo Clinic, 200 1st St. SW, Rochester 55905
Tayback Leatherman, Sheila	9210		27					612-936-7373	2211 W. 49th St., Mpls. 55409
Tegen, Anne	9210		27					612-863-6741	7526 Fifth Ave. S., Richfield 55423
Tibbetts, Pamela	9210		27		F	N	C	612-371-6852	6309 Colony Way #2D, Edina 55435
Tone, Terry	9210								50 Oakview Place, Owatonna 55060
Van Cleave, Jr., Edward	9210								CHC, 2550 University W, #221N, St. Paul 55114
Warren, M.D., J. Bryan	9210							612-221-3433	4489 Evergreen Dr., Vadnais Heights 55127
Yawn, M.D., Barbara	9210		55	33B	F	R	C	507-288-3443	826 19th St. NW, Rochester 55906

**DEPARTMENT OF TRADE & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY TASK FORCE—***Minnesota Statutes 15.014*, *subd.* 2. 150 E. Kellogg, 9th Floor, St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-6424.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Trade & Economic Development. COMPENSATION: Expenses. The task force advises the commissioner on economic development matters, including trade, tourism, business and community development. The task force consists of fifteen members experienced in business development, community development, trade or tourism. Meetings take place four times a year, 2-4 hours per meeting, at various locations.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Boos, Fred	9205	9405	18		M	R	C	218-963-7380	1809 E. Lyndon Blvd., Nisswa 55468
Bosrock, Ronald	9205	9405	62		M	N	С	612-227-2052	2490 World Trade Ctr., 30 E 7th St, St. Paul 55101
Cochrane, Thomas	9205	9405	27	41	M		С	612-854-1665	MAGC, 8030 Cedar Ave. S., #23, Bloomington 55425
Fena, Bonnie	9205	9405	69	05B	F	R	С	218-263-8971	Hibbing Elect, 3125 14th Ave. E., Hibbing 55746
Griffith, George	9205	9405	28		M	R	С	507-724-5411	Winnebago Softw, 310 W. Main St., Caledonia 55921
Horton, Beck	9205	9405	27		M	N	В	612-338-2580	Microtron, 277 12th Ave. N., Mpls. 55401
Larsen, Lauren	9205	9405	69	07B	M		C	218-727-8446	LHB, 322 W. Michigan St., Duluth 55802
Maselli, Alfredo	9205	9405	27	42A	M	N	С	612-870-3832	Honeywell, PO Box 524, MN 12-5234, Mpls. 55440
McGuire, Larry	9205	9405	46	29A	M	N	С	507-238-9001	Fairmont Foods, 905 E 4th St., Fairmont 56631
Nelson, Kenneth	9205	9405	56		M	R	С	218-346-2340	Kenny's Candy, P.O. Box 269, Perham 56573
Ritsche, Thomas	9205	9405	05	17A	M	R	С	612-252-1503	Woodcraft, 525 Lincoln Ave. SE, St. Cloud 55302
Sands, Jr., William	9205	9405	62		M	N	С	612-224-1371	Western Bank, 663 University Ave W, St. Paul 55104
Waldron, Ray	9205	9405	27	62				612-379-4234	Mpls Bldg Trade C, 312 Central Av #556, Mpls 55414
Wendel, Jr., W. Hall	9205	9405	27		M	N	С	612-542-0500	Polaris, 1225 N. Co. Rd. 18, Plymouth 55441
Wilde, Caryn	. 9205	9405	34	15B	F	D	Ċ	612-235-9512	Executive Suites, 2015 1st St. SW, Willmar 56201

ELEMENTARY-SECONDARY-VOCATIONAL (ESV) COMPUTER COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 121.934 as amended by Laws of 1989. Board of Education, Capitol Square Bldg., 550 Cedar St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-297-3752.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: None. The council advises and assists the Board of Education in the development of plans and standards for ESV-IS (elementary, secondary, and vocational education) and SDE-IS (State Department of Education) information systems. Fourteen members include one administrator from a rural school district, one administrator from an urban school district, one school board member from a rural district, one teacher from a rural school district, one teacher from a urban school district; three private sector managers of whom at least two are data processing managers; three public sector managers of whom at least two are data processing managers; one person representing post-secondary vocational technical education, and one person from the Department of Education. Public and private sector managers shall not be employees or board members of school districts or the Department of Education. The Council should include at least one resident of each congressional district. Meetings are approximately once at month at various statewide locations.

Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
9106	9501	79	26B	F	R	С	612-345-2123	510 S. Lakeshore Dr., Lake City 55041
9205	9601	04	04A	F	R	С	218-759-3200	Route 5, Box 298D, Bemidji 56601
9205	9601	27	58A	M	R	С	612-348-4396	3460 Garfield St. NE, Mpls. 55418
9106	9501	27	51B	F	R	C	612-782-1025	6540 NE East River Rd., #333, Fridley 55432
9205	9601	27	45B	M	N	Α	612-541-0657	3413 Pilgrim Lane, Plymouth 55441
9205	9601	70	36B	F	R		612-832-9800	2771 S. Shore Dr., Prior Lake 55372
9205	9601	23	32B	F	R	С	612-441-1003	325 Evans Ave. NW, #303, Elk River 55330
9205	9601	27		M	R	C	612-371-2831	2011 Toledo Ave N., Golden Valley 55422
9106	9501	27	42	М	R	С	612-571-6000	17195 Daniel Lane, Eden Prairie 55346
9205	9601	21	11	F	R	С	612-524-2182	302 Central Ave. N., Brandon 56315
9106	9501	62	53	M	N	С	612-332-0001	45 E. Pleasant Lake Rd., St. Paul 55127
9012	9501	69					218-262-6538	211 S. 9th St., Virgina 55792
9106	9501	87	20	M	R	С	507-223-7226	R.R. 2, Box 131, Canby 56220
	Date 9106 9205 9205 9106 9205 9205 9205 9106 9205 9106 9012	Date         Ends           9106         9501           9205         9601           9205         9601           9106         9501           9205         9601           9205         9601           9205         9601           9205         9601           9106         9501           9205         9601           9106         9501           9012         9501	Date         Ends         Cty.           9106         9501         79           9205         9601         04           9205         9601         27           9106         9501         27           9205         9601         27           9205         9601         70           9205         9601         23           9205         9601         27           9106         9501         27           9205         9601         21           9106         9501         62           9012         9501         69	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.           9106         9501         79         26B           9205         9601         04         04A           9205         9601         27         58A           9106         9501         27         51B           9205         9601         27         45B           9205         9601         70         36B           9205         9601         23         32B           9205         9601         27         42           9205         9601         27         42           9205         9601         21         11           9106         9501         62         53           9012         9501         69	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex           9106         9501         79         26B         F           9205         9601         04         04A         F           9205         9601         27         58A         M           9106         9501         27         51B         F           9205         9601         27         45B         M           9205         9601         70         36B         F           9205         9601         23         32B         F           9205         9601         27         M           9106         9501         27         42         M           9205         9601         21         11         F           9106         9501         62         53         M           9012         9501         69         69	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex         Party           9106         9501         79         26B         F         R           9205         9601         04         04A         F         R           9205         9601         27         58A         M         R           9106         9501         27         51B         F         R           9205         9601         27         45B         M         N           9205         9601         70         36B         F         R           9205         9601         23         32B         F         R           9205         9601         27         M         R           9106         9501         27         42         M         R           9205         9601         21         11         F         R           9205         9601         27         42         M         R           9205         9601         21         11         F         R           9205         9601         25         33         M         N           9205         9601         26	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex         Party         Race           9106         9501         79         26B         F         R         C           9205         9601         04         04A         F         R         C           9205         9601         27         58A         M         R         C           9106         9501         27         51B         F         R         C           9205         9601         27         45B         M         N         A           9205         9601         70         36B         F         R         C           9205         9601         23         32B         F         R         C           9205         9601         27         M         R         C           9205         9601         27         42         M         R         C           9205         9601         21         11         F         R         C           9205         9601         21         11         F         R         C           9205         9601         21         11         F <td< td=""><td>Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex         Party         Race         Phone           9106         9501         79         26B         F         R         C         612-345-2123           9205         9601         04         04A         F         R         C         218-759-3200           9205         9601         27         58A         M         R         C         612-348-4396           9106         9501         27         51B         F         R         C         612-782-1025           9205         9601         27         45B         M         N         A         612-541-0657           9205         9601         70         36B         F         R         C         612-832-9800           9205         9601         23         32B         F         R         C         612-441-1003           9205         9601         27         M         R         C         612-371-2831           9106         9501         27         42         M         R         C         612-571-6000           9205         9601         21         11         F         R         C</td></td<>	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex         Party         Race         Phone           9106         9501         79         26B         F         R         C         612-345-2123           9205         9601         04         04A         F         R         C         218-759-3200           9205         9601         27         58A         M         R         C         612-348-4396           9106         9501         27         51B         F         R         C         612-782-1025           9205         9601         27         45B         M         N         A         612-541-0657           9205         9601         70         36B         F         R         C         612-832-9800           9205         9601         23         32B         F         R         C         612-441-1003           9205         9601         27         M         R         C         612-371-2831           9106         9501         27         42         M         R         C         612-571-6000           9205         9601         21         11         F         R         C

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Laws of 1990, Chapter 568, Art. 1, Sec. 16. 717 S.E. Delaware St., Mpls., MN 55414. 612-623-5487.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Health. COMPENSATION: Travel expenses. The council advises, consults with, and makes recommendations to the commissioner of Health regarding the formulation of policy and plans for the organization, delivery, and evaluation of emergency medical services within the state. Seventeen members include: eight representatives of regional EMS governing boards; seven technical representatives; one community health services agency representative and one representative of the public at large. Terms are for three years. Meetings are in the Twin Cities, four times per year, and are four to six hours in length.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Abrahamson, Mark	9201	9412	16	06A	M	D	С	218-475-2302	PO Box 428, Hwy 61, Grand Portage 55605
•				OUA		_	C		,
Barron, Linnea	9012	9312	73		F	N		612-259-5162	P.O. Box 86, Sauk Rapids 56379-0086
Crill, Jeffrey	9012	9212	27		M	N	С	612-520-4299	3403 26 1/2 Ave. N., Robbinsdale 55422
Dresser, Earl	9201	9412	27	42	M	N	C	612-937-8827	14215 Crown Dr., Eden Prairie 55346
Fischer, Randall	9012	9212	75	11A	M	R	С	612-589-3781	23 N. Court St., Morris 56267
Laine, Thomas	9012	9312	16	06A	M	R	С	218-387-2271	Box 2111, Tofte 55615
Larson M.D., David	9012	9212	66		M		C	507-663-1261	505 W. Woodley St., Northfield 55057
Leland, Jeffrey	9012	9312	52		M	D	C	507-345-7541	1509 Aspen Dr., St. Peter 56082
LeTourneau, M.D., Barb	9012	9312	62		F		С	612-780-6889	1305 Pinehurst Ave., St. Paul 55116
McCabe, Mark	9012	9312	56	10B	M	D	C	218-763-6529	Bldg. 4A East Dr., Fergus Falls 56537
McDonald, Gregory	9012	9312	69		M	N	C	218-726-0070	394 Lake Ave. S., Duluth 55802
Pederson, Douglas	9012	9312	60	02A	M	D	C	218-773-3019	404 4th St. N.W., E. Grand Forks 56721
Perkins, Steve	9012	9312	67		M		С	507-283-9422	203 E. Main, P.O. Box 308, Luverne 56156
Randall, Kathryn	9012	9312	18		F	N	С	218-427-2121	Rt. 1, Box 24 Deerwood 56444.
Roberton, Anne	9012	9312	23		F	N	С	507-864-7835	Rt. 1, Box 157, Rushford 55971
Weller, Eric	9012	9312	07	24	M	D	C	507-387-5643	P.O. Box 3367, Mankato 56001
Wild, Mark	9201	9412	42	27A	M	R	С	507-537-7001	1127 Horizon Dr., Marshall 56258

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION—Laws of 1989, Chapter 315. 175 Bigelow Bldg., 450 Syndicate St., St. Paul, MN 55104. 612-643-3000.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: Per diem plus expenses. The commission coordinates the implementation of the federal Emergency Planning and Community Right-To-Know Act, carrying out the requirements of a commission under the Act, and may adopt rules in order to do so. The commission consists of twenty-one members, including the commissioners of the Departments of Public Safety, Health, Agriculture, the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency; and seventeen members (four from outside the metro area) to be appointed by the governor to include one representative each of: fire chiefs, professional firefighters, volunteer firefighters, fire marshals, law enforcement personnel, emergency medical personnel, health professionals, wastewater treatment operators, labor, local elected officials, three representatives of community groups or the public, four representatives from business and industry, at least one of whom must represent small business. Members must file with the Ethical Practices board.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Benforado, David	9104	9301	82	56A	M	R	Н	612-778-5189	7100 Glenvoss Rd., Woodbury 55125
*Bigham, Daniel	9104	9301	82		M	D	C	612-458-2620	8047 Ingleside Ave. S., Cottage Grove 55016
*Doyle Jr., O'Brien	9104	9301	19	37	M	R	C	612-431-7352	15775 Hannover Path, Apple Valley 55124
Evavold, Roscoe	9206	9601	27		M	R	C	612-687-3278	10232 Fifth Ave. S., Bloomington 55420
*Ferber, Kelly	9104	9301	56	10B	M	R	C	218-736-4561	413 W. Maple., Fergus Falls 56537
Heim, William	9206	9601	62	53A	M	R	С	612-870-2174	476 Catherine Lane, Shoreview 55126
Humphries, Jean	9206	9601						612-473-7969	2210 Weston Lane, Plymouth 55447
Loftus, Gerald	9209	9601							4909 160th Ave. S.E., Dover 55929
*Sallstrom, Craig	9104	9301	19	38	M	N	C	612-644-6235	301 Swanson Circle, Burnsville 55337
*Senjem, David	9104	9301	55	33A	M	R	C	507-284-8890	2423 12th Ave. N.W., Rochester 55901
Setterholm, Jerry	9206	9601	62	52B	M	R	C	612-633-8696	7312 Park View Dr., Mounds View 55112
*Simmons, Elizabeth	9104	9301	62		F		В	612-332-0266	233 Fuller Ave., St. Paul 55103
*Stordahl, Richard	9104	9301	14	09A	M	R	С	218-236-1771	#1 Riverside, #501, Moorhead 56560
*Swedberg, Dennis	9104	9301	28	34A	M	R	C	507-724-3379	310 S. Oak St., LaCrescent 55947
Turnbull, Michael	9206	9601	62	53B	М	R	С	612-429-8568	5469 W. Bald Eagle Blvd., White Bear Lake 55110
*Vacant Position. (DeWolf)	9004	9301							
Wallace, John	9206	9601	55	33A	M	N	С	507-281-2102	1108 6th Ave NW, Rochester 55901

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION ADVISORY BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 126A. Room 651, Capitol Square, 550 Cedar St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-2723.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The Board shall advise the director of the Environmental

Education Office in initiating, developing, implementing, evaluating and marketing informal environmental education programs, promoting state government and private sector policy consistent with environmental education programs established in section 8; and may coordinate informal environmental education with the K-12 and post-secondary environmental education programs developed by the department of Education and the state's post- secondary institutions. Seventeen members including the commissioners of the State Planning Agency, the Department of Natural Resources, the Pollution Control Agency, the Department of Agriculture, the Department of Education, the chair of the Board of Water and Soil Resources, the executive directors of the Higher Education Coordinating Board, Board of Teaching and the extension service; and eight citizen members appointed by the governor, one from each congressional district. Two of the citizen members must be licensed teachers currently teaching in the K-12 system. Quarterly meetings required.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Buchwald, C. Edward	9012	9501	66	25A				507-663-4403	13192 Cannon City Blvd., Northfield 55057
Burris, Jonathan M.	9012	9501	27	57B	M	D	C	612-337-9576	433 7th St. S., #2007, Mpls. 55415
Kuechle, Judy	9012	9401	26	11B	F	D	C	612-589-2211	Box 185, Barrett 56311
*Noren, Gary	9012	9301	13	19				612-629-6764	38445 Reed Ave. Taylors Falls 55084
Roe, Judith	9207	9601	62		F		C	612-698-4700	1853 Princeton Ave., St. Paul 55105
Sillers, Cynthia	9207	9601	14	09	F	R	C	218-299-6257	Route 2, Box 180, Moorhead 56560
Toren, Barbara	9103	9501	82	55A				612-426-2531	805 Park Ave., Mahtomedi 55115
*Vacant Position, (Mozer)	9012	9301							

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALIST/SANITARIAN ADVISORY TASK FORCE—Minnesota Statutes 214.13. P.O. Box 59040, 925 Delaware St. SE, Mpls., MN 55459-0040. 612-627-5023.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Health. COMPENSATION: None. The task force recommends applicants for registration as environmental health specialists/sanitarians, advises the commissioner on standards, rules and requirements for registration, and advises on a continuing education program for registration renewal. The task force consists of seven members including four registered environmental health specialist/sanitarians; one representative of a regulated industry or educator; and two public members. Two meetings a year. Meeting location: Dinnaken Office Building.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Casale, Karen	9107	9306	02	50A	F		С	612-422-7065	14379 Waco St. N.W., Ramsey 55303
Girard, Lorna	9107	9306	62	67B	F	D	С	612-297-5312	503 Burlington Rd., St. Paul 55119
Hernke, Don	9107	9306	25		M	R	С	507-263-5700	Rt 1, Box 213, Cannon Falls 55009
Lindeman, Neal	9107	9306	24		M	N	C	507-377-4311	
Peaslee, Steven	9107	9306	27		M	· N	C	612-428-4100	10327 Belmont Rd., Minnetonka 55374
Ragan, Richard	9107	9306	62		M	R	C	612-292-7009	691 Tanglewood Dr., Shoreview 55126
Zell, Jerome	9107	9306	27	43A	M	D	C	612-472-7885	2616 Tyrone Lane, Mound 55364

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 10A.02. First Floor South, Centennial Bldg., 658 Cedar St. St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-5148.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. House and senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board administers campaign finance disclosure for state candidates, economic interest disclosure for state, metropolitan public officials, and local officials in metropolitan governmental units, lobbyist registration, and public subsidy of state candidates and political party committees. The board consists of six members, including one former state legislator from a major political party different from the governor, one former state legislator from the same political party as the governor, two members who have not been public officials and have not held party office within three years prior to appointment. No more than three members may support the same political party. No member may currently serve as a lobbyist. Monthly meetings in the capitol complex, St. Paul. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Carpenter, Elsa	9205	9501	27	62A	F	R	C	612-825-9557	4724 Emerson Ave. S., Mpls. 55409
Rodriguez, Carolyn	9206	9501	19	38B	F	D	C	612-431-9720	12815 Foliage Ave., Apple Valley 55124
Hayes, Vanne Owens	9091	9401	62	65A	F	D	В	612-625-6363	470 Law Center, 229 19th Ave. S., Mpls. 55455
*Heaney, William	8901	9301	27	59B	M	D	С	612-330-7720	414 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55401
Sillers, Douglas	9201	9601	14	09B	M	R	С	218-233-4373	Rt. 2, Box 180, Moorhead 56560
Willis Bruce	9201	9601	27	48A	М	R	С	612-333-4800	3300 Piper Jaffray Twr, Mpls. 55402

**EXPORT FINANCE AUTHORITY**—Minnesota Statutes 116J.9673, as revised by Laws of 1992, Chapter 602. 1000 World Trade Center, St. Paul, MN 55101-4902. 612-297-4658.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The authority is created to aid and facilitate the financing of exports from Minnesota; will meet credit needs of Minnesota exporters through loan guarantees and export

credit insurance. The authority board consists of seven members, six of whom must be knowledgeable in international finance, exporting, or international law, and one member to represent a company specializing in agricultural international trade. The commissioner of the Department of Trade and Economic Development is the chair of the board. Meetings are on an "as needed" basis, primarily by telephone conference call based at the offices of the Authority. Activity review meetings held generally in July and December. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Bergquist, Barry	9205	9601	09	08A	M	R	C	218-879-3343	1412 Hwy 33 S., Cloquet 55720
Bunzel, Eric	9205	9601	27	48A	M	N	C	612-557-2950	12285 48th Ave. N., Plymouth 55442
Freeh. Vern	9209	9701	62						1876 Stowe Ave., Arden Hills 55112
Ip, Johnny T. N.	9207	9501	27		M	R	Α	612-667-3779	4610 Quantico Lane. Plymouth 55446
Naibi, A. Wali	9001	9401	27		M	N	C	612-667-8214	4158 Dorchester Dr., Woodbury 55125
*Townsend-Anderson, Diane	9205	9301	66	25	F	N	С	507-332-6706	218 NW Third Ave., Faribault 55021
Way, Osmon	9104	9501	27	44 A	M	R	C	612-935-9280	3301 Aquila Lane, St. Louis Pk 55426

FAMILY FARM ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 41.54. Dept. of Agriculture, 90 W. Plato Blvd., St. Paul, MN 55107. 612-297-2175.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Agriculture. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council assists farmers in obtaining credit to purchase farm real estate by guaranteeing loans and deferring interest payments. The council consists of seven members, with two members appointed each of three years and one member being appointed in the fourth year; but all members serving four year terms. Meetings as needed. No new applications have been accepted since 1986. The council has not met since 1989 and is currently inactive.

	Appt.	Term		Leg.		Political			• • •
CURRENT MEMBERS	Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Falk, Robert	9110	9404	04	04 <sup>-</sup> A	M	D	С	218-243-2501	RR1, Box 96, Tenstrike 56683
Germolus, WIllie	9110	9504	54	02A	M	N	C	218-861-6611	RR 1, Box 93, Borup 56519
Leonard, Michael	9110	9404	56	10A	M	R	C	218-736-5485	Route 3, Box 408, Fergus Falls 56537
Morrison, Donald	8805	9204	74	30B	M		C	507-583-6626	R.R. 2. Blooming Prairie 55917 .
Murray, John	9110	9304	55	33	M		C	612-289-5977	3627 14th Ave. N.W., Rochester 55901
Paap. Donald	9110	9504	07	24B	M		C	507-549-3562	Rt. 1, Box 90, Garden City 56034-9643
Suedbeck, Fred	8805	9204	51	28A	M	D	C	507-836-6517	Rt. 2, Box 18, Slayton 56172

GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 349.151. 1711 W. Co. Rd. B, Roseville, MN 55113. 612-639-4000.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor/Attorney General/commissioner of Public Safety. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board issues, suspends and revokes licenses of organizations, bingo halls, distributors and manufacturers of gambling equipment, registers gambling equipment, collects license fees and inspects records, conducts hearings to insure integrity of operations and compliance with all applicable laws and rules. The board consists of seven members including five members appointed by the governor, one member appointed by the commissioner of Public Safety, and one member appointed by the attorney general. No more than three members appointed by the governor may belong to the same political party. All appointments are with the advice and consent of the senate. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board. Meetings are held at the Kelly Inn, St. Paul, on the third Monday of each month.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Carter, Clarence	9207	9606	27		M	R	В	612-624-8058	6150 Park Ave. S., Mpls. 55417
Flaherty, Dennis	9109	9506	27	57				612-291-1119	100 SE 2nd St., #805, Mpls. 55414
Fragnito, Robert	8907	9306	31	03B	M	D	С	218-885-1299	P.O. Box 32, Nashwauk 55769
Liljegren, Dorothy	9108	9406	18	13	F	R	С	218-692-3800	R.R. #1, Box 246F, Pequot Lakes 56472
McLeod, Mary	9207	9606	27	60B	F	D	С	612-667-9193	4532 Dupont Ave. S., Mpls. 55409
Schupp, Laura	9112	9506	19	38B	F	R	С	612-667-0906	3872 Kennet Circle, Eagan 55123
Thomas, Sr., Anthony	9007	9406	27	62B	M	R	С	612-724-9286	5544 34th Ave. S., Mpls. 55417

GENERAL CRIME ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 611A.361, Sec. 16. MN Dept. of Corrections, 300 Bigelow Bldg., 450 N. Syndicate, St. Paul, MN 55104. 612-642-0200.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Corrections. COMPENSATION: Reimbursement of expenses. The advisory council advises the commissioner of Corrections on all planning, development, data collections, rulemaking, funding and evaluation of programs and services to victims of general crime other than matters of a purely administrative nature. The advisory council consists of twelve members. No more than six of the members shall be representative of community or governmental organizations (persons not affiliated with grantees or potential grantee programs) that provide services to victims of crime other than sexual assault and domestic abuse. One-half of the members shall be from the metro area and one-half of the members from non-metro, including all non-metro regions of the state. Special consideration to comprising the council of diverse populations. Monthly meetings, approximately three hours, at the Dept. of Corrections central office.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Séx	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Bloomquist, Elizabeth	9209	9408	46	22B	F	N	C	507-238-9461	R.R. 1, Box 138, Trimont 56176
Boll, Greg	9110	9310	53	28A	M	D	С	507-372-4622	Box 201, 1535 College Way, Worthington 56187
Bridges, Willie	9110	9310	27		M		В	612-348-3934	4825 12th Ave. S., Mpls. 55417
Gustafson, Martha	9110	9310	02	49A	F	R	C	612-421-4760	325 E. Main, Anoka 55303
Hink, Rozanne	9209	9408	69	05B	F	D	N	218-879-1227	4839 3rd Ave., P.O. Box 291, Brookston 55711
Hodapp, Janice	9209	9408	69	08	F	D	C	612-749-3668	7504 Sparta Park Dr., Eveleth 55734
Koster, Brian	9110	9310	19	39	·M	N	C	612-736-9049	7 Bingham Circle, Mendota Hts. 55118
Rambow, Jean	9110	9310	02		F	N	C	612-874-7063	1331 119th Lane N.W., Coon Rapids 55433
Sandquist, Terry	9110	9310	43	35A	M	. N	C	612-864-5551	8637 Ideal Ave., Glencoe 55336
Schlauderaff, Sara	9110	9310	02		F	D	C	612-464-5735	17355 Gehrig St., Forest Lake 55025
Schumacher, Michael	9110	9310	27		M		C	612-348-5368	C-2100 Government Center, Mpls. 55487
Wagner, Simeon	9110	9310	27	60B	M	N	. В	612-348-9909	3243 15th Ave. S., Mpls. 55407

GOVERNOR'S ADVISORY COUNCIL ON TECHNOLOGY FOR PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES—Executive Order 92-05. MN Dept. of Administration, 300 Centennial Bldg., 650 Cedar St., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-297-1554.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: None. The council will coordinate, support and advance technology uses for persons with disabilities through public awareness, advocacy, training, consumer involvement, expanded service delivery, interagency coordination and insuring services to people of all ages. The council consists of fifteen members representing the private sector, consumers, service agencies, third party funding sources, education, and library systems.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Anderson, Rebecca	9106	9301	27		F	N	C	612-922-6565	5440 Vernon Ave. #150, Edina 55436
*Cox, Sharon	9106	9301	62	54A	F	D	C	612-770-4752	39 E. Co. Rd. C, #207, Little Canada 55117
*Descy. Don	9106	9301	07	24A				507-384-1465	320 W. Welcome Ave., Mankato 56001
*Doran, James	9106	9301	27	44	M	N	Н	612-721-0622	2609 Burd Place, St. Louis Pk. 55426
*Fleck, Helen	9106	9301	82	55A	F	N	C	612-426-3869	400 Wildwood Ave., Birchwood 55110-1619
*Harris, Nancy	9106	9301	70		F	R	C	612-890-7851	15220 Howard Lake Rd., Shakopee 55379
*Harris, Robert	-9106	9301	27	42	M	N	C	612-825-5867	6812 Sand Ridge Rd., Eden Prairie 55346
*Hendricks, Gay	9106	9301	62	53B	F	N	C	612-770-4608	3822 Hazel St., White Bear Lake 55110
*Overend, Mary Jane	9106	9301	27					612-824-3030	4379 Dart Ave., Mpls. 55424
*Patterson, Robert	9106	9301	62	62	M	D	C	612-626-3308	3761 Foss Rd., Mpls. 55421
*Paulson, David	9106	9301	27		M			612-832-8733	20580 Carson Rd., Deephaven 55331
*Reichie, Joe	9106	9301	19	38A	M	N	C	612-624-3322	408 Interlachen Lane, Burnsville 55337
*Ruschmeyer, Craig	9207	9301	62	63A	M	R	C	612-628-0500	1729 Fulham St., #8, Lauderdale 55113
*Siegesmund, Kristin	9106	9301	27		F	D	C	612-332-1441	3846 Richfield Rd., Mpls. 55410
*Wise Mollie	9106	9301	86		F	D	С	612-253-5857	RR 1, Box 247, Monticello 55362

GOVERNOR'S COUNCIL ON GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION—Executive Order 91-19. 320 Centennial Bldg., 658 Cedar St., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-5693.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Administration. COMPENSATION: Travel expenses. The council recommends standards, policies, guidelines for developing and sharing geographic information; provides a forum for discussion, debate and decisions on issues related to geographic information; prioritizes and schedules the development of public-funded data programs; defines the roles and responsibilities for data stewardship; formulates policies for access, distribution and pricing of geographic data; initiates a geographic information clearinghouse; provides or makes recommendations for the provision of organizational structure, financial support and personnel direction for a statewide approach for developing and managing geographic information; provides education, training and support for users of geographic information toward their better management of public resources; completes an annual report for the governor (submitted through the commissioner of Administration) describing accomplishments from the previous year and plans and recommendations for the future. The council shall consist of not more than fifteen members; members must have knowledge of GIS and interest in the GIS field. Council membership must include at least one representative from each of the following: state government, higher education, local government, federal government and GIS users in the private sector. Council meetings held in St. Paul every other month; four hours plus travel time. Council members will be expected to serve on at least one subcommittee of the council. Subcommittee meeting schedule will vary depending on need.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political	Race	Phone	Address
Claypool, David	9202	9306	02	49A	M	N	C	612-298-5278	923 Lincoln St., Anoka 55303
Craig, William	9202	9306	27	59A	M	N	C	612-625-1551	2218 Sheridan Ave. S., Mpls. 55405
Elhardt, Richard	9207	9306	62	66A	M		C	612-229-2558	825 Rice St., St. Paul 55117
Gere, Eugene	9202	9306	62	53B	M	N	C	612-296-0533	4155 Lakewood Ave., White Bear Lake 55110
Johnston, Carol	9202	9306	69	08	F	D	C	218-720-4269	NRRI, 5013 Miller Trk. Hwy., Duluth 55811

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Leegard, Paul	9202	9306	62	02B	M		С	612-422-7508	786 Lakeview Ave., St. Paul 55117
Logman, Fred	9202	9306	82	55B	M	R	C	612-224-3344	6231 43rd St. N., Oakdale 55128
Maki, Les	9202	9306	62	63	M	N	C	612-297-7877	1506 Holton St., St. Paul 55108
Southern, Merle	9202	9306						314-341-0880	1400 Independence Rd., Rolla, MO 65401
Welfling, Mary	9202	9306	62		F		С	612-297-5206	308 MN DOT, St. Paul 55155
Wheeler, Philip	9202	9306	55	33B	M	D	C	507-285-8232	2122 Campus Dr. SE, Rochester 55904
Whitehorn, Kenneth	9202	9306	31	03B	M	N	С	218-327-2854	52 Pine Landing Dr., Grand Rapids 55744
Wrzos, Linda	9207	9306	27	57B	F	R	C	612-344-4541	1201 Yale Pl., #1111, Mpls. 55403

GOVERNOR'S COUNCIL ON THE MARTIN LUTHER KING JR HOLIDAY—Executive Order 86-11. c/o Bill Wilson, 719 City Hall, St. Paul, MN 55102. 612-298-4646.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: None. The council helps plan and coordinate observances of Dr. King's birthday at the state and local level. The council consists of fifteen members. **The council is no longer active.** 

CURRENT MEMBERS

Appt. Term Ends Cty. Dist. Sex Political Party Race Phone Address Council is not active.

GOVERNOR'S INTERAGENCY COORDINATING COUNCIL ON EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION—Minnesota Statutes 120.17 as amended by Laws of 1992. 826 Capitol Square Bldg., 550 Cedar St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-7032.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council advises, assists and recommends policies to the governor and the Minnesota Departments of Health and Human Services to provide interagency collaboration in the development of Minnesota's comprehensive, coordinated, multidisciplinary system of early intervention services for young children under age five with disabilities and their families. The council consists of at least fifteen members but not more than twenty-five, including: at least five parents, including persons of color, of children with disabilities under age twelve, including at least three parents of a child with a disability under age seven; three representatives of public or private providers of services for children with disabilities under age five, including a special education director, county social service director, and a community health service or public health nursing administrator; one member of the senate, one member of the house of representatives, one representative of teacher preparation programs in early childhood-special education or other preparation program programs in early childhood intervention, at least one representative of advocacy organizations for children with disabilities under age five, one physician who cares for young children with special health care needs, one representative each from the commissioners of Commerce, Education, Health, Human Services, and Jobs and Training, and a representative from Indian health services, or a tribal council. Meetings held at least six times during the year.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Anderson, Maria	9203	9601	27	42A	F	R	С	612-827-2966	4826 Chicago Ave. S., Mpls. 55417
Bogard, Connie	9106	9501	55	32	F	N	С	507-284-8488	9718 55th Ave. N.W., Oronoco 55960
Guthmann, John	9209	9701	62						2154 Highland Parkway, St. Paul 55116
Guzman, Lori Lynn	9203	9601	19	37A	F	R	C	612-891-2240	5777 125th St. W., Apple Valley 55124
Huber, James	9209	9701	50						909 Northwest Ninth St., Austin 55912
Knapp, Lynette	9106	9501	55	33A	F	R	C	612-287-2032	2241 Vanir Ct. N.W., Rochester 55901
Krause, Julie	9209	9701	77	12B	F		C	612-732-4440	119 Third St. S., Long Prairie 56347
Kretzschmar, David	9106	9501	15	02B	M		C	218-694-6253	103 Clearwater N., Bagley 56621
Laidig, Gary	9106	9501							Senate Representative
Landwehr, Diana	9106	9501	81		F		C	507-234-5181	110 E 3rd St., Jamesville 56048
Loe. Donald	9203	9601	82		M	N	C	612-430-8239	303 Northland Ave., Stillwater 55082
Macklin, Bill	9106	9501							House Representative
McConnell, M.D., Kim	9203	9601	27	45A	F	N	C	612-863-6957	505 Sycamore Lane N., Plymouth 55441
McEvoy, Mary	9203	9601	62	64A	F	N	C	612-626-7819	1466 Ashland Ave., St. Paul 55104
Rabideaux, Michael	9203	9601	09	07A	M	D	Ν	612-879-4593	105 University Rd., Cloquet 55720
Swanson, Corita	9106	9501	27	41B	F	R	C	612-348-2145	9335 Russell Circle, Bloomington 55431
Thorson, Sarah	9106	9501	27		F		C	612-729-4755	5234 32nd Ave. S., Mpls. 55417
Vigen, Joyln	9203	9601	57	01B	F	R	C	218-796-5144	RR #3, Box 222, Thief River Falls 56701
Walton, Brenda	9209	9701	27						1907 25th Ave. N., Mpls. 55411

GOVERNOR'S RESIDENCE COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 16B.27. G4 Administration Bldg., 50 Shurburne Ave., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-6852.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: None. The council develops an overall restoration plan for the governor's residence and surrounding grounds, solicits contributions to maintain and improve the public areas of the building. The council consists of fifteen members including seven appointed by the governor (one in the field of higher education), one member each from

the American Institute of Architects, the American Society of Interior Designers, and the American Society of Landscape Architects; and a member, if available, of the family which donated the building, four public members, a member of the senate, a member of the house, the governor's spouse or designee, the executive director of the Arts Board and the director of the State Historical Society.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Archabal, Nina	0000	0000							Dir. MN Historical Society (Ex-Officio)
Badgerow, Dana	0000	0000							Commissioner of Administration (Ex-Officio)
Carlson, Susan	0000	0000							Governor's Spouse (Ex-Officio)
Dodge, Olivia Irvine	0000	0000							Family Member (Ex-Officio)
Grabarski, Sam	0000	0000							Exec. Dir. MN State Arts Brd (Ex-Officio)
Keith, Marion	9001	9401	55					507-282-4916	Meadow Crossing Rd., Rt. 2, Rochester 55902
Kingman, Kathleen	9206	9601	62	65B	F	N	C	612-227-3348	641 Summit Ave., St. Paul 55105-3434
Midness, William	9001	9401	62	63B	M	D	C	612-642-9550	73 Langford Park, St. Paul 55108
Olson, Gen	0000	0000							State Senator
Pohlad, Eloise	9001	9401	27					612-922-3613	4812 Bywood W., Edina 55436
Prest, Elizabeth	9206	9601	69	07B	F	R	C	218-724-2228	2317 Woodland Ave., Duluth 55803
Runyan, David	0000	0000							American Institute of Architects
									Representative
Turnbull, Marlene	9001	9401	66					507-334-2071	5351 Elkton Trail, Faribault 55021
Vellenga, Kathleen	0000	0000							State Representative

**GREAT LAKES COMMISSION**—*Minnesota Statutes 1.21*. c/o Henry Hanka, Arrowhead Regional Dev. Comm., 330 Canal Pk. Dr., Duluth MN 55802. 218-722-5545.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: None. The commission promotes development, use and conservation of the water resources of the Great Lakes Basin. The commission consists of five members including one member appointed by the governor and two senators and two representatives appointed by the legislature. Two national meetings per year. State meetings at the call of the chair.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political	Race	Phone	Address
Gustafson, Jim	0000	0000						•	State Senator
Hanka, Henry	9101	9501	69		M	D	C		330 Canal Park Dr., Duluth 55802
Janezich, Jerry	0000	0000							State Representative
Murphy, Mary	0000	0000							State Representative
Novak, Steven	0000	0000							State Senator

HARMFUL SUBSTANCE COMPENSATION BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 115B.27. 2700 University Ave. W., Suite 115., St. Paul, MN 55114. 612-642-0455.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board investigates claims of property damages or injury caused by releases of harmful substances into the environment and compensates victims for verified losses resulting from the releases. The board consists of five members including one physician knowledgeable in toxicology; one member of the bar in Minnesota; one health professional knowledgeable in the area of harmful substance injuries; and two public members. The board meets on the second Monday of each month at 1:30pm at the board's office location. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

Dolitical

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Baker, Beth	9106	9701	27	42A	F	R	С	612-636-8650	13297 Cardinal Creek Rd., Eden Prairie 55346
McBride, Debra	8902	9501	62	54A	F	R	С	612-546-7640	876 Westwind Drive, Little Canada 55109
*Miller, David	8701	9301	62	53	M		С	612-222-3728	6164 Woodchuck Circle, White Bear Lake 55110
Thompson, Mara	9106	9701	27		F	N	С	612-343-3932	5500 Gerard Ave. S., Mpls. 55419
Westerhaus, Peter	9005	9501	19	38B	M		С	612-943-8456	3758 Greensboro Dr., Eagan 55123

HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INCIDENT RESPONSE ADVISORY TASK FORCE—Minnesota Statutes 15.059. 211 Transportation Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-6642.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Public Safety. COMPENSATION: None. The task force advises the commissioner in the development of a plan for a statewide system of response to spills, emissions, or exposure of hazardous materials by regional teams established by the state, local government emergency responders, and private industry. The task force consists of ten members, including the commissioner of the Department of Public Safety and the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency or their designees; three persons representing fire service; three persons representing private industry; a representative of the Minnesota League of Cities and a representative of the general public. The task force has completed its work and is inactive.

CURRENT MEMBERS Appt. Term Leg. Political Ends Cty. Dist. Sex Party Race Phone Address Task Force is not active.

HAZARDOUS WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 115A.12. 1350 Energy Lane, St. Paul, MN 55108. 612-649-5750.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Office of Waste Management COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses. The council makes recommendations to the Office of Waste Management on industrial waste management planning, waste management facility development, and industrial waste reduction issues and programs. The council may have up to eighteen members and includes public members, representatives of local government units, hazardous waste generators and private hazardous waste management firms. Meetings once a month.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Axness, Cynthia	9207	9406	27	57B	F	D	С	612-330-6343	414 Nicollet Mall, Mpls. 55401
Gilbertson, Bonita	9207	9406	21	11	F		С	612-762-2381	1307 Woodcrest Rd., Alexandria 56308
Holden, H. Lee	9207	9406	62	54A	M	N	С	612-292-7876	2600 Sylvan St., Little Canada 55117
Holman, Don	9207	9406	10	43	M		С	612-231-5142	3887 Forest Ridge Cir., Chaska 55318
Knight, Kevin	9207	9406	27	40A	M	R	C	612-888-7586	131 Maplewood Dr., Bloomington 55420
Lie, Gregory	9207	9406	27	41A	M	N	C	612-348-2556	3512 W. 100th St., Bloomington 55431
Ludvigsen, Gregory	9207	9406	82	51B	M	R	С	612-338-3380	201 Second St., Marine on St. Croix 55047
Martin, Roger	9207	9406	19	38B	M		С	612-291-0456	4435 Oak Chase Rd., Eagan 55123
McCarron, Paul	9207	9406	02	48	M	D	C	612-571-7976	Box 32610, Fridley 55432
McDuff, Charles	9207	9406	19	39B	M	R	C	612-451-5713	651 So. Freeway Rd., Mendota Hts 55118
Milbrath, Karol	9207	9406	74	30A	F	N	С	507-451-3024	2555 Lamada Pl., Owatonna 55060
Mossing, Gene	9207	9406	85	34	M			507-285-8231	75 Wilson St., P.O. Box 158, Lewiston 55952
Nelson, Ray	9207	9406	04	04A				612-755-3734	1002 Doral Dr. NE, Bemidji 56601
Schuler, Scott	9207	9406	82	06	M	N	С	612-646-1257	2725 Wimbledon Dr., Woodbury 55125
Stafki, James	9207	9406	62	53A	M	R	C	612-482-3731	4201 N. Lexington Ave., St. Paul 55126
Strand, Cameron	9207	9406	13		M			612-464-2321	6320 E. Viking Blvd., Wyoming 55092
Thompson, Fay	9207	9406	62	67B	F	D	C	612-626-3676	229 Kennard St., St. Paul 55106
Ubel, Frank	9207	9406	62		M		C	612-698-2889	2192 Berkeley Ave., St. Paul 55105

HEALTH COVERAGE REINSURANCE ASSOCIATION BOARD—Laws of 1992, Chapter 549, Sec. 13-22. Department of Commerce, 133 E. 7th St., St. Paul, MN 55101, 612-297-4634.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Commerce. COMPENSATION: Expenses. The association shall provide reinsurance to health carriers providing health coverage to the small employer market. The board consists of thirteen members, including four public members, three members representing accident and health insurers, three members representing HMOs, and three members representing Blue Cross-Blue Shield. Initial members will be appointed by the Commissioner of Commerce and will serve for a two year period effective the date of the first annual meeting, which must be held by December 1, 1992. The board will be elected by association membership after this two year interim, except for public members. Meetings at the Department of Commerce.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt.	Term Ends	Con	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political	Race	Phone	Address
CORRENT MEMBERS	Date	Enus	Cty.	DISI.	Sex	Party	Race	rnone	Addiess
Bluhm, Anne	9207	9407							
Busse, Judith	9207	9407							
Cornelison, Michael	9207	9407							
Helms, Dick	9207	9407			M		С	515-247-5493	PFG, 711 High St., Des Moines IA 50392- 4000
Malcolm, Jan	9207	9407							
Matthews, Jim	9207	9407							· .
Nelson, Robert	9207	9407			M	N	С	414-337-5399	EHI, 1100 Employers Blvd., Green Bay WI 54344
Niemic, Richard	9207	9407	27	62A	M	D	C	612-456-8550	4239 Harriet Ave., Mpls. 55409
Rosenberg, Ross	9207	9407	27	41A	M	N	С	612-544-2993	8424 Virginia Circle, Bloomington 55438
Russell, Terry	9207	9407	19		M	N	C	612-854-1112	716 Maple Pk. Ct., Mendota Hts. 55118
Schneeman, Dan	9207	9407							
Wattman, Lois	9207	9407							
Wicker, James	9207	9407							

HEALTH PLANNING ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Laws of 1992, Chp. 549, Art. 1, Sec. 7. 717 Delaware St. S.E., Mpls., MN 55440.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: MN Health Care Commission. COMPENSATION: None. The committee will make recommendations regarding the use and distribution of new and existing health care technologies and procedures and major capital expenditures by providers. The advisory committee may include members of the MN Health Care Commission and must include at least one person representing physicians, at least one person representing hospitals, and at least one person representing the health care technology industry. Meeting schedule and location has not been determined at this time.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Abenstein, MSEE, M.D., John	9210	9512	55	31A	М	R	С	507-255-4240	Mayo Clinic, 200 1st St. SW, Rochester 55905
Bessinger, M.D., F. Blanton	9210	9412	62		М	N	С	612-220-6116	Children's, 345 N. Smith Ave., St. Paul 55102
Burns, M.D., John	9210	9312	÷						Honeywell, MN12-3175, P.O. Box 524, Mpls. 55440
Disch, R.N., Ph.D., Joanne	9210	9312	27	59B	F	D	C	612-626-5300	110 First Ave. NE, #1801, Mpls. 55413
Givens, M.H.A., Archie	9210	9412							P.O. Box 3949, Mpls. 55403
Hauser, M.D., Robert	9210	9312							1480 County Rd. 6, Long Lake 55356
Isernhagen, PT, Susan	9210	9312							Isernhagen & Assoc., 2202 Water St., Duluth 55812
Isham, M.D., George	9210	9412							MedCtrs., 5050 Excelsior Blvd. B403, Mpls. 55416
Lutes, David	9210	9412							2304 Riverdell Lane, Minnetonka 55305
McKay, M.D., Carolyn	9210	9412							Mpls. Health, 250 S. 4th St., Mpls. 55416- 1372
Miles, M.D., Steven	9210	9412							Geriatrics, HCMC, 701 Park Ave., Mpls. 55415
Miley, Dennis	9210	9512							Waseca Mem. Hosp., 100 5th Ave. NW, Waseca 56093
Orht, M.D., Delwin	9210	9512	19	37B	М	R	С	612-456-8085	17920 Ingrid Ct., Lakeville 55044
Schrueder, M.D., Richard	9210	9312	34	15	M	R	C	612-231-5059	AMC, P.A., 101 Willmar Ave. S.W., Willmar 56201
Shearon, Lawrence	9210	9512							2820 North Huron, Roseville 55113
Spinner, Robert .	9210	9512							Abbott NW Hosp., 800 E. 28th St., Mpls. 55407
Wisner, Ph.D., Catherine	9210	9512	27	62	F	N	C	612-927-3012	5713 Garfield Ave. S., Mpls. 55419

HEARING INSTRUMENT DISPENSER ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 214.13. 717 Delaware St. S.E., Box 9441, Mpls., MN 55440. 612-623-5751.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Health on matters relating to registration and regulation of hearing instrument dispensers including: registration standards, enforcement of registration rules, and continuing education. The advisory council consists of seven members, including two public members as defined by Minnesota Statutes 214.02, one to be a hearing instrument user and one to be either a hearing instrument user or an advocate of a hearing instrument user; three hearing instrument dispensers registered under Minnesota Rules and are currently, and have been for the five years preceding appointment, engaged in hearing instrument selling as defined by Minnesota Statutes 153A.13, subd. 4; one audiologist engaged in hearing instrument selling as defined by Minnesota Statutes 153A.13, subd. 4, and who is registered under Minnesota Rules as an audiologist or, if no such rules exist at the time of appointment, holds a current Certificate of Clinical Competence from the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association; and one member to be either an audiologist, as defined above, or a Minnesota licensed physician specializing in treatment of diseases of the ear who is either board eligible or board certified by the American Board of Otolaryngology - if a physician is appointed to this position, the physician must not be a seller of hearing instruments and must not have a financial interest in the business of selling hearing instruments. Monthly four-hour meetings for the first six months after creation; quarterly thereafter. Meetings held at the Minnesota Department of Health.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Diedrichsen, Richard	9203	9601	73	17	M	N	C	TTD:225-3503	914 32nd Ave. N., St. Cloud 56303
Nygren, David	9203	9601	27	45	M	R	C	612-544-0397	420 Berkshire Lane N., Plymouth 55441
Peterson, LaCinda	9203	9501	24		F		C	507-373-6038	125 W. Clark St., P.O. Box 409, Albert Lea
									56007
Rhodes, V. Terry	9101	9501	27	41A	M	R	C	612-339-0304	9301 Yukon Ave. S., Bloomington 55438
Rindelaub, Julie	9101	9501	62	45 .	F		C	612-223-5130	MFBHS, 166 E 4th St., St. Paul 55101
Stone, Charles	9101	9501	27	38A	M	R	C	612-929-0501	6545 France Ave. S., #464, Edina 55435
Thompson, John	9203	9601	82	56	M	D	C	612-437-3239	8856 89th St. Circle S., Cottage Grove 55016

HISPANIC LEARNER TASK FORCE—Minnesota Statutes 15.059. 630 Capitol Sq. Bldg., 550 Cedar St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-4077.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: State Board of Education. COMPENSATION: None. The task force will gather information and provide the MN State Board of Education with a set of recommendations to improve the educational, social and cultural experiences of Hispanic learners in Minnesota. The task force consists of fifteen members: diverse state-wide membership inclusive of several Hispanic ethnic groups, both genders, parents, and general community members as well as educational representatives. Most meetings are held in St. Paul; data-gathering meetings are scheduled for September 19-20 in Willmar, September 26-27 in Minneapolis, October 10-11 in Modelia, and October 24-25 in St. Paul. After October of 1991, the task force will meet monthly until the report is

finished - no later than March 1, 1992. Locations and dates are not determined. The task force is no longer active.

CURRENT MEMBERS

Appt. Term Leg. Political Party Race Phone Address
Task Force is not active.

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY—Minnesota Statutes 462A.04. 400 Sibley St., Suite 300, St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-5738.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The agency provides housing for low and moderate income persons. The agency consists of seven members, including the commissioner of the Department of Trade and Economic Development, the state auditor, and five public members appointed by the governor. There can be no more than two members from the seven county metropolitan area and no more than one member from any state development region. Monthly meetings. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Bakken, Bruce	9001	9401	19					612-451-8668	4825 Babcock Trail, Inver Grove Hts. 55077
*Bye, Maureen	8901	9301	69	07B	F	D	C	218-727-4965	609 W. 2nd, Duluth 55806
Carlson, Jeanette	9209	9601							5910 132nd Ave. NE, Spicer 56288
Jelatis, Demetrius	9102	9501	25	26A	M	D	С	612-388-3005	1161 Oak St., Red Wing 55066
Worthington, Robert	9102	9501	27	41A	M	N	В	612-936-4419	10326 Colorado Rd., Bloomington 55437

HOUSING TRUST FUND ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Minnesota Statutes 462A.201. MHFA, 400 Sibley St., Suite 300, St. Paul, MN 55101-1998, 612-296-9846.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Minnesota Housing Finance Agency. COMPENSATION: None. The committee advises and assists the Minnesota Housing Finance Agency in providing loans and grants from the housing trust fund account. The committee consists of eight members to represent the interests of realtors, lenders, nonprofit developers, apartment owners, low income persons, housing advocates, advocates for the homeless, and single or multi-family builders. Meetings take place four times per year.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Bland, Faye	9101	9501	27	59				612-925-5990	2506-B Lyndale Ave. S., Mpls. 55405
Burton, Lyn	9001	9401	62	65B	F	D	C	612-228-9903	502 Grand Hill, St. Paul 55102
Carrizales, Paul	9101	9501	62	64A	M	D	Н	612-222-0311	Family Serv., 166 E. 4th St., St. Paul 55101
Jacobsen, David	9101	9501	27		М	N	C	612-854-8444	9300 Hyland Creek Circle, Bloomington 55437
Lucas, Peggy	9205	9401	27		F	D	C	612-332-5664	4427 E. Lake Harriet Blvd., Mpls. 55409
Skinner, Frances	9001	9401	69	07B	F	D	C	218-722-6968	2621 Minnesota Ave., Duluth 55802
Watlov-Phillips, Suzanne	9101	9501	02	51	F	R	C	612-379-8520	1355 Hillcrest Dr., Fridley 55432

INDIAN ELDER SERVICES ADVISORY TASK FORCE—Laws of 1991, Chapter 292. MN Board on Aging, 444 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155-3843. 612-296-2770.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: MN Board on Aging. COMPENSATION: Expenses. The advisory task force shall make recommendations on how Indian elders access to services can be improved. The task force consists of fourteen members, including Indian elders and representatives from the area agencies on aging, counties, and other interested parties. Meetings held at 444 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, and are at the call of the chair.

Dolitical

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Campbell Sr., Curtis	9112	9306	25	26	M	D	N	612-385-2533	1913 Chakya St., Welch 55089
Cummings, Helen	9111	9306	11	()4B	F	D	N	218-335-8315	Box 37, Cass Lake 56633
Day, Dorene	9111	9306	62		F	D	N	612-348-5788	77 E. Isabel St., St. Paul 55107
Flocken, Amelia	9111	9306	11	04B	F	D	N	218-335-8585	Rt. 3, Box 260, Cass Lake 56633
James Sr., Joseph	9111	9306	11	()4	M	D	N	218-547-3431	HCR 84, Box 1088, Walker 56484
Melberg, Charles	9111	9306	()4	04A	М		C	218-751-3274	1220 30th St. NW, #117, Bemidji 56601
Northrup, Leslie	9111	9306	09	I4A	M	R	N	218-879-4593	Fond Du Lac Res. Homes #7, Cloquet 55720
Peake, Emily	9111	9306	27	60A	F		N	612-340-9694	1919 2nd Ave. S., Mpls. 55403
Seelye, Luelia	9111	9306	11	()4B	F	D	N	218-335-8585	MN Chippewa Tribe PO Box 217, Cass Lake 56633
Sumner, Gary	9111	9306	()4		M	D	N	218-679-3720	PO Box 433, Redby 56670
Takeshita, Wayne	9111	9306	62	64	M	N	Α	612-348-3553	986 Lydia Dr., Roseville 55113-1932
Van Hunnik, Gerrit	9111	9306	14	09A	M	R	C	218-233-4980	2211 7th St. S., Moorhead 56560
Wabasha, Ernest	9112	9306	64		M		N	507-697-6185	RR 1, Box 160, Morton 56270
Wadena, Darrell	9111	9306	44	10A	M	D	N	218-983-3285	Box 99, Naytahwaush 56566

**INFORMATION POLICY ADVISORY TASK FORCE—***Minnesota Statutes 16B.41*. 309 Administration Bldg., 50 Sherburne Ave., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-5643.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Administration. COMPENSATION: Non-legislative members are reimbursed for

expenses. The task force advises the commissioner on the progress, needs, and recommended direction of information management for the state. The task force consists of nineteen members of which two are members of the house from different political parties, appointed by the speaker of the house, and two are members of the senate, from different political parties, appointed by the senate majority leader. The remaining fifteen members include representatives of the supreme court, executive branch, state agencies, local government, the higher education system, librarians, and private industry.

Address
House IR
3435 Lakeside Dr. N.E., Bemidji 56601
807 Tenth Ave. S., Rochester 55902
2224 Stinson Pkwy., Mpls. 55418
2008 Highland Parkway, St. Paul 55116
1868 Holton, Falcon Hts. 55113
11299 Hanson Blvd. NW, Coon Rapids 55433
413 SE 7th Ave., Grand Rapids 55744
4421 Dupont, Mpls. 55409
16826 Stanford St., Forest Lake 55025
1801 Summit Ave., St. Paul 55105
4816 W. Lk. Harriet, Mpls. 55410
House DFL
8516 Russell Ave. S., Bloomington 55431
1610 Commerce Dr., N. Mankato 56003
3940 Hillcrest Way, Deephaven 55391
Senate DFL
Senate IR
4836 Thomas Ave. S., Mpls. 55410

INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL (IISAC)—Minnesota Statutes 16B.42. Dept. of Administration, Room 320, Centennial Office Bldg., 658 Cedar St., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-297-5530.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Administration. COMPENSATION: \$55. per diem plus expenses for public members. The council promotes the use and exchange of information between state and local governments through a grant program and also acts as a liaison in the area of information systems. Twenty-five members (fourteen elected or appointed government officials, seven representatives of state agencies and four public members) include two each from counties outside of the metro area, 2nd and 3rd class cities within and outside of metro area, and 4th class cities; one member each from Metropolitan Council, outstate regional body, counties within metro area, 1st class cities, school districts within and outside metro area, state department officials, and four from the state community at large. Members are appointed for four year terms. The full council meets the first Thursday of every other month.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex '	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Bassett, William	9208	9601	07	24A		N	С	507-387-8690	Box 3368, Mankato 56001
Beckmann, Merry	9105	9501	62	63	F	N	Č	612-224-3344	1362 Coach Rd. No314, St. Paul 55108
Callier, Mary	9208	9601	55	33	F	N	Č	507-285-8115	Courthouse, 515 2nd St. SW, Rochester 55902
Engdahl, Gregg	9209	9501		16A	M	N	С	612-255-7210	400 2nd St. S., St. Cloud 56301
Erar, John	9208	9601	69	05A	M	N	C	218-865-4183	6206 Garden Dr., Gilbert 55741
Genellie, James	9208	9601	27	44	M		C	612-935-8474	241 7th Ave N., Hopkings 55343
Hildeen, Ronald	9208	9601	27		M	N	C	621-673-3237	8212 Washburn Ave. S., Bloomington 55431
Hippe, Eugene	9105	9501	34	15B	M		C	612-235-8504	333 W. 6th St., Willmar 56201
Jensen, Dale	9208	9601	02		M		С	612-645-6272	6462 Fawn Lane, Lino Lakes 55014
Lippert, Gail	9106	9501	27	22B	F	N	C	612-477-6464	6390 Town Hall Dr., Loretto 55357
Niedan, Marvin	9208	9601	42	11	M	R	C	507-537-1484	302 Carrow St., Marshall 56258
Page, Tracy	9208	9601	62	64	M	N	C	612-438-4290	923 Linwood Ave., St. Paul 55105
Schendel, Helen	9105	9501	48	18B	F	D	C	612-227-5600	183 University Ave. E., St. Paul 55101
Scott III, William	9105	9501	05	16	M	N	C	612-968-6254	531 Dewey St., Foley 56329
Spannaus, Nancy	9209	9601	27	63A	F	R	C	612-928-6025	2606 Cromwell Ct., Mpls. 55410
Splinter, Gerald	9105	9501	27	47	M	N	C	612-560-7921	1610 Irving Lane, Brooklyn Ctr. 55430
Woorster, Jean	9105	9501	71	18				612-497-2330	Box 267, St. Michael 55376
Genellie, James Hildeen, Ronald Hippe, Eugene Jensen, Dale Lippert, Gail Niedan, Marvin Page, Tracy Schendel, Helen Scott III, William Spannaus, Nancy Splinter, Gerald	9208 9208 9105 9208 9106 9208 9105 9105 9209 9105	9601 9601 9501 9601 9501 9601 9501 9501 9501	27 34 02 27 42 62 48 05 27 27	15B 22B 11 64 18B 16 63A 47	M M F M F M F	N R N D N R		621-673-3237 612-235-8504 612-645-6272 612-477-6464 507-537-1484 612-438-4290 612-227-5600 612-968-6254 612-928-6025 612-560-7921	8212 Washburn Ave. S., Bloomington 55431 333 W. 6th St., Willmar 56201 6462 Fawn Lane, Lino Lakes 55014 6390 Town Hall Dr., Loretto 55357 302 Carrow St., Marshall 56258 923 Linwood Ave., St. Paul 55105 183 University Ave. E., St. Paul 55101 531 Dewey St., Foley 56329 2606 Cromwell Ct., Mpls. 55410 1610 Irving Lane, Brooklyn Ctr. 55430

INVESTMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 11.08. M.E.A. Bldg., Room 105, 55 Sherburne Ave., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-3328.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Board of Investments/Governor. COMPENSATION: None. The council advises the Board of Investment on policy relating to investments of state funds. The council consists of seventeen members including ten members experienced

in general investment matters. Other members include the commissioner of Finance, the executive director of the Minnesota State Retirement System, the executive director of the Public Employees Retirement Association, the executive director of the Teachers Retirement Association. The retiree and two public members are appointed by the governor. Quarterly meetings generally scheduled for the first Tuesday of the first full week in March, June, September, and December. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political	Race	Phone	Address
Bohan, John	9101	9501	27	62A	M		С	612-330-4163	4820 Fremont Ave. S., Mpls. 55409
Eckmann, James	9203	9603	27		M	N	C	612-370-5529	4328 Lake Dr., Robbinsdale 55422
Gudorf, Kenneth	9203	9603	27		M	N	С	612-935-8161	5210 Green Farms Rd, Edina 55436
Jeffery, David	9101	9501	27	42	M	N	C	612-349-4828	8878 Hidden Oaks, Eden Prairie 55344
Johnson, Keith	9105	9501	25	26	M	R	C	612-388-5683	Rte. #1, Box 209, Red Wing 55066
Kiedrowski, Peter	9203	9603	27		M	D	С	612-667-0627	1012 W. Minnehaha Pkwy., Mpls. 55419
Liu, Han Chin	9105	9501	62	54B	M	R	Α	612-296-9138	748 Carla Lane, Little Canada 55109
McDonald, Malcolm	9101	9501	62	52A	M	R	С	612-228-4454	21 E. Oaks Rd., North Oaks 55110
Norstrem, Gary	9101	9501	62	54A	M	N	C	612-292-7016	2080 N. Western Ave., Roseville 55113
Schnoor, Barbara	9105	9501	07	24A	F	R	C	507-389-5413	107 Agency Rd., Mankato 56001
Troutman, Michael	9109	9501	27	59B	M	D	C	612-334-5356	3156 Elliot Ave. S., Mpls. 55407
Veverka, Deborah	9203	9603	19		F	R	C	612-870-6670	7795 134th St. W., Apple Valley 55124
Yeomans, Janet	9101	9501	62	53A				612-733-7377	22 Red Fox Rd., North Oaks 55127

**JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE**—*Minnesota Statutes* 268.29. Dept. of Jobs and Training, 690 American Center Bldg., 150 E. Kellogg Blvd., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-8601.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for travel expenses, per diem for non-public employees. The committee is the supervisory board for the Department of Jobs and Training with respect to preparation and administration of the state plan and award of grants. The committee consists of eighteen members: must have training, experience or special knowledge concerning the prevention and treatment of juvenile delinquency or the administration of juvenile justice. At least one-fifth of the membership must be under the age of twenty-four at the time of initial appointment and at least three must have been or will currently be under the jurisdiction of the juvenile justice system. The majority of members including the chair, must not be full time employees of the federal, state or local governments.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address	·
Bailey, Donna	9106	9501	55		F	N	C	507-289-5768	1339 NW 2nd St., Rochester 559	01
*Barone, James	8902	9301	14	09A				612-296-3301	1508 S. 19th St., Moorhead 5656	0
Bell, Richard	9001	9401	27		M	D	В	612-872-7411	1911 Nicollet Ave. S., Mpls. 5540	03
*Bredesen, Judy	8902	9301						507-847-3941	411 Bailey, Jackson 56143	
Dearo, Arturo	9203	9601	34		M	R	Н	612-231-3436	408 S.E. Tvott, Ave., Willmar 562	.01
Harbinson, Tom	9001	9401	62					612-445-7750	Courthouse 206, Shakopee 55379	
Merriam, Senator Gene	9203	9601	02	49	M	D	С	612-296-4157	122 State Capitol Bldg., St. Paul	55155
*Nelson, Lori	8902	9301			F	D	C	612-251-2032	110 Huntley Lane, Waite Park 56	387
Schwartau, Judy	9203	9601	27	59A	F	R	C	612-879-0327	2300 Harriet Ave. S. #303, Mpls	5. 55405
Shari, Johnson	9001	9401			F	N	C	612-686-0673	1831 Trailway Dr., Apt 5, Eagan	55122
Ward, Dianne	9001	9401	62	53A	F	D	О	612-348-3182	5909 N. Kirkerry Crt., Shoreview	v 55126
*Wolf, Dale	8902	9301	09	14A	M	N	C	218-384-4281	P.O. Box 190, Courthouse, Carlto	on 55718
Zehoski, Juline	9106	9501	19	38B	F	R	C	612-895-4600	100 Civic Center Pkwy., Burnsvi	lle 55337

MARKET ASSISTANCE PROGRAM COMMITTEE—Minnesota Statutes 621.09. 133 E. 7th St., Attn: L. Esau, St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-297-4634.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Commerce. COMPENSATION: None. The committee reviews applicants of the Minnesota Joint Underwriting Association to ascertain if coverage is available in private insurance. The committee consists of twelve members including six representatives of insurers, two insurance agents, two public members, and two representatives of groups insured by the Minnesota Joint Underwriting Association. Meeting schedule varies, usually monthly or bimonthly.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Botten, Patty	9206	9306	27		F	D	C	612-341-1177	4425 41st Ave. S., Mpls. 55406
Brustad, Lawrence	9206	9306	27		M	R	C	612-938-3540	3309 Casco Circle, Wayzata 55391
Carlson, Scott	9206	9306			M	R	C	612-885-5200	1700 W 82nd St., Bloomington 55431
Cecconi, Robert	9206	9306	82	55B	M	D	C	612-228-8721	833 Nordic Ave. N., Stillwater 55082
Gentile, Anthony	9206	9306	27	45	M	N	О	612-925-1910	16600 14th Ave. N., Plymouth 55477
Hentges, Donna	9206	9306	62		F	R	C	612-896-4641	13637 Duluth Circle, Apple Valley 55124
Jurasek, Jerry	9206	9306	10		M	R	C	612-939-4525	671 Sierra Trail, Chanhassen 55317

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. ' Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Laher, Byron	9206	9307	27	57B				612-340-7681	United Way, 404 S. 8th St., Mpls. 55404
Meuwissen, Cynthia	9206	9306	27		F	N	C	612-377-9727	430 Althea Ln., Hopkins 55434
Peterson, Charles	9206	9306	27		M	N	C	612-474-3295	8369 Mitchell Rd., Eden Prairie 55347
Schneider, Robert	9206	9306	27		M		C	612-938-0655	14525 Hwy 7, Minnetonka 55345
Steeves, James	9206	9306						612-227-0097	101 E. 5th St., Suite 1802, St. Paul 55101

MARKET DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 1/5A.12(1). MN Office of Waste Management, 1350 Energy Lane, St. Paul, MN 55108. 612-649-5750.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Office of Waste Management. COMPENSATION: Expenses. The council develops and coordinates statewide strategy for developing markets for recyclable materials and advises the Office of Waste Management on expenditure of Market Development funds. The council consists of not less than nine nor more than eighteen members: one representative each from the Department of Trade and Economic Development, Department of Administration, Pollution Control Agency, Greater Minnesota Corporation, Metropolitan Council, Legislative Commission on Waste Management; also representation from local government, private recycling markets and collectors. Monthly meetings at the Office of Waste Management in St. Paul.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Austrian, Kim	0000	0000							85 State Office Bldg., St. Paul 55155
Bauman, Mark	9203	9406	55	33	M	N	C	507-285-8990	2122 Campus Dr. S.E., Rochester 55904
Haugesag, Dentley	0000	0000							Dept. of Trade & Economic Development
Healey, Nancy	9203	9406	19	39B	F	R	C	612-224-8067	2473 Park Lane, Mendota Hts. 50120
Holek, John	0000	0000							520 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul 55155
Johnson, Randy	9203	9406	27	41B	М	R	C	612-348-3088	A-2400 Government Ctr., Mpls. 55487
Lavold, Jack	9203	9406	82	56	M	R	C	612-733-3072	3M Center 424-2N-03, St. Paul 55144-1000
Lázenberry, Lillian	9203	9406	27	42A	F	R	В	612-844-0258	7615 Edinborough Way #4108. Edina 55435
Locey. Dave	9203	9406	27	58B	M	R	C	612-379-2069	2520 Broadway NE, Mpls. 55413
Markus, Lynne	9203	9406	62					612-296-9084	112 Admin. Bldg., 50 Sherburne Ave., St. Paul 55155
Murphy, Ken	9203	9406	57	13	M	N	C	218-681-3366	703 Duluth Ave. N., Thief River Falls 56701
Rafferty, John	0000	0000							230 E. Fifth St., St. Paul 55101
Robertson, Martha	9203	9406	27	45	F	R	C	612-545-3715	2000 Indian Rd. W., Minnetonka 55343
Schoenrich, Lola	9203	9406	27		F		C	612-645-6159	3618 Garfield Ave. S., Mpls. 55409
Swanberg, Robert	9207	9406	73	16	M	N	C	612-656-3613	Rm 43, 705 Crthouse Sq., St. Cloud 56303
Welken, Wayne	9207	9406	19		M	N	C	612-459-7339	995 Boston Hill Rd., Eagan 55123
Westerman, Mike	9203	9406	62		M		C	612-641-4880	2250 Wabash Ave., St. Paul 55104

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH ADVISORY TASK FORCE—Minnesota Statutes 145.881. Dept. of Health, Maternal and Child Health Division, Box 9441, 717 Delaware St. S.E., Mpls., MN 55440. 612-623-5459.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Health. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses. The task force meets to review and report on the health care needs of mothers and children throughout the state of Minnesota. The task force consists of fifteen members providing equal representation from five professionals with expertise in maternal and child health services, five representatives of local community health boards as defined in Minnesota Statutes 145A.02, subdivision 5, and five consumer representatives interested in the health of mothers and children. No member may be an employee of the state Department of Health.

	Appt.	Term		Leg.		Political		•	
CURRENT MEMBERS	Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Berkland, Rae Jean	9201	9601	10		F	N	С	612-448-1216	Carver Co. Health, 540 E. 1st St., Waconia 55387
Brueshoff, Bonnie	9101	9501	19	37A	F	R	C	612-450-2906	13141 Doyles Court, Apple Valley 55124
Donald, Brooks	9201	9601	62		M	N	C	612-371-1630	691 Osceola Ave., St. Paul 55105
Erickson, Lynda	9201	9601	18	13B	F		C	218-828-3966	891 Lyndahl Ln. N., Baxter 56401
Erzar, Susan	9208	9601	31	03B	F	D	C	612-327-2851	106 Willow Lane, Grand Rapids 55744
Feigal, Robert	9101	9501	62	62A	M	N	C	612-625-3249	2235 Scudder St., St. Paul 55108
Harth, Jacki	9201	9601	21	12B	F	D	C	612-859-2239	400 7th Ave. W., Osakis 56360
Hepokoski, Beverly Ann	9101	9501	80	12A	F	R	C	218-564-5122	PO Box 292, Menahga 56464
Juarez, Angeles	9201	9601	62		F	D	Н	612-863-6457	2525 Chicago Ave. S., Mpls. 55404
Neubauer, Monica	9201	9601	43	21A	·F		C	612-587-9324	322 Alan St., Hutchinson 55350
Ogburn, Paul	9101	9501	55		M	R	C	507-284-6287	Mayo Clinic, Rochester 55905
Shapland, Celia	9101	9501	62	53A	F	D	C	612-827-2966	4322 Rustic Pl., Shoreview 55126
Steil, Roma	9201	9601	73					612-255-6155	3400 1st St. N., Box 153, St. Cloud 56302
Tanner, Hazel	9101	9501	27	62B	F	D	В	612-673-2700	4809 Tenth Ave. S., Mpls. 55417
Tuma, Robert	9101	9501	66	25B	M		O	507-744-2723	7250 Farwell Ave., Lonsdale 55046

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION (MMJUA)—Minnesota Statutes 62F. Dept. of Commerce, 133 E. 7th St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-297-4634.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Commerce/Governor. COMPENSATION: \$150 per diem plus expenses. The board provides medical malpractice insurance coverage to any licensed health care provider unable to obtain this insurance through ordinary methods. The board consists of eleven members including three public members appointed by the governor, three health care providers appointed by the commissioner of Commerce, and five members elected by members of the association. Every personal injury liability insurer in the state shall be a member as a condition for obtaining and retaining a license to write insurance in Minnesota.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Ellison, Victor	9208	9307	19	38B	M	R	С	612-641-1121	1308 Carlson Lake Lane, Eagan 55123
Ivey, Marcia	9111	9210	27	45A	F	R	C	612-571-2636	11614 Sunset Trail, Mpls. 55441
O'Brien, Karen	9208	9307	10		F	N	С	612-937-5142	7250 Conestoga Ct., Chanhassen 55317
O'Loughlin, Terence	9111	9210	82		M	R	C	612-291-1177	27 Birchwood Lane, White Bear Lake 55110
Ryberg, Roger	9111	9210	08		M	R	С	507-359-2024	26 Indian Pt., New Ulm 56073
Schneeman, Nicholas	9208	9307	62		M	N	C	612-588-4625	2176 Wellesley Ave., St. Paul 55105

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 176.103. Dept. of Labor and Industry, Rehabilitation & Medical Affairs, 443 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-8213.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Labor and Industry. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board advises on medical matters relating to workers' compensation, makes determinations on inappropriate, unnecessary or excessive treatment under M.S. 176.103, subd. 2, and may issue penalties for violation of rules following a contested case procedure under chapter 14 under M.S. 176.103, subd. 3. Members include two chiropractic members, one hospital administration member, six physician members, one employee member, one employer or insurer member, one physical therapist, and one public member plus alternates. The commissioner or his designee serves as an ex-officio member. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Arvidson, D.C., Craig	8901	9301	62	64A	М	Ď	С	612-224-7603	1119 Grand Ave., St. Paul 55105
Bennett, Pat	9111	9211						612-484-2421	4131 Victoria, Shoreview 55126
Bonsell, Jeff	9111	9211						612-481-1488	2499 Rice St., Roseville 55113
Dowdle, John	9111	9211	62		M			612-645-8980	1690 University Ave., Ste 180, St. Paul 55104
*Goldish, M.D., Gary	8901	9301	27		M	N	C	612-863-4470	VA Hosp., 1 Veteran Dr., Mpls. 55417
Jensen, D.C., Donald	9101	9501	62	53A	M	N	С	612-429-5329	1310 Hwy. 96, Ste 102, White Bear Lake 55110
Kearney, Jr., M.D., R. Wynn	9003	9401	07	24A	М	Ν	C	507-388-6265	309 Holly Lane, Mankato 56001
Ketroser, David	9111	9211	27		M		C	612-933-2337	8001 W. Hwy 7, St. Louis Pk. 55426
Lebow, Steven	9111	9211	27		M	N	C	612-879-1000	910 E. 26th St., Ste. 210, Mpls. 55404
Llewellyn, Robert	0000	0000							Commissioner's Designee
Rings, Dale	9210	9310	55	33A	М	R	С	507-286-7179	Meth. Hosp., 201 W Center St., Rochester 55902
Salazar, Tim	9206	9501			М			612-472-5191	3605 Tuxedo Rd., Minnetonka 55364
Schut, M.D., Lawrence	9001	9401	27		M	R	С		United Hosp., 233 N. Smith Ave., St. Paul 55102
Talsness, Jon	9209	9601	36	03A	M	R	C	218-285-5586	Route 8, P.O. Box 911, Intl. Falls 56649
*Velasco-Thompson, Ellen	8901	9301	27		F	N	Α	612-542-3768	Honeywell, 1985 Golden V. Dr. N., G. Valley 55422
Wegner, M.D., Joseph	9003	9401	62		M	N	С	812-639-9150	3050 Centre Pointe Dr., Ste 200, Roseville 55113
Zanick, M.D., David	9003	9401	27		М		С	612-726-1771	Airport Med., 7775 26th Ave. S, Mpls. 55450

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 256.012. Human Services Bldg., 2nd Floor, St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-3996.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$50 per diem (maximum of \$600 in one calendar year.) The council hears personnel appeals, sets policy for administration of examinations, reviews classification and compensation plans and proposed rule changes. The council consists of three members. No member may have held political office, been a member of a political organization, an employee of a state agency, or an employee or member of an appointing authority for one year preceding appointment.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Miller, Robert	9001	9301	27					612-922-8768	2950 Dean Pkwy., #601, Mpls. 55416-4440
*Ramirez, Rosemarie	9001	9301	82	56A	F	N	С	612-221-7648	3710 Oakgreen Ave., Afton 55001
Smayling, Miles	9106	9401			М	R	С	507-389-2324	120 Deer Place, Mankato 56001.

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION—Minnesota Statutes 473.603. 6040 28th Ave. S., Mpls., MN 55450. 612-726-8100.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$50 per diem. The commission promotes air transportation locally, nationally, and internationally by developing the Twin Cities as an aviation center. The commission consists of fifteen members including the chair and twelve members appointed by the governor, including eight residing in precincts determined by the governor, and four residing outside the metro area, two from cities, towns or counties containing a key airport, and two from cities, towns or counties containing an intermediate airport. The mayors of Minneapolis and St. Paul, or designees, are ex-officio members. The chair receives \$20,226. per year plus expenses and serves at the pleasure of the governor. Monthly meetings. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Brataas, Mark	9007	9407	55	33B	М	R	С	507-288-6500	839 S.W. 10 1/2 St., Rochester 55902
Dahl, Clinton	9108	9506	32	28B				507-847-4255	107 Lee Ave., Jackson 56143
Del Calzo, Jan	0000	0000							Mpls. Mayor's Designee
Gasper, Alton	8906	9306	27	62B	M	Ð	В	612-733-6153	5406 Hampshire Dr., Mpls, 55419
Glaser, Kenneth	9108	9506	27	42A	M	R	C	612-829-0890	7305 Claredon Dr., Edina 55439
Himle, John	9108	9506	27	41A	M	R	C	612-943-2226	7651 Bush Lake Dr., Bloomington 55438
Lanegran, Virginia	9007	9407	19	39B	F	D	C	612-296-2909	257 4th Ave S., So. St. Paul 55075
Lovaasen, Tim	8906	9306	27	43A	M	D	C	612-722-7200	2192 Centerview Ln., Mound 55364
Mancini, Nick	9101	0000							St. Paul Mayor's Designee
Merickel, Tommy	9207	9607	62	53A	M	R	C	612-633-8122	1497 Dawn Circle, Arden Hills 55112
O'Neill, Patrick	9207	9607	62	64	M	R	C	612-227-9505	1767 Highland Pkwy., St. Paul 55116
Petron, Faye	8909	9307	49	13B	F	D	C	612-632-9367	Rt. 6, Box 204, Little Falls 56345
Schilling, Hugh	9101	9501	62		M	R	C		Chair
Wilcox Erickson, Laurel	9208	9607	69					218-728-1693	20 S. 26th Ave. E., Duluth 55812

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 473.123. Mears Park Centre, 230 E Fifth St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-291-6390.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$50 per diem plus expenses. The council coordinates planning and development of the seven county metro area and establishes policies for regional transportation, sewer, airports, parks, human services and housing systems. The council consists of seventeen members including sixteen members selected from districts of equal population, and a chair representing the metro area at large. The chair serves at the pleasure of the governor. Members cannot hold elected public office and must reside in the council district he or she represents. Meetings are usually twice a week, for a commitment of approximately 20 hours a week. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Anderson, Liz	8902	9301	62	66A	F	D	С	612-488-9494	914 Parkview, St. Paul 55117
Anderson, Mary	9101	9501	27	45B	F	R	C	612-588-8578	3030 Scott Ave. N., Golden Valley 55422
Anderson, Susan	9104	9501	02	52A	F	R	C	612-757-4968	11031 President Dr. N.E., Blaine 55434
Bowles Peterson, Polly	9109	9301	27	42B	F	R	С	612-920-9144	6020 Ashcroft Ave., Edina 55424
DeVries, Dirk	8902	9301	27	43B	M	R	C	612-473-6711	18600 Woolman Drive, Minnetonka 55345
Featherstone, Bonita	9104	9501	19	38A	F	R	C	612-890-0889	908 Woodlawn Ct., Burnsville 55337
Fisher, David	8902	9301	27	62B	M	D	C	612-330-5017	5047 Gladstone Ave. S., Mpls. 55419
Krautkremer, James	9104	9501	27	47A	M		C	612-297-5530	6425 Shingle Creek Dr., Brooklyn Pk. 55445
Kummer, Carol	9104	9501	27	61B	F	D	C	612-296-4281	4818 30th Ave. S., Mpls. 55417
Kunzman, Kenneth	8902	9301	02	50B	M	D	C	612-786-0600	15449 S. Ham Lake Dr., Ham Lake 55304
Morris, E. Craig	9104	9501	82	56A	M	R	В	612-663-3166	16412 7th St. LNS, Lakeland 55043
Newcome, Esther	9104	9301	62	53B	F	R	C	612-429-2714	2374 Joy Ave., White Bear Lake 55110
Schreiner, Margaret	8902	9301	19	38B	F	D	C	612-454-1744	1795 Monterey Lane, Eagan 55122
Senden, James	8902	9301	62	52B	M	D	C	612-633-3934	507 17th Ave. N.W., New Brighton 55112
Simonson, Sondra	9104	9501	27	41B	F			612-881-5975	2815 Overlook Dr., Bloomington 55431
Wolfson, Diane	9104	9501	62	65A	F			612-221-0558	1117 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul 55105

METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACE COMMISSION—Minnesota Statutes 473.303. Mears Park Centre, 230 E. 5th St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-291-6333.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Metropolitan Council. COMPENSATION: \$50 per diem. The commission assists the metropolitan council in planning the regional recreation open space system, advises the council on grants for the acquisition and development of facilities, and reviews the master plan for facilities. The commission consists of nine members including eight selected from districts of equal population and a chair representing the region at large. Members may not be members of any other metropolitan agency, board or commission, or hold judicial office. Members must reside in the district to which appointed, except chair. Meetings twice monthly. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
9202	9301	27	41B	M	R	C	612-881-0268	8407 Penn Ave S., Bloomington 55431
8905	9301	02	50	M	D	C	612-421-1663	15202 7th Ave. N., Anoka 55304
9106	9501	27	61B	F	D	О	612-348-3204	4821 30th Ave. S., Mpls. 55487
9106	9501	62	63B	F	D	C	612-624-2247	474 Desnoyer Ave., St. Paul 55104
9106	9501	82		M	R	C	612-291-5162	1200 Hallam Ave. N., Mahtomedi 55115
8905	9301	19	38B	F	D	С	612-457-9404	855 Cliff Rd., Eagan 55123
9106	9501	27	57	F	D	C	612-522-7873	2616 Victory Memorial Dr., Mpls. 55412
9010	9301	10	35B	M	D	C	612-348-4536	626 W. 3rd St., Waconia 55387
9106	9501	82	55B	F	R	C	612-626-6674	2650 Skyview Ct., Stillwater 55082
	9202 8905 9106 9106 9106 8905 9106 9010	Date Ends 9202 9301 8905 9301 9106 9501 9106 9501 8905 9301 9106 9501 9010 9301	Date         Ends         Cty.           9202         9301         27           8905         9301         02           9106         9501         27           9106         9501         62           9106         9501         82           8905         9301         19           9106         9501         27           9010         9301         10	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.           9202         9301         27         41B           8905         9301         02         50           9106         9501         27         61B           9106         9501         62         63B           9106         9501         82           8905         9301         19         38B           9106         9501         27         57           9010         9301         10         35B	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex           9202         9301         27         41B         M           8905         9301         02         50         M           9106         9501         27         61B         F           9106         9501         62         63B         F           9106         9501         82         M           8905         9301         19         38B         F           9106         9501         27         57         F           9010         9301         10         35B         M	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex         Party           9202         9301         27         41B         M         R           8905         9301         02         50         M         D           9106         9501         27         61B         F         D           9106         9501         62         63B         F         D           9106         9501         82         M         R           8905         9301         19         38B         F         D           9106         9501         27         57         F         D           9010         9301         10         35B         M         D	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex         Party         Race           9202         9301         27         41B         M         R         C           8905         9301         02         50         M         D         C           9106         9501         27         61B         F         D         O           9106         9501         62         63B         F         D         C           9106         9501         82         M         R         C           8905         9301         19         38B         F         D         C           9106         9501         27         57         F         D         C           9010         9301         10         35B         M         D         C	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex         Party         Race         Phone           9202         9301         27         41B         M         R         C         612-881-0268           8905         9301         02         50         M         D         C         612-421-1663           9106         9501         27         61B         F         D         O         612-348-3204           9106         9501         62         63B         F         D         C         612-624-2247           9106         9501         82         M         R         C         612-291-5162           8905         9301         19         38B         F         D         C         612-457-9404           9106         9501         27         57         F         D         C         612-522-7873           9010         9301         10         35B         M         D         C         612-348-4536

METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION—Minnesota Statutes 473.553. Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome, 900 S. 5th St., Mpls., MN 55415. 612-332-0386.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor, Minneapolis City Council. COMPENSATION: \$50 per diem plus expenses. The commission is responsible for the location, design, construction, and operation of the Hubert H. Humphrey Metrodome. The commission also owns but does not operate the Metropolitan Sports Center in Bloomington, MN. The chair is appointed by the governor, and six commissioner members are appointed by the Minneapolis city council. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board. Regular commission meetings are held on the fourth Wednesday of the month at 9:30 A.M. in the commission office conference room. Committee meetings are scheduled on an "as needed" basis.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Anderson, Carrolyn	9101	9501	27	62A	F	R	С	612-336-3007	4944 Penn Ave. S., Mpls. 55409
*Early, Donald	8901	9301			M	D	C	612-379-4206	4201 Lakeside Ave., Brooklyn Ctr. 55429
Hunter, William	9104	9501	50		M		C	507-433-6392	503 21st St., Austin 55412
*Krusell, Charles	8901	9301	62		M	N	C	612-339-8706	1067 S. Howell, St. Paul 55116
Pacheco, Jr., John	9205	9501	27	60	M	D	Н	612-330-5975	2604 14th Ave. S., Mpls. 55407-1125
Thatcher, Paul Rexford	9101	9501	27	37B	M	D	C	612-332-5889	15 S. 5th St., Mpls. 55401
*Thrane, Loanne	8901	9301	62	65B	F	R	С	612-227-7692	868 Fairmount, St. Paul 55105

**METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION**—*Minnesota Statutes 473.404 as amended by Laws of 1989*. 560 6th Ave. N., Mpls., MN 55411-4398. 612-349-7400.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Regional Transit Board; advice and consent of the senate. COMPENSATION: \$50 per diem plus expenses. The commission provides transit services within the metropolitan area in conformance with the implementation plan of the Regional Transit Board. Five members include one resident of Minneapolis, one resident of St. Paul, two who reside in the service area of the commission outside Minneapolis and St. Paul, and one who may reside anywhere in the metropolitan area. At least one of the members outside of St. Paul and Minneapolis must reside in the full-peak and off-peak service area. Each member must have transit, governmental, or management experience. Members may not, during term of office, be a member of the Metropolitan Council, the Regional Transit Board, the Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, the Metropolitan Airport Commission, the Metropolitan Sports Facilities Commission or any other independent regional commission, board or agency or hold any judicial office. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address ,		
Dean, Christine	9208	9508	27	42B	F	R	C	612-831-0877	6604 Galway Dr., Edina 55439	•	
Hartle, Allyson	9208	9508	62		F	R	С	612-659-9999	1489 W. Minnehaha Ave., St. Paul 55	5104	1
Mairs, Robert	9108	9408	62	65B	M	R	C	612-225-9024	234 B. So. Exchange St., St. Paul 55	102	
Paulson, Todd	9108	9408	27	47				612-560-1358	3216 Poe Rd., Brooklyn Ctr. 55429		
Snowden, Frank	9008	9308	27	61	M	D	В	612-828-4316	1404 E. Minnehaha Pkwy., Mpls. 55-	417	

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION—Minnesota Statutes 473.503. Mears Park Center, 230 E. 5th St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-222-8423.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Metropolitan Council. COMPENSATION: \$50 per diem. The commission plans, constructs, and operates a regional wastewater treatment system. The commission consists of eight members (one from each commission district, A through H) appointed by the Metropolitan Council. The chair is appointed by the governor with senate confirmation. Members may not be members of the Metropolitan Council or any other metropolitan agency, or hold judicial office. Monthly meetings. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Baumann, Bruce	8905	9301	19	39	M	D	C	612-451-2974	211 21st Ave. S., South St. Paul 55075
Clark, Louis	9206	9501							Chair
Irving, John	9106	9501	27	46	M	N	C	612-537-4254	7020 45th Place N., Crystal 55428

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Kass, William	9209	9501	62	53B	M	R	С	612-429-5978	2426 S. Shore Blvd., White Bear Lake 55110
*Mahon, Mark	8905	9301	27	40B	M	D	C	612-881-0183	8435 Portland Ave. S., Bloomington 55420
*McCarron, Paul	8905	9301	02	51A	M	D	C	612-571-7976	732 82nd Ave. N.E., Spring Lake Park 55432
Schotzko, Judith	9106	9501	62		F	R	C	612-698-2450	1490 Summit Ave., St. Paul 55105
Taylor, Roy	9106	9501	27	62B	M	D	Α	612-538-0377	6045 Lyndale Ave. S., #345, Mpls. 55419
*Vierling, Gloria	8905	9301	70		F	D	C	612-445-3018	1461 Co. Rd. 79, Shakopee 55379

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION—Minnesota Statutes 1.31. 619 2nd St., Hudson, WI 54016. 612-436-7131.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses. The commission studies, makes recommendations, coordinates intergovernmental activities and provides public information on the use, development and protection of the St. Croix and Mississippi rivers that form the interstate border of Minnesota and Wisconsin. Members include five commissioners from each state, each Minnesota member has a four year term. Terms are staggered. Bi-monthly commission meetings; more frequent committee meetings.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Blue, Suzanne	9109	9506	25	26A	F	R	С	612-388-7506	1400 W. Sixth St., Red Wing 55066
Bremer, Karl	8906	9306	82	56A	М	D	C	612-433-0658	1051 Quixote Ave. N., Lakeland 55043
Grawe, Robin	9207	9606	85	34B	F	R	C	507-454-4141	678 Sioux St., Winona 55987
Schumacher, Randall	8906	9306	82	55A	М	D	C	612-464-5568	23110 Melanie Trail, Scandia 55073
Turrentine, Howard	9012	9406	82	55B	M	N	C	612-430-6116	720 South Owens St., Stillwater 55082

MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION—Minnesota Statutes 161.1419. 336 Robert St., Suite 1513 Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-224-9903.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioners, Natural Resources/Transportation/Trade & Econ. Dev. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem public members. The commission works with federal, state and local agencies and the Interstate Mississippi River Commission on planning, construction and maintenance of the Great River Road scenic parkway, promotion of tourism and economic development, and the preservation and enhancement of the natural resources along the Mississippi River. The commission consists of ten members, including three senators, three representatives, one member appointed by the commissioner of Transportation, one member appointed by the commissioner of Trade and Economic Development and a tenth member appointed by the Mississippi River Parkway Commission. Quarterly meetings.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cıy.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Bernhagen, John	0000	0000							State Senator
Finn, Skip	0000	0000							State Senator
Frederick, Mel	9109	9412	74	30	M	R	С	507-288-4941	950 W. Barney, Owatonna 55060
Frerichs, Don	0000	0000							State Representative
Golfis, Andrew	8706	0000						612-699-6629	570 Mount Curve Blvd., St. Paul 55116
Hasskamp, Kris	0000	0000							State Representative
Hollenstein, Gene	9202	9501	82					612-459-2162	8927 Hallmark Ave. S., Cottage Grove 55016
Metzen, James	0000	0000							State Senator
Trimble, Steve	0000	0000							State Representative

MN ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE FOUNDATION—Minnesota Statutes 121.612. 751 Capitol Square Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-297-1875.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: None. The foundation promotes academic excellence in Minnesota schools through public-private partnerships. The board of directors consists of a member of the State Board of Education who shall serve as chair, the commissioner of the Dept. of Education, and twenty members including eight who represent various education groups and twelve who represent various business groups.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Beaver, Carol	9106	9501	43		F			612-587-2837	455 College Ave., Hutchinson 55350
*Bjork, Fred	9001	9301 -	27		M	N	C	612-830-3207	5501 Norman Center Dr., Mpls. 55437
Boncy, Richard	9009	9401	27					612-870-6474	4641 Sunset Ridge, Golden Valley 55416
Edge Brown, Karen	9206	9601	27		F	R	C	612-374-3020	2018 Irving Ave. S., Mpls. 55405
Ellingson, Darleen	9106	9501	27		F	R	C	612-474-0961	7951 Powers Blvd., Chanhassen 55317
*Folstad, Neal	8902	9301	84	09B	M	R	C	218-643-2694	13 and Douglas, Breckenridge 56520
Gearhart, Virginia	9001	9401	01	14	F	Ð	C	218-768-2121	HCR #3, Box 292, McGregor 55760
Halverson Pace, Valerie	9106	9501	55	33	F	N	C	507-283-2669	862 16th Ave. S.E., Rochester 55906
*Haniff, Bill	8902	9301	05	17	M	D	Α	612-255-2248	604 Riverside Dr. S.E., St. Cloud 56301

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Heiberg, Owen	9206	9601	26	11B	M	R	C	612-677-2229	102 1st St. E., Herman 56248
*Huh, Stephen	9009	9301	27	48	M	N	Α	612-871-6864	5360 Norwood Lane, Plymouth, MN 55442
Johnson, Erling	0000	0000							State Board Of Education
Johnson, Helene	9001	9401	27		F	D	C	612-222-7409	240 Kentucky Ave. N., Golden Valley 55427
Jones Kennon, Marion	9206	9601	27	59A	F	D	В	612-347-9204	400 Groveland Ave., Mpls. 55403
Mammenga, Gene	0000	0000							Commissioner of Education (Ex-Officio)
Ming, Sharon	9206	9601	27	42B	F	N	Α	612-633-9222	4110 Sunnyside Rd., Edina 55424
O'Donnell, Judith	9106	9501	62	64B	F	N	C	612-690-2082	782 S. Syndicate St., St. Paul 55116
Olson, Jean	9001	9401	69	08B	F	D	C	218-722-8364	2029 E. Superior, Duluth 55812
Rice, Brad	9011	9401	47	21A				612-693-2891	One Precision Dr., Litchfield 55355
Sulllivan, Beverly	9106	9401	55	33B	F	R	C	507-285-8814	1519 14th St. N.W., Rochester 55901
Trowbridge, Mary	9206	9601	14	09B	F	R	C	218-236-6400	RR #2, Box 121, Moorhead 56560
Wicks, Nedra	9106	9501	55	32A	F	R	C	507-282-9073	5600 Stenbrae Ct., Rochester 55902

MN AGRICULTURAL & ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 41A.01. MN Dept. Trade & Economic Development, 150 E. Kellogg Blvd., Suite 900, St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-297-1391.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Minnesota Technology Inc. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The board provides for agricultural and economic development in the state through the use of loans and loan guarantees. The board consists of seven members including two public members with experience in finance, appointed by Minnesota Technology Inc., the commissioner of Finance as chair, the commissioner of Agriculture, the commissioner of Trade & Economic Development, the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency, and the president of Minnesota Technology Inc., or the president's designee. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board. Meetings are held quarterly, for approximately two hours, at the MN Dept. of Trade & Economic Development.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Noeldner, Loren	9205	9601	37	20A	M	R	С	612-598-7591	Rt. 1, Box 1AA, Madison 56256
Sorlie, Laurel	9205	9401	56	10 <b>B</b>	F		C	218-739-7479	Rt. 6, Box 218, Fergus Falls 56537

MN AMATEUR SPORTS COMMISSION—Minnesota Statutes 240A.02. 1700 105th Ave. N.E., Blaine, MN 55449. 612-785-5630.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The commission works and supports the amateur sports associations in the state and promotes amateur sports events. There are twelve voting members of whom four must be experienced in promoting amateur sports. In addition, the legislature will appoint one senator and one representative. Three of the twelve members were added by 1991 legislation in order to address gender imbalance. These three members must be female; one appointed by the governor, one appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives, and one appointed by the senate majority leader. Monthly meetings. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
9202	9501	27	42B	М	R	С	612-942-7011	5704 Camelback Dr., Edina 55436
9001	9301	27		M	D	C	612-870-4000	2104 Irving Ave. S., Mpls. 55405
9105	9401	27	59A	M	N	C	612-397-2569	1776 Knox Ave. S., Mpls. 55403
9101	9401	19	39A	M	D	C	612-870-8800	2335 Angell Rd., Sunfish Lake 55118
9110	9306	27		F	R	В	612-545-2711	2011 Pine Island Rd., Minnetonka 55343
9107	9306							Appointed by Senate
0000	0000							Appointed by House of Representatives
9001	9301	27		F	D		612-332-5664	4427 E. Lk. Harriet Blvd., Mpls. 55409
0000	0000							State Senator
9001	9301	27	43B	M	N	C	612-540-1078	18420 Beaverwood Rd. S., Minnetonka 55345
9202	9501	27		F	R	C	612-853-6094	2739 Chesmar Farm Rd., Excelsior 55331
9202	9501	10	36A	M	N	В	612-851-5404	6320 Trap Line Circle, Chanhassen 55317
0000	0000							State Representative
9105	9401	55	33B	M	R	C	507-282-6132	1230 19th Ave. N.E., Rochester 55906
	9202 9001 9105 9101 9110 9107 0000 9001 0000 9001 9202 9202 0000	Date         Ends           9202         9501           9001         9301           9105         9401           9101         9401           9110         9306           9107         9306           0000         0000           9001         9301           0000         9001           9202         9501           9202         9501           0000         0000           0000         0000	Date         Ends         Cty.           9202         9501         27           9001         9301         27           9105         9401         27           9101         9401         19           9107         9306         27           9107         9306         0000           9001         9301         27           0000         0000         9001         2301         27           9202         9501         27         9202         9501         10           0000         0000         0000         0000         0000	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.           9202         9501         27         42B           9001         9301         27         59A           9105         9401         27         59A           9101         9401         19         39A           9110         9306         27           9107         9306         27           0000         0000         27           0000         0000         27           9001         9301         27           9202         9501         27           9202         9501         10           36A         0000         0000	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex           9202         9501         27         42B         M           9001         9301         27         M           9105         9401         27         59A         M           9101         9401         19         39A         M           9110         9306         27         F           9107         9306         F         F           0000         0000         F         F           0000         0000         F         F           0000         9001         9301         27         F           9202         9501         27         F           9202         9501         10         36A         M           0000         0000         0000         F         F	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex         Party           9202         9501         27         42B         M         R           9001         9301         27         M         D           9105         9401         27         59A         M         N           9101         9401         19         39A         M         D           9110         9306         27         F         R           9107         9306         7         F         D           0000         0000         7         F         D           0000         0000         7         F         D           0000         0000         7         F         R           9202         9501         27         F         R           9202         9501         10         36A         M         N           0000         0000         0000         0000         N         N	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex         Party         Race           9202         9501         27         42B         M         R         C           9001         9301         27         M         D         C           9105         9401         27         59A         M         N         C           9101         9401         19         39A         M         D         C           9110         9306         27         F         R         B           9107         9306         7         F         D         D           0000         0000         7         F         D         D         D           0000         0000         7         F         D <td>Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex         Party         Race         Phone           9202         9501         27         42B         M         R         C         612-942-7011           9001         9301         27         M         D         C         612-870-4000           9105         9401         27         59A         M         N         C         612-397-2569           9101         9401         19         39A         M         D         C         612-870-8800           9110         9306         27         F         R         B         612-545-2711           9107         9306         0000         0000         0000         0000         0000           9001         9301         27         F         D         612-332-5664           0000         0000         F         R         C         612-540-1078           9202         9501         27         F         R         C         612-853-6094           9202         9501         10         36A         M         N         B         612-851-5404           0000         0000         0000         0000</td>	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex         Party         Race         Phone           9202         9501         27         42B         M         R         C         612-942-7011           9001         9301         27         M         D         C         612-870-4000           9105         9401         27         59A         M         N         C         612-397-2569           9101         9401         19         39A         M         D         C         612-870-8800           9110         9306         27         F         R         B         612-545-2711           9107         9306         0000         0000         0000         0000         0000           9001         9301         27         F         D         612-332-5664           0000         0000         F         R         C         612-540-1078           9202         9501         27         F         R         C         612-853-6094           9202         9501         10         36A         M         N         B         612-851-5404           0000         0000         0000         0000

MN AUTOMOBILE ASSIGNED CLAIMS BUREAU—Minnesota Statutes 65B.63. 6625 Lyndale Ave. S., #200, Richfield, MN 55423. 612-798-4020.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: None. The committee shall govern the operations of the Minnesota Auto Assigned Claims Plan in providing no-fault basic economic loss benefits to eligible recipients as provided under Minnesota Statutes 65B.64. The committee consists of seven members of which two are public members. Meetings scheduled annually in the Twin Cities area.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political	Race	Phone	Address
*Pelto, John	9106	9301	09		M	R	C	218-727-8108	2 Maple Dr., Esko 55733
*Provost, Robert	9106	9301	27		M	R	. C	612-377-7494	1429 S. Tyrol, Golden Valley 55416

**MN AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE PLAN GOVERNING COMMITTEE—***Minnesota Statutes 65B.03*. 120 S. 6th St., Suite 1750, Mpls., MN 55402-1842. 612-339-2466.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Commerce. COMPENSATION: \$35. per diem for public members. The committee shall direct the operation of the Minnesota Automobile Insurance Plan which provides for the placement of insurance for drivers and vehicle owners who are unable to obtain coverage in the open market. The committee consists of nine individuals of whom five shall be elected by insurers and four public members appointed by the commissioner. Quarterly meetings at the Minneapolis office.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Brooks, Roger	9108	9307	82	56	M			612-739-9538	1417 Cedarwood Dr., Woodbury 55125
Hess, Kenneth	9108	9307						612-559-4044	14415 40th Ave. N., Plymouth 55446
Peterson, Donald	9108	9307	27		M	R	C	612-835-1166	8549 Irwin Rd. #331, Bloomington 55437
Wallace, George	9108	9307	33	18A	M			612-679-3301	524 N. Wood St., Mora 55051

MN BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS PEER REVIEW COMMITTEE—Minnesota Statutes 148.01 - 148.106.2700 University Ave. W., Suite 20, St. Paul, MN 55114-1089.612-642-0591.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Executive Director, State Board of Chiropractic Examiners. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The committee makes determinations of whether or not certain chiropractors properly utilized services rendered or ordered appropriate treatment or service, and if the cost of treatment was unconscionable. The committee consists of seven members, including five chiropractors and two consumer members. Terms are varied.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Goldschmidt, D.C., Steven	9202	9303	27		M	D	С	612-884-4170	1710 E. Old Shakopee Rd., Bloomington 55425
Habermas-Scher, D.C., Don	9202	9305	62.					612-644-0455	970 Raymond Ave., St. Paul 55114
Moe, D.C., Warren	9205	9211	19		M	D	C	612-888-4777	1013 April Place, Burnsville 55337
Rutherford, D.C., Mary	9210	9309	62		F	D	C	612-225-8883	555 Fort Rd., St. Paul 55102
Suess, Diane	9209	9307	70	41	F	R	C	612-941-9061	4074 W 134th St., Savage 55378
Tousignant, Richard	9111	9210	27	45B	M	N	С	612-333-8361	5120 IDS Center, Mpls. 55402
*Wildenauer, D.C., Jerrold	9202	9301	19	67A	M	D	С	612-455-5264	1525 Livingston Ave., W. St. Paul 55118

MN BOARD OF NURSING—Minnesota Statutes 148.181. 2700 University Ave. W., #108, St. Paul, MN 55114. 612-642-0567.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board licenses professional and practical nurses, registers public health nurses, disciplines licensees, renews licenses, approves nursing schools, lists professional nursing organizations which certify certain advanced nurse specialists for the purpose of third party reimbursement and identifies nurse practitioners eligible to prescribe drugs and therapeutic devices. The board consists of eleven members, including three public members, three LPNs, and five RNs (one educator in a professional nursing program, one educator in a practical nursing program, and three others). Meetings at least six times a year (February, April, June, August, October, and December). Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Bonnett, Colleen	9012	9401	27					612-425-2378	6623 84th Court N., Brooklyn Pk. 55445
Brekken, Shirley	9001	9401	60	02A	F	D	С	218-281-5301	R.R. 3, Box 39, Crookston 56716
*Burman, Renee	8901	9301	02		F		C	612-571-9529	6445 Able St. N.E., Mpls. 55432
*Earle, Patricia	8901	9301	81	30B	F	D	C	507-345-5479	Box 3007, Mankato 56002
*Headley, Harriet	8901	9301	69					218-729-7608	5388 Jentoff Rd., Box 57, Twig 55791
Malmon, Nancy	9104	9501	27	62	F	D	C	612-927-5198	5513 Irving Ave. S., Mpls. 55419
Nelson, Pearl	9104	9501	56	12B	F	R	C	612-762-1511	Route 1, Box 189, Parkers Prairie 56361
Quincer, Mary Ellen	9104	9501	80	12A	F	R	C	218-631-2586	1515 2nd St. S.W., Wadena 56482
Schwartz, Lora	9203	9601	55	33B	F	R	C	507-284-6004	836 11th St., St. S.W., Rochester 55902
Stevenson, Martha	9001	9401	62	53B	F		В	612-731-9204	80 White Bear Ave. N., St. Paul 55106

MN BOARD OF SOCIAL WORK—Minnesota Statutes 148B.19. 2700 University Ave W. #225., St. Paul, MN 55114. 612-643-2580.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board adopts and enforces rules for licensure of social workers and for regulation of their professional conduct. The board consists of ten members including six licensed social workers (two licensed independent clinical social workers, two licensed independent social workers, and two licensed social workers); three public members as defined in Minnesota Statutes 214.02; and one school social worker licensed by the Board of

Teaching. The social workers shall represent the following employment settings: two shall represent public agencies, two shall represent private agencies, one shall be in private practice, and one shall be an educator engaged in regular teaching duties at an accredited program of social work. In addition, at least two members shall be persons of color, and at least four members shall reside outside the seven-county metropolitan area. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political	Race	Phone	Address
Anderson, William	9104	9501	07		Μ	D	С	507-389-6504	P.O. Box 1252, Mankato 56002
Bloom, Steven	9205	9601	62	63B	M	N	C	612-635-1686	1504 Albany Ave., St. Paul 55108
Braun, Jane	9205	9601	62		F	R	C	612-298-4020	179 S. Lexington Pkwy., St. Paul 55105
*Carstenbrock, Walter	9104	9301	50	31B	M	R	C	507-433-1235	1002 17th St. S.W., Austin 55912
Dewberry Rooney, Glenda	9001	9401	27		F	D	В	612-824-0651	3244 Emerson Ave. S., Mpls. 55408
Jacobs, James	9205	9601	62	62	M	N	С	612-935-5732	1020 Laurel Ave., St. Paul 55104
McDougall, Lois	9104	9501	55	33A	F	R	C	507-287-2245	1460 75th St. N.E., Rochester 55906
*Rodenberg-Roberts, Mary	9104	9301	19	37	F	R	C	612-926-9808	15989 Granada Ave., Apple Valley 55124
Saaristo, Connie	9111	9401	09	14A	F	N	N	218-644-3685	346 Swenson Rd., Cloquet 55720
Yim, David	9104	9501	27	59A	M	N	Α	612-671-5545	1237 S. Cedar Lake Rd., Mpls. 55416

MN BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICINE—*Minnesota Statutes 156.01*. 2700 University Ave. W., #102, St. Paul, MN 55114. 612-642-0597.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board licenses and regulates veterinarians; registers veterinary corporations, and investigates complaints. The board consists of seven members including five licensed veterinarians with at least five years experience in the state, and two public members. Eight to ten meetings a year. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political	Race	Phone	Address	
Abnet, Greg	9202	9601	28	34A	M	R	С	507-895-4636	5645 CTH #6, La Crescent	55947
Eckstein, D.V.M., Anton	9202	9601	08	23B	M	N	C	507-354-4949	620 1/2 1st. N., New Ulm 5	6073
*Fogarty, Marion	8902	9301	40	36				612-873-2819	Rte. 1, Box 101, Belle Plain	e 56011
Glenn, Joseph	9001	9401	27	43A	M	R	C	612-472-4900	4861 Shoreline Blvd., Moun	id 55364 .
Kuecker, D.V.M., Ronald	9106	9501	17	28B	M	R	C	507-831-1473	884 Verona Ave., Windom 5	6101
Kunkel, Al	9001	9401	73	16B	M	D	C	612-987-3633	27536 318th Ave., Paynesvil	le 56362
Poirot, D.V.M., Susan	9106	9501	19	36	F	N	C	612-463-8985	5560 W. 265th St., Farming	ton 55024

MN BOARD ON AGING—Minnesota Statutes 256.975. 4th Floor, Human Services Bldg., 444 Lafayette Road, St. Paul, MN 55155-3843. 612-296-2770.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board develops, coordinates, evaluates, and administers federal and state funds for programs for the aging; makes grants to 14 area agencies on aging and non-profit agencies; serves as advocate for older persons. The board consists of twenty-five members including at least one member from each congressional district. Monthly meetings on the third Friday of each month, committee meetings are the preceding day. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Bagley, Emil	8902	9301	60	02A	M	D	С	218-281-2268	1515 Hoven Lane, Crookston 56716
*Carpenter, Cyril	9007	9301	27	40	M	D	C	612-888-0345	8200 Portland, Bloomington 55420
Clausen, Larry	9001	9401			M	D	С	715-273-5821	110 1st Ave. N.E., Mpls. 55413
*Flakne, Patricia	9106	9301	27	42	F	R	C	612-344-5121	200 S. 5th St., Rm 395, Mpls. 55402
Frazeur, Paul	9202	9601	87	20A	M	R	С	507-223-7405	306 Haarfager Ave. N., Canby 56220
Gruhn, Margaret	9202	9601	11	04B	F	R	C	218-675-6113	RR 1, Box 92, Hackensack 56452
Hurrle, Robert	9106	9501	55	33B	M	R	C	507-289-5225	410 S.W. 6th Ave., Rochester 55902
Jamieson, Marjorie	9202	9601	62	63B	F	R	C	612-649-0315	475 N. Cleveland #225, St. Paul 55104
Johnston, Helen	9106	9501	27	46	F	R	C	612-537-2440	8109 N 46 1/2 Ave., New Hope 54428
Kastenbaum, Abraham (Dutch)	9001	9401	27	42A	M	D	C	612-835-9446	7220 York Ave. S., #509, Edina 55435
*Martinson, Dayton	8902	9301	52	02	M	D	C	507-931-1355	705 Sioux Lane, St. Peter 56082
McAlpine, Paul	9001	9401	86	06	M	D	C	612-963-3403	Rt 1, Box 197, Maple Lake 55358
Melberg, Charles	9001	9401	04	04	M			218-751-3274	1220 30th St. N.W., #117, Bemidji 56601
Moritz, Kenneth	9106	9501	27	05	M	R	C	612-922-8550	2950 Dean Parkway, Mpls. 55416
Newlin, Rhoda	9106	9501	25	26A	F	R	C	612-388-0754	434 W. 4th St. Red Wing 55066
Peake, Emily	9001	9401	27	60A	F	D	N	612-870-0860	1919 2nd Ave. S., Mpls 55403
*Peters, Dorothy	8902	9301	27		F	D	С	612-560-4347	6100 Summit Dr. N. #109, Brooklyn Ctr. 55430
Ragatz, Jill Levis	9202	9601	27		F		C	612-925-0273	5709 Ayrshire Blvd., Edina 55436
*Reed, Helen	8902	9301	62	66A	F	D	В	612-489-1540	1561 N. Western Ave., St. Paul 55117

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Reiter, Madelyn	9202	9601	62	53A	F	R	С	612-484-3009	4279 Highland Dr., Shoreview 55126
Schoenecker, Michael	9106	9501	73		M	R	C	612-253-6392	921 1st St. N., St. Cloud 56303
Skoog, Leslie	9202	9601	69	06B	M	R	C	205-981-6804	3610 Birch Lane, Eveleth 55734
Tchou, Mien	9202	9601	27	41	M	N	Α	612-835-4087	9220 Briar Lane, Bloomington 55437
Van Hunnik, Gerrit	9106	9501	14	09A	M	R	C	218-233-4399	2211 7th St. So., Moorhead 56560

MN COMMISSION ON BICENTENNIAL OF THE UNITED STATES CONSTITUTION—Executive Order 86-2, 1986. Fourth Floor, Veterans Service Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55155.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: None. The commission will coordinate and establish bicentennial celebration activities in the state of Minnesota. The commission has honorary and active chairs and fifteen members appointed by the chief justice and fifteen members appointed by the governor. **The commission is no longer active.** 

CURRENT MEMBERS

Appt. Term Ends
Cty. Dist. Sex
Political Party
Race
Phone Address
No longer active.

MN COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION BOARD OF DIRECTORS—Minnesota Statutes 62E.10. Dept. of Commerce, 133 E. 7th St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-297-4634.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Commerce. COMPENSATION: Per diem plus expenses for public members. The board will govern the activities of the Minnesota association which provides basic health insurance coverage to persons in Minnesota unable to obtain coverage through the open market. The board consists of nine members of which four are public members. Quarterly meetings in the Twin Cities area.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Burke, John	9107	9307	62	64A	M	R	C	612-227-9505	940 Goodrich Ave., St. Paul 55105
Mollner, Carol	9201	9307	62	64A	F		C	612-641-0742	1808 Princeton Ave., St. Paul 55105
Schneeman, Mary Jean	9106	9306	19	39A	F		C	612-457-4337	792 Upper Colonial Dr., Mendota Hts. 55118
Stolee, Thomas	9106	9306	69	08A	М	R	C	218-720-1158	2626 E. 2nd St., Duluth 55812

MN COUNCIL FOR THE BLIND—Minnesota Statutes 248.10. Dept. of Jobs and Training, 1745 University Ave., St. Paul, MN 55104, 612-642-0508.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Jobs and Training. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council advises the commissioner on the development of policies, programs and services affecting the blind and visually handicapped; to provide the commissioner with a review of ongoing services. The council consists of nine members of whom five must be blind or visually handicapped. Terms are staggered. Bi-monthly meetings (alternating Thursdays 5-9PM and Saturdays 10AM-3PM) at 1745 University Ave.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Battaglia, Richard	9110	9312						612-378-4217	1117 Marquette Ave., #2309, Mpls. 55403
Bromeland, Jodell	8901	9212	62	67A	F	D	C	612-771-5736	1690 E. Arlington Ave., St. Paul 55106
Chong, Curtis	9101	9412	27					612-372-2185	3530 Dupont Ave. N., Mpls. 55414
Heupel, Liane	9201	9512	33	18A	F	D	C	612-679-3611	Rt 2, Box 69, Mora 55051
Kramer, Walter	8908	9212	69		M		C	218-723-3948	425 N. 39th Ave. W., Duluth 55807
Larson, Calvin	9201	9512	56	10	M	R	C	218-736-4895	Box 117, Fergus Falls 56537
Wagner, Merton	9101	9412	27	58A	M	N	C	612-781-8442	3442 Welshire Pl., Mpls, 55402
Wilder, Judith	9001	9312	55	33	F		C	284-8897	15 First St. N.W., Oronoco 55960
Williams, Wendy	9101	9412	66	25	F		C	507-332-3431	101 2nd Ave. N.W., #15, Faribault 55021

MN COUNCIL FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED—Minnesota Statutes 256C.28. Deaf Services, Dept. of Human Services, 444 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155-3814. 612-297-7305 TDD & voice.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Human Services. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The council advises the commissioner, governor, and legislature regarding policies, programs, services affecting hearing impaired citizens, and creates public awareness of the needs and potential of hearing impaired people. The council includes fifteen members, seven of whom are appointed at-large, plus one member from each advisory committee under section 256C.24, subd. 3. At least fifty percent of the members must be hearing impaired. Terms are for two years. Members who are full time state employees or full time employees of political subdivisions of the state will not receive the per diem. Meetings are usually held in St. Paul at 444 Lafayette Rd., with occassional meetings in other cities around the state. There are four to five full council meetings each year with numerous sub-committee meetings.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Doane, Randall	9201	9312	02	52A	М	N	С	507-334-6650	1400 Autumn Dr., #102, Faribault 55021

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cui	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political	Race	Phone	Address
CORRENT MEMBERS	Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	rnone	Address
Flint, Linda	9201	9312	27	44A	F			612-348-6925	350 Shelard Pkwy. #103, St. Louis Pk. 55426
Knoblauch, Claudine	9201	9312	02	49A	F	N	C	612-422-5237	428 Fremont St., Anoka 55303
Lanseng, Sr., Dale	9202	9312	69	05B	M	D .	О	218-254-4813	6 Southview Dr., Apt. B, Hibbing 55746
Lazzari, Nina	9101	9212	07		F	D	C	507-931-7828	145 Swiss St., Mankato 56001
Nelson, Linda	9101	9212	27		F	N	С	612-221-2714	5230 Black Friars Lane, Minnetonka 55345
Nyquist, Jeremy	9201	9312	48	18A	M	D	C	612-532-3691	Rt 2, Box 111, Onamia 56359
Peterson, Kathleen	9101	9212	45					218-745-4189	186 S. 6th St., Warren 56762
Potter, James	9201	9312	66	25	M	N	C	507-332-5451	7875 Guthrie Way, Morristown 55052
Reid, Kim	9201	9312	55	33A	F		C	507-288-0654	2642 E. River Rd. NE, Rochester 55906
Schommer-Hausladen, Marian	9101	9212	19		F		C	612-293-8823	2008 Maple St., Hastings 55033
Sutcliffe Descy, Glenna	9101	9212	07	24A	F			507-931-5420	320 W. Welcome Ave., Mankato 56001
Teigland, Arne	9101	9212	14	09A	M	R	С	218-236-2287	1923 21st Ave. S., Moorhead 56560
Welcher, Teri	9201	9212	27	44A	F	D	C	612-330-1215	1621 Melrose Ave., St. Louis Pk. 55426
Woltjer, Brenda	9101	9212	34		F		C	612-235-8758	406 Olena Ave. S.E., Willmar 56201

MN CRIME VICTIM AND WITNESS ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 611A.70. Dept. of Public Safety, 211 Transportation Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-6642.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Public Safety. COMPENSATION: None. The council reviews on a regular basis the treatment of victims by the criminal justice system and the need and availability of services to crime victims. The council consists of fifteen members, including two members of the Minnesota legislature who have demonstrated expertise and interest in crime victim issues, one from each house; one district court judge; one county attorney; one public defender; one peace officer; one medical or osteopathic physician licensed to practice in this state; five members who are crime victims or crime victims assistance representatives; three public members. The appointments should take into account sex, race and geographic distribution. The council meets once a month.

0.454...1

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Baker-Kent, Lurline	9103	9501			F		В	612-642-0275	300 Bigelow, 450 N Syndicate, St. Paul 55155
Blatz, Kathleen	9103	9501	62	41B	F			612-296-4218	281 State Office Bldg., St. Paul 55155
Eaves, Bonita	9103	9501	62		F			612-736-3442	996 Blair Ave., St. Paul 55104
Fineday, Anita	9103	9501	48	18A	F	N	Ν	218-335-8206	R. 3, Box 100, Cass Lake 56633
Harrington, John	9103	9501	62		M			612-291-1111	276 Birmingham St., #5, St. Paul 55106
Hough, David	9105	9501							701 4th Ave. S., Suite 350, Mpls. 55415
Isaacman, Barbara	9105	9501	27	57B	F	D	C	612-348-6746	C-2200 Govt. Ctr., Mpls. 55487
McGowan, Patrick	9103	9501	62	48	M			612-296-2159	129 State Office Bldg., St. Paul 55155
McIntyre, William	9103	9501	62		M			612-733-2129	2479 Germain St., St. Paul 55109
McKay, Dr. Carolyn	9203	9501	62		F	Ν	C	612-673-2301	250 S. 4th St., Mpls. 55415
Sadlak, Charlotte	9103	9501	27	48A	F	D	C	612-559-4770	11932 63rd Pl N., Maple Grove 55369

MN EARLY CHILDHOOD CARE & EDUCATION COUNCIL—Laws of 1991, Chpt. 292, Section 62. Dept. of Human Services, 444 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul. MN 55155-3832. 612-296-5288.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55. per diem, plus expenses. The council is to collaborate child care programs statewide and plans for allocating state and federal funds; develop a biennial plan for early childhood care and education in Minnesota; advocate for a coordinated child care system, and provide a report to the legislature on January 1st of every odd-numbered year describing work plan and legislative recommendations of council. Nineteen members to represent parents, family and center child care providers, private foundations, corporate executives, small business owners, and public school districts; also includes the commissioners of two Minnesota counties, three members from child care resources and referral programs, one from county operated resource and referral, one from rural location, one from metro area, and a community group representative. The governor shall consult with state councils of color to ensure council ethnic and racial representation. Meeting schedule and location undetermined at this time.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Allen, David	9203	9501	62	65A	M		C	612-641-0305	1883 Pinehurst, St. Paul 55116
Avendano de Bealka, Mary Jo	9203	9601	82	55B	F	R	Н	612-221-3209	711 Lake Dr., Stillwater 55082
Berg, Mayer	9203	9601	27		M	N		612-927-9451	6125 Sherman Circle, Edina 55436
Friske, Deloris	9203	9601	70	36A	F	R	C	612-492-3827	2905 E. 199th St., Prior Lake 55372
Griswold, Robert	9203	9601	27	42		R	C	612-893-1680	10537 Bluff Rd., Eden Prairie 55347
Hoven, Patricia	9203	9501	27		F	N	C	612-870-6821	1621 W. 25th St., Mpls. 55405
Hughes, Ruby	9203	9501	27	62B	F	D	В	612-377-1786	1718 Edgewater Blvd., Mpls. 55417
Johnson, Carole Kautz, Elizabeth	9203 9203	9601 9501	62 27	64B	F F	R	С	612-296-3995 612-890-2807	550 Cedar St., St. Paul 55101 2104 W. Manor Rd., Burnsville 55337

Dalitical

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Kloeber, Jevne	9203	9601	19	37A	F	N	C	612-432-6564	8735 Highwood Way, Apple Valley 55124
Knudson, Peggy	9203	9501	26	11B	F	R	C	218-685-4820	Rt. 1, Box 33, Ashby 56309
Koski, Creighton	9203	9601	69		M	R	C	218-749-2912	5730 North Pike Rd. Duluth 55811
Miller, Linda	9203	9501	74	30A	F	R	C	507-455-2560	443 E. Main, Owatonna 55060
Montzka, Bennett	9203	9501	13	19B	M	R	C	612-462-4200	P.O. Box 307, Wyoming 55092
Osterfeld, Diana	9203	9501	56		F	R	C	218-346-5437	Rural Rt. 1, Box 74, Perham 56573
Perrier, Danielle	9203	9601	82	55	F		С	612-430-6488	1501 Park St., Apt. 317, White Bear Lake 55110
Reinbold, Sue	9203	9501	56	12A	F		C	218-583-2193	101 Milne, Henning 58551
Robertson, Martha	9203	9601	27	45A	F	R	C	612-545-3715	2000 Indian Rd. W., Minnetonka 55305
Savage, Gladys	9203	9601	25	26A	F	R	C	612-388-8271	R.R. 1, Box 283, Red Wing 55066

MN EDUCATION IN AGRICULTURE LEADERSHIP COUNCIL—Laws of 1990 Chapter 562. Dept. of Agriculture, 90 W Plato Blvd., St. Paul, MN 55107. 612-851-4724.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: None at this time. The council provides advocacy, leadership, and support for the enhancement of education in agriculture. The council consists of twelve members: one member from each of the eight congressional districts and four members at large. Meetings are held every third Wednesday of the month at various locations.

Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
9202	9601	27	41A	M	R	C	612-851-4724	9025 Johnson Ave. S., Bloomington 55437
9109	9301	87		M	R	C	612-564-4511	1647 8th Ave., Granite Falls 56241
9109	9401	82		M	R	C	612-739-7200	7181 Coachwood Rd., Woodbury 55125
9109	9301	09	14B	F	R	C	218-485-4755	475 E. Co. Rd. 134, Moose Lake 55767
9109	9401	34	21	M	R	C	612-235-1340	1440 Grace Ave., Willmar 56201
9109	9401	66	25B	M	R	C	507-334-3965	716 Colonial Circle, Faribault 55021
9109	9501	25	. 01				507-789-6723	RR 1, Box 101, Nerstrand 55053
9109	9501	62	63	M	R	C	612-624-2221	2182 Doswell Ave., St. Paul 55108
9202	9601	82	56A	M	R	C	612-225-1607	1747 N. Rivercrest Rd, Lakeland 55043
9109	9301	27						1938 Ulysses St. NE., Mpls. 55418
9109	9501	19	37	M	R	С	612-446-1565	205 Ridgeview Dr., Apple Valley 55124
	9202 9109 9109 9109 9109 9109 9109 9109	Date Ends 9202 9601 9109 9301 9109 9401 9109 9401 9109 9401 9109 9501 9109 9501 9202 9601 9109 9301	Date         Ends         Cty.           9202         9601         27           9109         9301         87           9109         9401         82           9109         9301         09           9109         9401         34           9109         9401         66           9109         9501         25           9109         9501         62           9202         9601         82           9109         9301         27	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.           9202         9601         27         41A           9109         9301         87           9109         9401         82           9109         9301         09         14B           9109         9401         34         21           9109         9401         66         25B           9109         9501         25         01           9109         9501         62         63           9202         9601         82         56A           9109         9301         27	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex           9202         9601         27         41A         M           9109         9301         87         M           9109         9401         82         M           9109         9301         09         14B         F           9109         9401         34         21         M           9109         9401         66         25B         M           9109         9501         25         01           9109         9501         62         63         M           9202         9601         82         56A         M           9109         9301         27	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex         Party           9202         9601         27         41A         M         R           9109         9301         87         M         R           9109         9401         82         M         R           9109         9301         09         14B         F         R           9109         9401         34         21         M         R           9109         9401         66         25B         M         R           9109         9501         25         01         01           9109         9501         62         63         M         R           9202         9601         82         56A         M         R           9109         9301         27	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex         Party         Race           9202         9601         27         41A         M         R         C           9109         9301         87         M         R         C           9109         9401         82         M         R         C           9109         9301         09         14B         F         R         C           9109         9401         34         21         M         R         C           9109         9401         66         25B         M         R         C           9109         9501         25         01         01         01         01         02         02         02         02         02         02         02         02         03	Date         Ends         Cty.         Dist.         Sex         Party         Race         Phone           9202         9601         27         41A         M         R         C         612-851-4724           9109         9301         87         M         R         C         612-564-4511           9109         9401         82         M         R         C         612-739-7200           9109         9301         09         14B         F         R         C         218-485-4755           9109         9401         34         21         M         R         C         612-235-1340           9109         9401         66         25B         M         R         C         507-334-3965           9109         9501         25         01         507-789-6723           9109         9501         62         63         M         R         C         612-624-2221           9202         9601         82         56A         M         R         C         612-225-1607           9109         9301         27         C         612-225-1607

MN ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 116C.03. Centennial Bldg., 3rd Floor, St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-2723.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The board insures coordination and cooperation among state agencies on environmental issues and advises the governor and legislature on environmental legislation and issues. The board consists of fifteen members including five public members appointed by the governor. A representative of the governor's office serves as chair. Other members include the commissioners of the Department of Agriculture, Department of Health, Department of Natural Resources, Department of Transportation, Pollution Control Agency, Department of Public Service, and the director of the Office of Strategic and Long Range Planning, the chair of the Board of Water and Soil Resources, and the director of the Office of Waste Management. EQB programs: environmental review, water resources management and planning, power plant siting, power transmission line routing, critical areas, radioactive waste management, pipeline routing. Monthly meetings. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Bomier, Bruce	9111	9401	02	49A	M	N	C	612-323-9770	3430 Rum River Drive, Anoka 55303
Dunn, Robert	9103	9501							Ex-Officio, Chair
Engebretson, Carolyn	9103	9501	03	10	F	R	C	612-847-4934	HC 10, Box 93, Rochert 56578
Fairbanks, Deanna	9206	9601	04	04A	F	D	Ν	218-335-2015	RR #2, Box 227, Cass Lake 56633
Oliver, Edward	9103	9501	27	43	M	R	C	612-372-5292	20230 Cottagewood Rd., Deephaven 55331
*Toren, Paul	8906	9301	82	55A				612-426-2531	805 Park Ave., Mahtomedi 55115

MN HEALTH CARE COMMISSION—Laws of 1992, Chapter 549, Art. 1, Sec. 4. 717 Delaware St. SE, Mpls., MN 55414. Phone number not determined.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The commission shall make recommendations to the commissioner of Health and the legislature regarding health care cost containment and help improve accessibility, affordability and quality of health care in Minnesota. The commission consists of twenty-five members, including ten members appointed by the governor: one representing health plan companies, one rural physician, two members representing health care providers other than hospitals, physicians, and nurses, two members representing employers, three members representing consumers, one of whom shall be over the age of 65, and one member representing labor unions other than the AFL-CIO Minnesota. Two additional

consumer members shall be appointed, one under the rules of the Senate, one under the rules of the House of Representatives. Ten members shall be appointed by organizations outside the state government. Those organizations have been notified by letter that they should provide the name of their appointees to the Governor's office, when received, those names will be forwarded to the Secretary of State's office. The remaining three members of the commission shall be the commissioners of Commerce, Employee Relations, and Human Services. The governor and legislature shall coordinate appointments to the Commission to ensure gender balance and proportionate geographic representation among the members of the commission. Meeting schedule and location is not determined at this time.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Anderson, Catherine	9207	9606	62	53B	F	N	C	612-484-4874	M.G. Corp., 350 Oak Grove Pkwy., St. Paul 55127
Benner, Peter	9207	9606							AFL-CIO Representative
Brost, Gerald	9207	9606	27	48A	M	R	С	612-473-9637	2840 Co. Rd. 24, Medina 55356
D'Aquila, Dolores	9207	9506	69	05A	F	R	C	218-326-0917	715 E. 21st St., Hibbing 55746
Daube, Jasper	9207	9506							Minnesota Medical Association Representative
Ehlen, K. James	9207	9506	27	45A	M	R	С	612-936-1929	5601 Smetana Dr., P.O. Box 1587, Mpls. 55440-7001
Hallin, Gayle	9207	9606	27	43B	F	N	C	612-887-9603	14805 Lloyds Dr., Minnetonka 55345
Halverson, George	9207	9603							MN Council for HMO's Representative
Holtmeier, Wayne	9207	9306							MN Chamber of Commerce Representative
Kelly, Robert	9207	9406	31	03B	M	R	<b>C</b> .	218-326-2752	1020 Pokegama Ave. N., Grand Rapids 55744
Miller, Mary	9207	9506							Insurance Federation of MN Representative
Musicant, Gretchen	9207	9406							MN Nurses Association Representative
Niemiec, Richard	9207	9406							Blue Cross Blue Shield Representative
Peterson, William	9207	9506							AFL-CIO Representative
Reisberg, Bernard	9207	9306	27	46B	M	R	C	612-588-7811	3921 Crystal Lake Blvd., Robbinsdale 55422
Robinson, Douglas	9207	9603							MN Hospital Association Representative
Schaubach, Judy	9207	9406	25	26	F	D	С	612-227-9541	2034 Gernentz Lane, Red Wing 55066
Smith, Jacqueline	9207	9606	27	61A	F	D	В	612-724-3689	2008 Grand Ave S., Mpls. 55405
Swain, Tom	9207	9306	19						1775 Lexington Ave. S., Lilydale 55,108
Webster Barbre, Joy	9207	9406							MN Chamber of Commerce Representative

MN HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 136A.02. 400 Capitol Square Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-3974.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The board analyzes and develops plans to meet present and long range higher education needs. The board consists of eleven members appointed by the governor including one member from each congressional district, three at-large members, one of which is a student member. At least one member shall be selected for knowledge and interest in vocational education. The student advisory council may recommend candidates to the governor for the student position. Monthly meetings in the Capitol area and occasionally out-state. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Bailey-Bok, Sharon	9203	9801	27	59A	F	R	С	612-525-7750	1991 Sheridan Ave. S., Mpls. 55405
*Bryant, Marilyn	8910	9301	27		F	R	С	612-546-2220	17819 Maple Hill Rd., Wayzata 55391 · · ·
Cummins III, Carl	9203	9801	19	38B	M	R	C	612-454-6262	2312 Nashua Lane, Mendota Hts. 55120
Decker, Robert	9102	9701	04					218-586-2486	13321 Wildwood Rd. N.E., Bemidji 56601
*Ferguson, Robert	8701	9301	19	38B	M	D	C	612-683-6980	855 Cliff Rd., Eagan 55123
Fugina, Peter	8902	9501	69	05	M	D	C	218-741-7194	5 Merritt Drive, Virgina 55792
Keller, Alice	8803	9401	85	34B				507-452-4160	P.O. Box 182, 62 E. 3rd Ave., Winona 55987
Long, Verne	9101	9701	59					507-825-4079	RR1, Box 162, Pipestone 56164
Neerland, Charles	8802	9401	62					612-338-0050	330 Prospect Ave. S., Mpls 55419
Scribner, Duane	9001	9601	27	58	M	D	C	612-370-6561	49 Arthur Ave. S.E., Mpls. 55414
Zachary, Edward	9203	9401	85	34B	M	R	С	507-454-2531	84 Saratoga Ct., Winona 55987

MN HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY—Minnesota Statutes 136A.26. 175 East 5th. St., Suite 450, St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-4690.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The authority issues tax exempt revenue bonds for capital improvements at non-profit private post-secondary educational institutions. The authority consists of ten members, eight of which are appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate, including an expert in construction, one in higher education, and one in municipal financing. At least two members must reside outside the metropolitan area as defined in Minnesota Statutes 473.121, subdivision 2. The executive director of the Higher Education Coordinating Board is an ex-officio

member and the president of the Minnesota Private College Council is an ex-officio, non-voting member. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board. Monthly meetings.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Çty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race .	Phone	Address
Amundson, Jack	9001	9401	. 73	16				612-251-4266	2005 S. 14th St., St. Cloud 56301
Balstad Brewer, Kathryn	9105	9501	62	52B	F.		С	612-636-8566	321 Silver Lake Rd., New Brighton 55112
Blomberg, Carol	9001	9401	31	03B				218-262-4501	Rte. 1, Box 95-A, Nashwauk 55769
*Herring, Earl	8902	9301	14	09A	M	Ð	С	218-532-7611	Rte. 1, Box 132D, Detroit Lakes 56501
Hsiao, Fred	9105	9501	27		M	N	Α	612-454-0670	6632 Limerick Dr., Edina 55435
*Jarvinen, Kathryn	8902	9301	85	01	F		С	507-452-1286	1750 Gilmore Ave.; Winona 55987
Miller, James	9206	9601	62	64B				612-222-2561	707 Mount Curve Blvd., St. Paul 55116
Thibodeau, Mollie	9206	9601	69	08B	F	R	C	218-724-4144	407 Wallace Ave., Duluth 55812

MN HISPANIC QUINCENTENNIAL COMMISSION—Laws of 1988 Chapter 442. Spanish Speaking Affairs Council, 506 Rice St., St. Paul, MN 55103. 612-296-9587.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: None. The commission promotes greater awareness of the meaning of 500 years of Hispanic presence in the United States and shall design appropriate quincentennial projects. The commission consists of seven members, 3 members knowledgeable in Hispanic history and culture appointed by the governor; the director the Minnesota Historical Society or designee; I member appointed by the Council on Affairs of Spanish-Speaking People; I member of the Hispanic Chamber of Commerce appointed by the chamber; I member of the Minnesota Migrant Council appointed by the council. The commission shall meet at least quarterly.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Calderon, Armando	9007	9301	62						1795 Saunders Ave., St. Paul 55116
Cardenas Enos, Joann	0000	0000			•				Hispanic Chamber of Commerce
*Carrizales, Paul	9208	9301	62						1213 Summit Ave., St. Paul 55105
Halphen, Boris	0000	0000							Spanish Speaking Affairs Council
*Moreno, Juan	9007	9301	27					•	8663 Kathryn Cr., Eden Prairie 55344
Reyna, Roberto	0000	0000							MN Migrant Council
Thompson, Tom	0000	0000							MN Historical Society - Ex-Officio

MN INDIAN SCHOLARSHIP COMMITTEE—Minnesota Statutes 124.48. 727 Capitol Square Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-6458.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: State Board of Education. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses. The committee advises the State Board of Education on amounts and types of scholarships granted to American Indian post-secondary students, and in the state board's duties administering the Indian post-secondary programs; making recommendations on approval and funding of PSPP programs and the Indian Teacher Training program to Minnesota schools. Members include representatives of Duluth, the metropolitan area of Twin Cities; representatives of Minnesota Chippewa Tribe, Sioux Tribes, and the Red Lake Tribe.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt.	Term	C:	Leg. Dist.	C	Political	D	Dhama	Address
CURRENT MEMBERS	Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Aitken, Larry	8508	0000	69	07	M	D	N	218-726-8771	530 N. 22nd Ave. W., Duluth 55806
Anderson, Beverly-Nii	8508	0000	31	03B	F	D	N	218-327-1791	518 Southwood Rd., Grand Rapids 55744
Day, Donald	8508	0000	()4		M	D	N	218-755-2032	835 Lake Ave. N.E., Bemidji 56601
Defoe, Peter	9010	0000	()9		M		N	218-879-4593	105 University Road, Cloquet 55720
Ellis, Myron	9101	0000							
Fraedrich, Jacqueline	8508	0000	02	49A	F	D	Ν	612-427-5786	10333 Hollywood Blvd., Coon Rapids 55433
Graves, Verna	8508	0000	()4		F	D	Ν	218-679-3341	Box 542, Red Lake 56671
Kozlowski, Geraldine	8508	0000	69	08	F	D	N	218-624-5054	1805 Lavaque Rd., Duluth 55810
Larsen, Jr., David	8509	0000 -	65	04A	M		N	507-697-6155	Route, Morton 56270
Rawley, Jerry	8508	-0000	44	02B	M	D	N	218-983-3285	Rte. 2, Box 277, Waubun 56589
Romano, Sharon	8703	0000	27	58A	F	D	N	612-427-2600	2240 Hayes St. N.E., Mpls. 55418
Tanner, Richard	9106	0000	11	()4	M	D	Α	218-547-1996	HCR 73, Box 319, Walker 56484
Wallace, Bonnie	8508	0000	27	60B	F	D	N	612-330-1138	1710 E. 32nd St., Mpls. 55407
Wedll, Don	8508	0000	48			. D		612-532-4181	Box 383, Star Rte., Onamia 56359

MN INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION—Minnesota Statutes 60C.08, Subdivision 1. Dept. of Commerce, 133 E. 7th St., St. Paul; MN 55101: 612-297-4634.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Commerce. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses. The association provides for the payment of covered claims to avoid financial loss to policyholders because of the liquidation of an insurer. The association board consists of nine members and two public members. Public members are appointed by the commissioner of the Dept. of Commerce for a period of two years. Meetings as needed.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address	
Roth, William	9208	9408	86		M	R	C	612-274-8713	P.O. Box 70, Annendale 55302	
Schneeman, Eric	9109	9308	19		M	R	С	612-854-6853	470 N. Robert St., St. Paul 55101	

MN JOB SKILLS PARTNERSHIP BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 116L.02. 150 E. Kellogg, St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-0388.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses. The board brings together employers with specific training needs with educational or other non-profit institutions which can design programs to meet those needs. The board shall assist in the development of training programs that train and place workers. The board consists of eight members plus the commissioner of the Department of Jobs and Training, the commissioner of the Department of Trade and Economic Development, and the chancellor of the State Board of Technical Colleges. The chair is appointed by governor. Terms are staggered.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Bergstrom, Georgene	9001	9401	27	62B	F	D	C	612-861-5410	5652 Clinton Ave. S., Mpls. 55419
Dickson, James	9206	9601	62	63B	M	N	C	612-644-5259	1160 Cushing Circle #211, St. Paul 55108
Gunness Myers, Susan	9206	9601	27	48B	F	N	C	612-424-0882	9332 Wellington Lane N., Maple Grove 55369
Karnas, George	9106	9501	27		M			612-869-3486	2921 Washburn Circle, Richfield 55423
Ruhoff, Thomas	9106	9501	05		M	R	C	612-253-6511	111 4th Ave. S.E., St. Cloud 56304
Shanard, Jane	9112	9401	27	57B	F	R	C	612-474-3264	1117 Marquette Ave., #909, Mpls. 55403
*Tenbroek, Bill	8902	9301	27					612-931-5032	4533 Vandervork Ave., Edina 55436
*Wilde, Carvn	8902	9301	34	15B	F	D	C	612-235-9512	1420 16th St. W., Willmar 56201

MN JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION - LIABILITY INSURANCE—Minnesota Statutes 621.02. 133 E. 7th St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-297-4634.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Commerce. COMPENSATION: \$150 per diem plus mileage. The association provides liability insurance coverage for persons unable to obtain it through ordinary means where coverage is required by law or is necessary for the conduct of business and serves a public purpose. The association consists of three public members and three members of groups to whom coverage is currently extended; five additional members are elected from industry. Quarterly meetings, may meet more frequently when necessary.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Pontical Party	Race	Phone	Address
Enerson, Lowell	8906	9306	63	01B	M	D	C	218-681-5800	R.R. 1 Box 143B, Oklee 56742
Gustafson, Dan	8906	9306	27		M	D	C	612-227-7647	2932 Jersey Ave. N., Crystal 55427
Hagen, James	8906	9306						936-0333	323 Burntside Dr., Golden Valley 55422
Morrison, Michael	8906	9306	82					612-439-7650	9993 Arcola Crt. N., Stillwater 55087
Murto, Patty	8906	9306	()9	08	F	D	C	723-4005	225 Murto Rd., Esko 55733
Thatcher, Sr., Paul	8906	9306	27		M	D	C	612-332-1944	15 S. First St., Ste. 1807-B, Mpls. 55401

MN LIBRARY FOR THE BLIND AND PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED ADVISORY COMMITTEE—MN Laws of 1989, Ch. 329. Faribault, MN. 55021. 507-332-3569.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Education. COMPENSATION: \$55. per diem plus expenses. The committee advises the staff of the Minnesota Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped on long-range plans and library services. The committee consists of five members: members shall be people who use the Minnesota Library for the Blind and Physically Handicapped. Quarterly meetings usually held in Faribault with occasional meetings in the Twin Cities.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Bailey, Jan	9201	9601	55		F	D	O	507-289-9258	508 7th St. S.E., Rochester 55904
Gilliand, C. Milo	9101	9501	27	42B	M	D	C	612-929-4358	6304 Barrie Rd. #1A. Edina 55435
Toleno, Jane	9201	9601	27		F		C	612-541-1859	1815 Hillsboro Ave. N., Golden Valley 55427
Wagner, Merten	9101	9501	27	58A	M	N	C	612-781-8442	3442 Wilshire Pl. N.E., Mpls. 55418
Wasserman, Debra	9201	9601	66	25	F	D	C	503-332-3226	530 N.W. 8th St., Faribault 55021

MN MUNICIPAL BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 414.01. 475 McColl Bldg. St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-2428.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$50 per diem plus expenses for public members. The board acts on all boundary adjustments between a city and the adjacent land, and rules on incorporations of cities. The board consists of three members of whom at least one must be learned in the law, and one must be a resident from outside the metropolitan area. Monthly meetings and numerous hearings. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Carey, John	8906	9506	65	23B	М	D	C	507-426-8211	117 S. Park St., P.O. Box 549, Fairfax 55332
Ferderer, Robert	9107	9701	19	38B	M	R	C	612-683-0467	1586 Blackhawk Hills Rd., Eagan 55122
Sette, Kenneth	8707	9306	74	30A	M		C	507-451-4536	438 13th St. N.E., Owatonna 55060

MN NATURAL WILD RICE PROMOTION ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 116J.645 (1990). MN Dept. of Trade and Economic Development, 900 American Ctr. Bldg., 150 E. Kellogg, St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-3871.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Trade and Economic Development. COMPENSATION: None. The council is established for the promotion and marketing of hand-harvested natural lake or river wild rice. The council will address topics of trademarking, labeling, packaging, consumer awareness and marketing techniques. The council consists of fifteen members, which by statute must include representatives of natural wild rice hand harvesters, natural wild rice processors and natural wild rice dealers who are enrolled members of American Indian tribes as defined in Minnesota Statutes 254B.01, subd. 2, who are Minnesota residents. Applicants who are representatives of the above groups should indicate which group they represent in their application. Appointments to the council will be made by the commissioner of the Department of Trade and Economic Development with recommendations from American Indian tribes as defined in Minnesota Statutes 254B.01, subd. 2. Applicants seeking a tribal recommendation of their individual application should directly contact the appropriate tribe. Quarterly meetings, or at the call of the chair, 4-6 hours per meeting. Meeting location to be determined.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Bibeau, Frank	9101	9501	31	03	M	N	N	612-296-2036	P.O. Box 432, Deer River 56636
Clark, Rick	9101	9501	60	07A	M		N	612-694-2019	Box 75A, Lengby 56651
Ellis, Myron	9101	9601	11	04	M		N	612-335-8200	HCR 84, Box 1404, Walker 56484
Fairbanks Jr., Alfred	9101	9601	31	04	M		N	612-335-8200	HCR 3, Box 672, Deer River 56636
Howard, III, Ernest	9101	9601	11	04	M		N	612-335-6341	Rt. 2, Box 227-B, Cass Lake 56633
Lego, Merton	9101	9601	11	04	M		N	612-335-8200	HCR 1, Box 21, Federal Dam, 56641
Michaud, James	9101	9601	11	04	M		N	612-335-8200	HCR 1, Box 67, Bena 56626
Morgan, Jr., David	9101	9501	11	04	M		N		Rt. 2, Box 268A, Cass Lake 56633
Murray, Donna J.	9101	9501	11	04	F		N	612-335-8200	P.O. Box 823, Cass Lake 56633
Robinson Jr., Richard	9101	9501	11	04	M		N	612-335-8200	P.O. Box 972, Cass Lake 56633
Sande, Beverly	9101	9501	04	04A	F		N	612-335-8200	P.O. Box 1033, Cass Lake 56633
Stevens, Dan	9101	9501	03	07A	M	N	N	612-983-3285	Rural Route 1, Ogema 56569
Swan, Mike	9101	9501	03		M	N	N	612-573-3007	Ponsford 56575
Van Dyck, Shirley	9101	9501	11	04	F		N	612-335-8200	Rt. 3, Box 135, Cass Lake 56633
Warren, Warren W.	9101	9601	03	07A	M	N	N	612-573-3007	Box 418, White Earth 56591

MN OFFICE ON VOLUNTEER SERVICES ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Minnesota Statutes 16B.88. 500 Rice St., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-4731.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Administration. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses. The mission of the Minnesota Office on Volunteer Services is to stimulate volunteerism and increase the impact of volunteer programs, citizen participation efforts and public/private partnerships in Minnesota. The office acts on its mission through: Leadership/Advocacy - identifying and acting on issues of policy and practice that affect volunteerism; Promotion - bringing visibility and public recognition to the values and accomplishments of volunteerism; Support - informing, coordinating and maximizing the effectiveness of volunteer programs and initiatives. The committee consists of twenty-one members including at least one member from each economic development region. Three to five meetings per year, usually at the state capitol complex.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Backer, Jr., Jeffrey	9207	9601	78	HA	М	Ď	С	612-695-2891	P.O. Box 106, Browns Valley 56219
Carlson, Sharon	9103	9501	18	13A	F	N	Č	218-828-0842	616 N. 4th, Brainerd 56401
Cummings, David	9207	9601	62	63A	M	D	Č	612-636-3995	3334 Owasso Hts. Rd., Shoreview 55126-4130
Dostall, Randall	9207	9601	43	21	М	R	Č	612-587-1962	22859 Lace Ave., Silver Lake 55381
Grabinski, Robert	9103	9501	71	17A	M	R	Č	612-295-1207	1513 9th Ave. S.E., St. Cloud 56304
Haugen, Elaine	9207	9601	04	04A	F	D	Č	218-751-8061	421 Central Ave., Bemidji 56601
Johnson, Marlys	9103	9501	52	23B	F	N	C	507-931-1682	726 Lower Johnson Cir., St. Peter 56082
Kinkead, Laura	9207	9601	62	63B	F	R	С	612-439-1561	2365 Buford Ave., St. Paul 55108
Larson, Albert "Cliff"	9207	9501	57	01	M	D	С	218-681-1190	102 N. Spruce Ave., Thief River Falls 56701
Larson, Judy	9103	9501	37	20A	F	R	C	612-769-4424	390 Walnut, P.O. Box 617, Dawson 56232
LeGrand, Dorothy Florence	9207	9601	27		F	R	В	612-683-4832	2210 Plymouth Rd. S., #204, Minnetonka
									55305
Mayer, Scott	9103	9501	27	60A	M		C	612-639-0663	2550 Third Ave. S., #302, Mpls. 55404
McCormick, Doris	9103	9501	46	29A	F	R	C	507-235-6038	600 Burton Lane #208, Fairmont 56031
Pierce Smith, Lonna	9207	9601	67	27B	F	R	C	507-283-4446	110 North Oakley, Luverne 56156
Pyle, Nathalie	9207	9601	27	59A	F	R	C	612-377-9596	2011 Kenwood Pkwy., Mpls. 55405
Renquist, Tom	9207	9601	55	32A	M	D	C	507-289-1748	559 20th St. S.W., Rochester 55902
Verdeja, PattiJo	9103	9501	62	065	F		Н	612-291-4656	132 E. Isabel, St. Paul 55107
Weisenberger, Sandy	9103	9501	27	45B	F	R	C	612-540-4295	6048 Golden Valley Rd., Golden Valley 55422
Yahle, Edward	9207	9601	13	19B	M	N	C	612-257-4010	30675 Park St., #309, Lindstrom 55045

MN POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY—Minnesota Statute 116.02. 520 Lafayette Rd. N., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-6300.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The agency shall meet the variety and complexity of problems relating to water, air and land resources of the state consistent with the maximum enjoyment and use thereof in furtherance of the welfare of the people. The agency consists of nine members, including one member who must be knowledgeable in the field of agriculture. Monthly meetings. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Bryson, William	8901	9301	24	31A	M	D	C	507-874-3413	R.R. 2, Box 181, Alden 56009
Domino, Russell	9004	9401	02	52A	M	D	C	612-784-6120	23 West Rd., Circle Pines 55014
*Foley. Daniel	8901	9301	82	56A				612-220-8814	1581 Tamberwood Trail, Woodbury 55125
Garvey, Edward	9106	9501	62	64B	M	R	C	612-343-2890	33 Summit Ct., St. Paul 55102
Holm, Sandra	9106	9501	18		F		C	218-765-3309	HC 87, Box 5460, Merrifield 56465
Kemp, Loni	9004	9401	23	32B	F	D	C	507-743-8300	R.R. 1, Canton 55922
Kirby, Jr., Russell	9106	9501	82	55B	M	R	C	612-436-6151	13270 4th St. N., Stillwater 55082
Langmo, Keith	9203	9601	47		M		C	612-693-2913	618 W. Crescent Lane, Litchfield 55355
Urseth, William	9202	9601	27		M	R	C	612-874-1000	2028 Kenwood Parkway, Mpls 55405
Williams, Charles	9101	9501							Commissioner of MN Pollution Control Agency

MN PROPERTY INSURANCE PLACEMENT FACILITY—Minnesota Statutes 65A.35. Dept. of Commerce, 133 E. 7th St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-297-4634.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Commerce. COMPENSATION: \$35 per diem plus expenses. The board administers the Fair-Plan Act to make property or liability (including homeowners and commercial multiperil) insurance available statewide. The board consists of nine members including five elected insured members, and four additional members, including at least three public members. Three-four meetings per year.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Cox, John	9101	9301	10	14A	M	D	C	218-768-3851	R. 4, Box 4, McGregor 55760
*Finn, Charles	9101	9301	62	63A	M	D	C	612-625-8302	2709 Silver Lane, St. Anthony Village 55421
*McKinney III, Alexander	9101	9301	27	57B	M	N	В	612-521-3382	1401 N. Russell Ave., Mpls. 55411
*Scheeman, Dan	9107	9301	19	39A	M	R	C	612-645-5751	792 Upper Colonial Dr., St. Paul 55118

MN PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY—Minnesota Statutes 446A.03. Dept. of Trade and Economic Development, American Center Bldg., 150 E. Kellogg Blvd., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-5005.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus reimbursed for expenses. The authority is responsible for managing grant and loan programs for assisting state or local jurisdictions in financing water and wastewater treatment systems. The authority consists of seven members including three public members appointed by the governor and four exofficio members. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Cole, Don	9001	9301	69	06				218-827-3464	46 Fern Court, Babbitt 55706
Holstine, Donna	9105	9501	46		F	R	C	507-235-3012	2147 Knollwood Dr., Fairmont 56031
Krueger, Marilyn	9001	9401	69	08B	F	Ð	C	218-726-2450	4126 Jay St., Duluth 55804

MN RACING COMMISSION—Minnesota Statutes 240.02. 7825 Washington Ave. S., Suite 800, Bloomington, MN 55439. 612-341-7555.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The commission licenses persons to operate racetracks, conduct horse racing, conduct pari-mutual wagering on horse racing, enforces and collects all applicable taxes and license fees, and establishes a Minnesota Breeders' Fund. The commission consists of nine members. Prescribed qualifications for membership include being a Minnesota resident for five years preceding appointment. No more than five members may belong to the same political party. Appointees must file a bond of \$100,000. Terms are staggered and are for six years. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board. Meetings are the third Wednesday of every month.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Connolly, Carol	8906	9506	62		F	D	С	612-224-2524	504 Selby Ave., St. Paul 55102
Custer, Mark	9109	9506	86	22	M	R	C	612-543-3243	809 6th Ave., Howard Lake 55349
Filkins, James	9112	9506	27	41A	М	R	С	612-647-5816	10600 Aquila Ave. S., Bloomington 55438
Gustafson, Dan	8707	9306	27	46B	M	D	C	612-545-9124	2932 Jersey Ave. N., Crystal 55427
Lawrence, Stephen	9109	9706	25	26A	M	R	C	612-388-7067	Box 166, Frontenac 55026
Metzen, Thomas	8903	9306	19	39A	M	N	С	612-455-2214	111 Imperial Dr., W. St. Paul, 55117

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Pemberton, Richard	9109	9706	56	10	M	R	C ·	218-736-5493	701 W. Cavour, Fergus Falls 56537
Piper Schuneman, Cynthia	9109	9706	27		F	R	C	612-473-2623	2505 Willow Dr., Hamel 55340
Zevnick, Robert	8906	9306	19	39A	M	D	C	612-457-5098	1254 Dodd Rd., Mendota Hts. 55118

MN RURAL FINANCE AUTHORITY (RFA)—Minnesota Statutes 41B.025. 90 West Plato Boulevard, St. Paul, MN 55107. 612-296-5943.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The authority's purpose is to develop the state's agricultural resources by extending credit on farm real estate security and depreciable agricultural property (improvements, machinery, animals). The authority carries out this purpose by purchasing participation interests in loans or selling Agricultural Development Revenue Bonds to agricultural lenders or farmers for the purchase of these agricultural items. The RFA also makes direct loans to manufacturing grade (B) farmers to upgrade their units to grade A. A new service is being offered to assist farmers wanting to purchase farmland in Minnesota in finding farms that are being offered for sale. This service is called the "Minnesota Farm Connection." The board consists of the commissioners of the Depts. of Agriculture, Commerce, Finance, Trade and Economic Development, and six public members. No public member may reside within the metropolitan area. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Evans, Vivian	9202	9601	12	20	F	R	C	612-269-6244	Rt. 3, Box 9, Montevideo 56265
Malstrom, Marlene	9109	9401	03	10A	F	R	C	218-847-3547	Rt. 5, Box 344, Detroit Lakes 56501
Pietz, Curtis	9109	9501	32	28B	M	R	C	507-662-6309	RR 3, Box 79, Lakefield 56150
*Skaalen, Christopher	9109	9301	23	32B	M	R	C	507-886-6922	235 W Center St., Harmony 55939
Velde, David	9001	9401	21	12B-		,		612-763-6561	Rt 2, Box 49, Carlos 56319
*Walters, Andrew	8902	9301	42	27B				507-734-4464	R.R. #2, Balston 56115

MN SENTENCING GUIDELINES COMMISSION—Minnesota Statutes 244.09. Meridian Natl. Bank Bldg., 205 Aurora Ave., Ste. 205, St. Paul, MN 55103. 612-296-0144.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor and Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. COMPENSATION: \$50 per diem plus expenses. The commission will reduce disparity in sentencing practices throughout the state in terms of length of imprisonment as well as imprisonment versus probation and local incarceration. The commission consists of eleven members: one judge of the court of appeals and one district court judge to be appointed by the chief justice of the supreme court; one public defender; one county attorney; one peace officer; one probation officer or parole officer; three public members, one of whom must be a victim of a crime defined as a felony; and the chief justice of the supreme court and the commissioner of Corrections or their designees. The term of any member appointed or reappointed by the governor after the first Monday in January 1991 is coterminous with the governor. Members, other than judges, must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Dege, James	9106	9501	74	30A	М	N	C	507-451-8230	135 W. Main St., Owatonna 55060
Gardebring, Sandra	0000	0000							Chief Justice Designee
Gernes, Julius	9109	9501	85					507-457-6310	367 E. King St., Winona 55987
Howard, Mary	9106	9501	73		F	D	В	612-352-1670	110 N. 32nd Ave., St. Cloud 56303
Lange, Susan	9106	9501	20	30	F	R	C	507-634-4767	805 3rd St. N.E., Kasson 55944
Marsden, David	0000	0000							District Court Judge
Pung, Orville	0000	0000							Commissioner of Corrections
Randall, R. A.	0000	0000							Judge of the Court of Appeals
Suchta, Stanley	9106	9501	82		M	N	C	612-292-6271	7897 67th Ct., Cottage Grove 55016
Walker, Jenny	9106	9501							
Williams, Theartrice	9106	9501	27	57A	M		В	612-522-4994	1310 Washburn Ave. N., Mpls. 55411

MN SMALL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CENTER ADVISORY BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 116J.68 (n), Laws of 1989. MN Dept. of Trade and Economic Development, 900 American Center, St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-297-5770.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Trade and Economic Development. COMPENSATION: None. The advisory board is to advise, counsel and confer with the director of the Small Business Development Center Network on all policy matters pertaining to the operation of the network, to include advice and counsel on needs assessments, program offerings, and program evaluations. The advisory board also is to advise and assist in leveraging of local financial and other resources to support the statewide Small Business Development Center network and regional SBDC centers. The advisory board consists of eleven members, composed primarily of small business owners and representatives of small business associations; including one member from each of the eight regions served by the outstate regional centers and two representatives from the metro areas and one at-large member. Meetings will occur in March and October, 4 hours per meeting; meeting location to be rotated among SBDC regional center locations.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Alberts, Earl	9201	9301	56		M	R	C	218-236-4661	R.R. 2, Box 774, Clitherall 56524
*Blanc, Scott	9201	9301	04		M	N	C	218-759-3277	5370 Bemidji Ave., Bemidji 56601
*Coyle, Peter	9201	9301	19					612-829-9000	12886 Essex Way, Apple Valley 55124
*Glynn, Steven	9201	9301	62	64B	M	R	C	612-835-4900	1322 Alton St., St. Paul 55116
*Lund, Rachel	9201	9301	24	31A				507-373-9371	114 Arrowhead Rd., Emmons 56029
*Morgan, Michael	9201	9301	59		M	R	С	507-825-3344	% 1st Natl. Bank, PO Box 190, Pipestone 56164
*Potvin, William	9201	9301	18	13A				218-828-0100	581 Edgewood Dr. N., Brainerd 56401
*Schiffler, Donald	9201	9301	75		M	R	C	612-252-5494	32351 Hob Hill Dr., Avon 56310
*Warren, Broton	9201	9301	27		M	D	В	612-870-4289	2711 Black Oaks Lane N., Plymouth 55447
*Welkert, Laura	9201	9301	27	42B	F	R	С	612-344-5933	5400 Vernon Ave. #319, Edina 55436
*Youngstrand, Fred	9201	9301	69		M	R	C	218-525-5777	4309 Cooke, Duluth 55804

MN STATE ARTS BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 129D.02. 432 Summit Ave., St. Paul, MN 55102. 612-297-2603.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$35 per diem plus expenses. The board is dedicated to making the arts available to all citizens of Minnesota. The development of the arts is featured through a series of grants, programs, and services which are administered by a professional staff. The board consists of eleven members including one member from each congressional district and three at-large members; only four members may serve on boards of other arts organizations. A minimum of six meetings per year. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Duffy, Joseph	9102	9501	55	33	М	R	C	507-284-1227	1032 Plummer Cir. S.W., Rochester 55902
Faricy, Richard	9001	9401	62	64A	M	N	C	612-227-0655	2211 St. Clair Ave., St. Paul 55105
Fiterman, Dolly	9202	9601	27	62A	F	R	C	612-623-3300	4637 E. Lake Harriet Pkwy., Mpls. 55409
*Nadasdy, Leonard	8902	9301	27	22B	M	R	C	612-479-2320	5515 Lake Sarah Hts. Dr., Loretto 55357
*Nardone, James	8902	9301	31	03B	M	D	C	218-327-2981	2606 Audrey Lane, Grand Rapids 55744
Parker, Teresa	9202	9601	56	12A	F.	R	C	218-583-2419	Rt. 1, Box 153, Henning 56551
Razidlo, Conrad	9102	9501	27	42B	M	R	C	612-922-7185	4237 Lynn Ave. S., Edina 55416
Rieth, Lucy	9102	9501	34	15B	F	R	C	612-796-2728	10011 N. Shore Dr., Spicer 56288
*Robinson, Isabelle	8902	9301	27	45B	F	D	В	612-544-9781	6921 Olson Mem. Hwy., Golden Valley 55427
Schmidt, M. Judith	9202	9601	28	34	F	N	C	507-896-3161	305 S. Jefferson, Houston 55943
Whitbeck, Elizabeth	9103	9401	27	59A	F	R	C	612-337-9568	2717 Ewing Ave. S., Mpls. 55416

MN STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE—Minnesota Statutes 129.121. 2100 Freeway Blvd., Brooklyn Center, MN 55430. 612-560-2262.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem as determined by state statute. The league is empowered to exercise control, supervision, regulation of interscholastic athletics, and musical, dramatic and other contests between pupils of Minnesota high schools. The board consists of 20 members, sixteen selected by the member schools and 4 public members who are parents appointed by the governor. At least 1 public member must be American Indian, Asian, Black, or Hispanic. Eight regular meetings per year plus special meetings. Meetings take place in the metro area.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appr. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Abbe, Patrice	9103	9501	74	30B	F	R	C	507-451-2549	Rural Route 1, Box 199, Owatonna 55060
Buffalo, Jr., Henry	9202	9601	82		М	R	N	612-339-2071	1062 Autumn Bay, Woodbury 55125
Jerich, Valerie	9005	9401	02		F			612-753-1769	16763 Iodine St. N.W., Anoka 55303
*Quinn, Jr., Andrew	8808	9301	47	21A	M	D	C	612-693-8467	Route 3. Litchfield 55355

MN STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Minnesota Statutes 352.03. 175 W. Lafayette Frontage Rd., St. Paul, MN 55107. 612-296-2761.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem for public members. The system establishes rules and regulations for the administration of the State Retirement System; approves agency budget; handles covered employee appeals. The system board of directors consists of eleven members including three members appointed by the governor, one must be a constitutional officer or appointed state official, and two must be public members; one employee member appointed by the Metropolitan Transit Commission-Transit Operating Division (MTC-TOD) union; and six elected members: four elected from the general plan, one elected from state trooper plan, one elected from the correctional employees plan; and one elected retired state employee. Bi-monthly meetings. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board and are subject to the provisions of the Fiduciary Responsibility and Liability Act of 1989 (Section 356A).

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Badgerow, Dana	9104	9501							Appointed State Official
Bang, Otto	9104	9501	27	42	M	R	С	612-593-8703	5200 Duggan Plaza, Edina 55439
*Hanson, Mel	8902	9301	27		M	R	C	612-333-1131	4505 28th Ave. S., Mpls. 55406

MN STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 136.02. 230 Park Office Bldg., 555 Park St., St. Paul, MN 55103. 612-296-3717.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board manages state universities; responsible for academic programs, fiscal management, personnel, admissions requirements, rules and regulations. The board consists of nine members including at least one student or graduate of the Minnesota state university system. Other than student or recent graduate member, at least one member must be a resident of each congressional district, and two members must be graduates of a state university. Approximately ten meetings per year, seven in St. Paul and three on campus. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Alfton, Nancy	9208	9601							2555 Kyle Ave N., Golden Valley 55422
*Bleyhl, Julie	8903	9301	37	20	F	D	C	612-598-3825	R.R. 3, Box 94, Madison 56256
Dykstra, Paula	9003	9401	73	17B	F	D	C	612-253-3587	1776 Poppy Rd., St. Cloud 56303
*Elmer, Corey	9102	9301	21		M			218-236-3632	509 State St., Evansville 56326
Hogan II, William	9207	9601	27	43	M		В	612-574-3007	18520 Beaverwood Rd S., Minnetonka 55345
Pegues, Elizabeth	9003	9401	62	49A	F	D	В	612-227-0891	27 Nord Circle Rd., North Oaks 55127
*Searle, Rod	8902	9301	81	24B	M	R	C	507-835-4085	Route 1, Box 44, Waseca 56093
Serfling, Jerry	9102	9501	82	55B	M	D	C	612-291-0333	2388 Hidden Valley Ln., Stillwater 55082
Ulland, William	9102	9501	69					218-727-5068	740 E. Superior St., Duluth 55802

MN TECHNOLOGY, INC.—Minnesota Statutes 1160.03, subd. 2. Suite 400 Mill Place, 111 3rd Ave. S., Mpls., MN 55401. 612-338-7722.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55. per diem plus expenses. The duties of the corporation include applied research, technology transfer and early stage funding to small manufacturers; establishing programs and policies to provide technology transfer and research and development assistance to individuals, businesses and non-profit organizations; and providing financial assistance for bringing new products to the marketplace. The corporation consists of fourteen directors including: a person from the private sector appointed by the governor who shall act as chair and serve as chief science advisor to the governor and legislature; the dean of the Institute of Technology and the dean of the Graduate school of the University of Minnesota; the commissioner of the Department of Trade and Economic Development; and six members appointed by the governor, at least one of whom must be a person from a public post-secondary system other than the University of Minnesota; and one member who is not a member of the legislature appointed by each of the following: the speaker of the house of representatives, the house of representatives minority leader, the senate majority leader, and the senate minority leader. At least fifty percent of the six members appointed by the governor and fifty percent of the four members appointed by the legislature must reside outside the seven-county metropolitan area and must have experience in manufacturing, the technology industry, or research and development. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board. Unscheduled vacancies for this agency will be filled through the Open Appointments process.

CURRENT MEMBERS

Appt. Term Ends Cty. Dist. Sex Political Party Race Phone Address

Open Appointment Pending

MN VETERANS HOME BOARD OF DIRECTORS—Minnesota Statutes 198.002. 122 Veterans Service Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-2073.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor, senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board determines policy and adopts, amends, repeals rules for the governance of the Minnesota veterans homes and reports quarterly to the governor on the management, operation, and quality of care provided at the homes and takes other action as provided by law. Nine voting members include a chair designated by the governor, three public members and five members who are members of congressionally charted veterans organizations or their auxiliaries that have a statewide organizational structure and state level officers in Minnesota. Members shall be experienced in policy formulation and have professional experience in health care delivery, and shall fairly represent the geographical areas of the state. Meetings at various metropolitan and non-metropolitan locations, on the second Thursday of each month for five, six hours, plus subcommittee meetings. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Aaron, Harvey	9001	9401	62	63B	M	N	C	612-645-4057	325 Otis Ave., St. Paul 55104-5039
*Barrows, Pamela	8805	9301	42						409 N. Fourth St., Marshall 56258
Hansen, Robert	9001	9401	19	39A	M	D	C	612-451-7722	136 Ivy Hill Dr., Mendota Hts 55118

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Main, James	9104	9501	10	35B	M	R	С	612-448-4700	1575 Crest Drive, Chaska 55318
Mathiason, Elaine	9202	9601	27	42B	F	R	C	612-938-6428	6308 Waterman, Edina 55343
McNeil, Dennis	9202	9601	67	27	M	R	C	507-283-9042	436 W. Luverne St., Luverne 56156
*O'Connor, Stephen	8805	9301	23						R.R. 3, Box 28B, Spring Valley 55975
Rief, Robert	9104	9501	62	53B	M	R	C	612-779-4489	2344 S. Shore Blvd., White Bear Lake 55110
*Sieben, James	8805	9301	19						501 W. 11th St., Hastings 55033

MN WORKERS COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN REVIEW BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 79.251. 133 E. 7th St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-297-4634.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Commerce. COMPENSATION: None. The board will audit the reserves established for individual cases and the total book of business arising under workers' compensation policies and contracts of coverage issued pursuant to Minnesota Statutes 79.25 and 79.252. The board consists of six members including three insured holding workers' compensation policies issued by the assigned risk plan and two representatives of licensed workers' compensation insurance companies. The sixth member is the commissioner of Commerce. Term of office is three years. Meetings held at variable times in St. Paul.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Lynch, John	9008	9308	27	41A	M	N	C	612-893-5602	9931 Morris Rd., Bloomington 55437
Myers, Nancy	9008	9308	62		F	N	C	612-934-4515	2298 Doswell Ave., St. Paul 55108

MN WORKERS COMPENSATION INSURERS' ASSN (RATING ASSN)—Minnesota Statutes 79.61. 7760 France Ave. S., Suite 640, Mpls., MN 55435. 612-897-1737.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Commerce. COMPENSATION: Reimbursement for expenses. The association oversees the administration of the Minnesota Workers Compensation Insurers' Association (Rating Association). The membership includes twelve members of whom two are employer representatives. Quarterly meetings.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Schiffler, Donald	9108	9307	73		M	N	C	612-252-3494	32351 Nob Hill Dr., Avon 56310
Winkel, Matthew	9108	9307	82	56	M	N	С	612-378-9526	3433 Broadway St. N.E., Mpls. 55413

MN ZOOLOGICAL BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 85A.01. 13000 Zoo Boulevard, Apple Valley, MN 55124. 612-431-9200.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor, Zoo board. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board operates and maintains the Minnesota Zoological Garden. The board consists of thirty members who must have a background or interest in zoological societies, zoo management, or an ability to generate community interest in the Minnesota Zoological Garden. Fifteen of the members are appointed by the governor, one of whom must be a Dakota county resident appointed after consideration of a list supplied by the Dakota county board; and fifteen of the members are appointed by the Minnesota Zoological Board. To the extent possible, members will be appointed who are residents of the various geographical regions of the state. Members should have the ability to raise significant funds from the private sector. Meetings at the Minnesota Zoological Garden, six times a year.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Azzam, Nancy	9001	9401	27	45B	F	D	C	612-588-3300	2300 Noble Ave. N., Golden Valley 55422
•		9601	27	42A	M	D	C	612-540-3193	6925 Moccasin Valley Rd., Edina 55439
Bixby, Edward	9201					R	C		•
Borgerding, Shirley	9106	9501	73	15A	F	K	C	612-254-3104	1060 Washburn, P.O. Box 189, Belgrade 56312
Bye, Caroline	9203	9601	69	08B	F	R	С	218-525-1295	5136 London Rd, Duluth 55804
Cohen, Burton	9106	9501	27	59B				612-339-7571	3912 Zenith Ave. S., Mpls. 55410
*Crosby, Ellie	8903	9301	27	48A	F	N	C	612-473-1141	1612 Willow Drive, Long Lake 55356
Dayton, Edward	9106	9501	27	43A	M		C	612-473-0341	1209 French Creek Dr., Wayzata 55391
Eaton, Robert	9101	9501	69	08B	M			218-722-0528	306 W. Superior St., Ste. 1400, Duluth 55802
*Hirshfield, Frank	8903	9301	27	58B	M	R	C	612-377-3910	2747 Thomas Ave. S., Mpls. 55416
Hoffman, Michael	9203	9601	19	38B	M	R	С	612-893-9320	4348 Fox Ridge Ct., Eagan 55122
Howe, William	9101	9501	27	48A				612-475-0151	2450 Holly Lane N., Plymouth 55447
*Johnson, Lynn	8903	9301	27	43A	F	D	C	612-474-6343	186 W. Lake St., Excelsior 55331
Johnston, DVM, Gary	9101	9501	62	53A	M		C	612-625-6722	4177 Willow Wood Dr., Vadnais Hts. 55127
Kling, Sarah	9001	9401	19	39A	F			612-451-1202	2162 Charlton Rd., St. Paul 55118
Knelman, I.P. (Kip)	9001	9401	27	42A	M	N	C	612-376-2600	4812 Rolling Green Pkwy., Edina 55436
Kramer, Ross	9106	9501	19	38B	M		C	612-893-6650	3750 Blackhawk Rd., Eagan 55122
Lipsey, Sandra	9201	9601	19	65A	F	N	C	612-432-5012	1608 Hague Ave., St. Paul 55104
*Luther, Donna	8903	9301	27	47A	F	D	C	612-473-6138	16386 Ringer Rd., Wayzata 55391
Macke, Kathleen	9201	9601	27	42A	F			612-941-5978	6432 Timber Ridge, Edina 55439
Reinhardt, Hazel	9201	9601	27	42A	F	N	С	612-941-6640	5116 Abercrombie Dr., Edina 55439

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Rich, Willis	8901	9301	27	43A	M	R	C	612-474-7914	4770 Manitou Road, Tonka Bay 55331
Roberts, Christine	9111	9401	62	64A	F	R	C	612-296-2844	824 Lincoln, St. Paul 55105
Schumacher, Kathleen	9106	9501	40	25A	F	R	C	612-758-2133	212 W. Main St., New Prague 56071
*Sizer, Joseph	8901	9301	62	63A	M	D	В	612-636-0485	1974 Shryer Ave. W., Roseville 55113
*Svedarsky, W. Daniel	8901	9301	60	02A	M	D	C	218-281-6510	Route 3, Crookston 56716
Wallin, Winston	9001	9401	27	42A				612-574-3105	7000 Central Ave. N.E., Fridley 55432
Watson, Peter	9001	9401	27	43	M	R	C	612-332-1406	1925 Fox St., Wayzata 55391
Wegscheid, Darril	9001	9401	19	37A	M	D	С	612-733-7523	14141 Pennock #305, Apple Valley 55124
Whitney, Mary Farnham	9203	9601	62	64	F	R	C	612-696-2964	260 S Mississippi Blvd., St. Paul 55105

**MORTUARY SCIENCE ADVISORY COUNCIL**—Minnesota Statutes 149.02 as amended by Laws of 1989, Chapter 282. 717 Delaware St. S.E., Mpls., MN 55440. 612-623-5491.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Health. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council licenses and regulates morticians and funeral directors; inspects and registers funeral facilities; advises the commissioner of Health in the implementation of mortuary science law and rules of the commissioner, and sits as a panel on disciplinary matters. The council consists of five members, including two public members, two licensed morticians, and a full-time staff member of the Department of Mortuary Science at the University of Minnesota. Quarterly meetings at the Dept. of Health. The University of Minnesota staff member does not receive a per diem or expenses.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Brockberg, Robert H.	9101	9501	27	46B	М	R	C	612-537-4511	3027 Wisconsin Ave. N., Crystal 55427
Fadness, Genelle	8908	9312	62	66B	F	D	C	612-224-5765	364 E. Hawthorne, St. Paul 55101
Holm, Charles	9201	9512						507-283-4567	324 W. Main, Luverne 56156
Mathews, Michael	9201	9512	27		M	R	C	612-624-6464	1117 3rd St. N.E., Mpls. 55413
Maurer, Keith	9106	9501	73	17B	M	R		612-251-2491	24647 18th Ave., St. Cloud 56301

NONPUBLIC EDUCATION COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 123.935. 710 Capitol Square Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-3117.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Education. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem, reimbursed for expenses. The council advises the commissioner and the state board on nonpublic educational aids. When requested by the commissioner or the state board, the council may submit its advice about other nonpublic school matters. The council is also authorized to recognize educational accrediting agencies for purposes relating to Minnesota's Compulsory Instruction Law. The fifteen member council shall represent various areas of the state, methods of providing nonpublic education, and shall be knowledgeable about nonpublic education.

CUDDENT MEMBERS	Appt.	Term	Cui	Leg.	Can	Political	Race	Phone	Address
CURRENT MEMBERS	Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	rnone	Addiess
Field, James	9101	9501						612-297-6716	1224 Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul 55101
Colbeck, Rev. William	9101	9501						218-739-3371	704 W. Channing, Fergus Falls 56537
Dorer, Michael	9201	9601	85	34	M	N	C	507-452-7758	P.O. Box 251, Winona 55987
Fallon, Sister Ramona	9101	9501	62	66A	F	N	C	612-227-8777	475 University Ave. W., St. Paul 55103-1996
Faust, W. Gary	9201	9601	82	55B	M		C	612-291-4502	639 Hillside Lane, Stillwater 55052
Fuegner, Robert	9201	9601	27	42	M	R	C	612-397-5176	5225 Kellogg Ave., Edina 55424
Gleason, Mark	9201	9601	66	25A	M	D	C	612-224-5739	204 Manitou St., Northfield 55057
Johnson, Wayne	9201	9601	27	57A	M	R	C	612-522-7003	3943 Penn Ave. N., Mpls. 55412
Kallhoff, Sister Catherine	9101	9501	73		F		C	612-251-0111	305 7th Ave. N., St. Cloud 56301
Kennedy, Dominic	9201	9601	27	58B	M	D	C	612-379-4671	27 Grove St., Mpls. 55401
Kennon, Marion Jones	9101	9501	27	59A	F	D	В	612-347-9204	400 Groveland Ave., Mpls. 55403
Key, Robert	9201	9601	09	14		R	C	218-384-4925	Rt. 1, Box 70A, Wrenshall 55797
Meyer, Loma	9201	9601	62	53A	F	R	C	612-641-8826	4285 Virginia, St. Paul 55126
Salazar, Tim	9201	9601	27	43	M	R	Н	612-472-5191	3605 Tuxedo Blvd., Minnetrista 55364

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 182.656. Dept of Labor and Industry, Workplace Services Division, 443 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155-4308. 612-296-6529.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Labor and Industry. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council advises the Dept. of Labor and Industry on administration of the state Occupational Safety and Health Act. The council consists of twelve members including three management representatives; three labor representatives; three representatives of occupational safety and health professions, and three public members. Meetings at the call of the chair.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address .
Arneson, Theodore	9101	9501	27	59A	M	R	C	612-929-3311	Prof. Instruments, 4601 Hwy. 7, Mpls. 55416

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Aroskar, Dr. Mila Ann	9101	9501	27		F	D	C	612-625-0615	U of M, 420 Delaware St. S.E., Mpls. 55455
Berry, Robert	9101	9501	62		M	N	C	612-733-2980	2906 Mary Lane, Maplewood 55109
Eid, Behrnt	9207	9601	27	40A	M	N	C	612-854-4880	6639 Second Ave. S., Richfield 55423
Heller, Dr. Frank	9101	9501							430 Oak Grove St., B-1, Mpls. 55403
Hilliker, Robert	9201	9601	27	42B	M	D	C	612-291-1020	5628 Abbott Ave. S., Mpls. 55410
Klobucher, Lois	9201	9601	27	45A	F	N	C	612-623-8282	1293 Black Oaks Ct., Plymouth 55447
McCauley, Art	9101	9501	19		M	R	C	612-457-6574	1530 Bellows, #116, W. St. Paul 55118
Sable, Robert	9201	9601	05	17A	M	D	C	612-781-3126	4700 15th St. N.E., Sauk Rapids 56379
Smith, R. W. (Dick)	9201	9601	27		M	N	C	612-421-6298	13362 Linwood Forest Cir., Champlin 55316
St. John, Mary K.	9201	9601	19		F	N	С	612-451-9328	635 Maple Park Dr., Mendota Hts. 55118
Williams, John	9201	9601	27	49A	M	D	C	612-379-4234	14011 114th Ave. N., Osseo 55369

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH REVIEW BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 182.664. Labor & Industry Bldg, 443 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-8946.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board reviews cases involving OSHA citations and proposed penalties. The board consists of three members including one representing labor, one representing management, and one public member. Meetings at the call of the chair. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Gustafson, Dan	9206	9601	27		M	D	C	612-545-9124	2932 Jersey Ave. N., Crystal 55427
Luce, Marnie	9106	9501	18		F	R	C	218-543-4614	Rt. 1, Box 162, Pequot Lakes 56472
Sovereign, Kenneth	9001	9401	82	55A	M	R	C	612-777-5311	4415 Olson Lake Tr. N., Lake Elmo 55042

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS—Minnesota Statutes 14.48. Suite 1700, 100 Washington Square, Mpls., MN 55401. 612-341-7640.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$67,500 per year. The Office of Administrative Hearings shall conduct all hearings of state agencies as required by Minnesota Statutes Chapter 14, child support enforcement hearings under Minnesota Statutes Chapter 518, and all workers' compensation hearings as required by Minnesota Statutes Chapter 176. The chief administrative law judge must be learned in the law and is appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. This is a full time position with a six year term. The chief administrative law judge appoints other administrative law and compensation judges as necessary to fulfill the duties of the office.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address	
Brown, William	8807	9406	62		М			612-341-7640	3136 Park Overlook Dr., Shoreview 55126	

OMBUDSMAN COMMITTEE FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION—Minnesota Statutes 245.97. Suite 202, Metro Square Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-0941.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses. The committee advises and assists the Ombudsman for Mental Health and Mental Retardation. The committee consists of fifteen members who are appointed on the basis of their knowledge of and interest in the health and human services system subject to the ombudsman's authority. Meetings four times per year.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Ctv.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
CORRENT MEMBERS	Date	Enus	Cty.	DISC.	SCX	raity	Race	rnonc	Address
*Berg. Gary	9001	9301	73		M	D	C	612-255-6386	4801 8th Ave. N., St. Cloud 56301
Cedergren, Kevin	9106	9401	27	40B	M	R	C	612-227-5515	7501 Morgan Ave. S., Richfield 55423
*Dahlquist, James	9001	9301	27	62A	M	D	C	612-879-3582	Chem, Health, 1800 Chicago, Mpls. 55404.
Dorsey, Jr., George	9205	9501	10	43A	М	R	C	612-339-3650	1551 Lyman Blvd, Chanhassen 55317
*Goldberg, Melvin	9001	9301	27	62A	M	D	C	612-290-6342	Mitchell Law, 875 Summit Ave, St. Paul 55105
Klingle, Jane	9205	9501	76	HA	F	R	C	612-843-3380	513 18th St. N., Benson 56215
Olson, Jennifer	9106	9401	27	45A	F	N	C	612-540-6979	2700 Sylvan Rd., Minnetonka 55343
*Otterness, Rodney	9001	9301	69	05A	M	D	C	218-326-6695	Box 222, Side Lake 55781
Raberge, Scott	9205	9501	27		M	R	C	612-834-5593	9231 Nicollet Ave. S, #209, Bloomington
									55420
*Schneider, Terry	9001	9301	27					612-869-2411	5812 Lyndale S., Mpls. 55419
*Skarnulis, Dorothy	9001	9301			F		C	612-778-1414	19343 Orwell Ave. N. Mar. on St. Croix 55047
Squire, Lori	9205	9501	19	36B	F	R	C	612-827-9366	17121 W. Kenwood Trail, Lakeville 55044
Vigil, Marilyn	9208	9401	62						540 Woodhill Dr., #70, Roseville 55113

PESTICIDE APPLICATOR EDUCATION AND EXAMINATION REVIEW BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 18B.035, Sec. 34. s3. 90 W. Plato Blvd., St. Paul, MN 55107. 612-297-7175.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Agriculture. COMPENSATION: None. The Board reviews, revises and updates pesticide applicator training manuals and examinations, and discusses topics of concern that can be incorporated into pesticide applicator training. The board consists of fifteen members, representing industry, private, nonprofit organizations, and other governmental agencies, including the University of Minnesota, the Pollution Control Agency, Department of Health, Department of Natural Resources, and Department of Transportation. Membership on the board must include representatives from environmental protection organizations. The terms of members are indefinite. Quarterly meetings of approximately three hours, specific dates are set by the board. Meetings are held at the MN Department of Agriculture.

CURRENT MEMBERS

Appt. Term Ends
Cty. Dist. Sex
Political Party
Race
Phone Address
Appointments Pending

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASE COMPENSATION BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 115C.07. 133 E. Seventh St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-297-4634.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board administers compensation from the petroleum tank release clean-up fund for clean-up of leaks and spills from petroleum storage tanks. The board consists of three members including two representatives from the petroleum industry and one representative from the insurance industry. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Ettesvold, Brian	8902	9301	62		M	N	C	612-633-0490	2522 Brenner St., Roseville 55113
Reagan, Margaret	9106	9501	62		F	R	C	612-645-5751	901 Fairmount Ave., St. Paul 55105
Troutwine, Phil	9001	9401	69	05A	M	N	C	218-741-3403	P.O. Box 458, 207 W. New York, Gilbert
									55741

PHYSICAL THERAPY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 148.67. 2700 University Ave. W., St. Paul, MN 55114. 612-642-0538.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Board of Medical Practices. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council advises the Board of Medical Practice on all matters relating to physical therapy. The council also advises the board in physical therapist registration and disciplinary matters. The council consists of seven members including three physical therapists, (one professor in the school of physical therapy), two doctors of medicine and surgery, one aide or assistant to a physical therapist, and one public member. Meetings on the third Wednesday of every even-numbered month.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Fleischaker, Kathy	9201	9601	27	42A	F	R	С	612-932-5490	9250 Talus Circle, Eden Prairie 55347
Franklin, Jacqueline	9101	9501	62		F	D		612-770-4749	2167 Pinehurst Ave., St. Paul 55116
Garrett, Tom	9201	9601	55	32A	M	R	C	507-284-8487	RR 4, Box 246, Rochester 55906
Hawley, Judy	9101	9501	62		F	R	C	612-779-0245	1963 Maryknoll Ave., Maplewood 55109
Koop, Steven	9207	9501	82	56A	· M	N	С	612-229-3869	6621 Crackleberry Ct., Woodbury 55125
Nash, David	9201	9601	55		M	R	С	507-285-4058	718 19th Ave. SW, Rochester 55902
Schaaf, John	9101	9501	62					612-332-4464	1911 Pinehurst Ave., St. Paul 55116

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Rules 5600.2665. Board of Medical Practice, Suite 106, 2700 University Ave. W., St. Paul, MN 55114-1080. 612-642-0538.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Health. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council advises the Board of Medical Practice regarding physician assistant registration standards and the complaint/discipline process, and provides for distribution of information regarding standards. Seven members include two public members, three physician assistants, two licensed physicians (one of whom must be a representative of the Board of Medical Practice). Bimonthly meetings.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Adams, Robert	9102	9501	50		M	N	C	507-284-6822	RR 1, PO Box 780, Sargeant 55973
*Anderson, Chester	8901	9301	65		M	R	С	612-587-2429	968 Rolling Green Lane, Hutchinson 55350
*Berry, James	8901	9301	62	54A	M	D	C	612-484-4502	1059 Woodhill Drive, Roseville 55113
Ebeling, Brian	9102	9501	27		M	N	С	612-941-4550	8125 Pennsylvania Cir., Bloomington 55438
Helgeson, Mark	9203	9601	56	12A	M	R	C	218-738-2804	Rte. 3, Box 48A, Parkers Prairie 56361
McCollum, Betty	9203	9601	62	55	F	D		612-770-5721	2668 4th Ave., N. St. Paul 55109
Wandersee, Steven	9102	9501	19		M	D	C	612-221-2121	6785 Arlene Ave., Inver Grove Hts. 55077

PIPELINE SAFETY ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 299J.06. Dept. of Public Safety, 211 Transportation Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55155, 612-296-6642.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Public Safety. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council advises the commissioner, director and other appropriate federal, state, and local government agencies and officials on matters relating to pipeline safety and operation. The council consists of nine members including one member from the hazardous liquid pipeline industry,

one member from the gas pipeline industry, one member from personnel who design or construct pipelines, three members who are state or local government employees, and three members who are state residents unaffiliated with state or local government or the pipeline or utility industries.

Dalitical

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Bank, Thor	9203	9601	62	63A	M	N	С	612-631-0271	2185 Draper Ave., Roseville 55113
DuBois, John	9203	9601	62		M	R	C	612-483-3780	1080 Churchill Ct., Shoreview 55126
Malin, Bill	9106	9501	85	34B	M	N	C	507-457-8269	P.O. Box 378, Winona 55987
Mengelkoch, Jerrold	9106	9501	02	50A	M	R	С	612-434-3217	15710 Sycamore St. N.W., Andover 55304
Metso, Michael	9203	9601	04	04A	M	N	С	218-751-2216	Peoples Natural Gas, PO 189, Bemidji 56601
Myers, J. Kent	9106	9501	02	50B	M	R	С	612-633-1555	2230 149th Ave. N.E., Ham Lake 55304
Norgren, Paul	9203	9601	69	07A	M	N	C	715-394-1419	2602 W. 15th St., Duluth 55806
Orduno, Samantha	9106	9501	62	52	F	N	О	612-784-3055	2401 Highway 10, Mounds View 55112
Salazar, Tim	9203	9601	27	43		R	Н	612-472-5191	3605 Tuxedo Blvd., Minnetrista 55364

**POLLUTION PREVENTION TASK FORCE**—*Minnesota Statutes 15.014*. MN Office of Waste Management, 1350 Energy Lane, St. Paul, MN 55108, 612-649-5750.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Office of Waste Management. COMPENSATION: None. The task force shall act in an advisory capacity on matters related to the Minnesota Toxic Pollution Prevention Act. The Act, passed by the 1990 Legislature, declares that it is the policy of the state to encourage toxic pollution prevention. The task force will be involved in several programs to reduce, or eliminate at the source, the use, generation, or release of toxic pollutants. The task force consists of fifteen members with representation from the following groups: (1) industry; (2) citizens; (3) government representatives involved in pollution prevention activities. Monthly meetings to occur at the Office of Waste Management in St. Paul.

CURRENT MENTERS	Appt.	Term	_	Leg.	_	Political	_		
CURRENT MEMBERS	Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Bellairs, Judy	9207	9406	27	63				612-379-3855	c/o Sierra Club, 1313 5th St. SE, #323, Mpls. 55414
Campbell, Kenneth	9207	9406	27	47B	M	D	C	612-348-2529	5603 James Ave. N., Brooklyn Ctr. 55430
Croghan, Catherine	9207	9406	62	54A	F		C	612-853-5789	1961 Midland Hills Rd., Roseville 55113
Doerr, Lisa	9207	9406	27	63	F	N	C	612-824-8637	CBE-3255 Hennepin #150, Mpls. 55408
Hermes, Leo	9207	9406			M	N	C	612-772-7001	MWCC, 230 E. 5th St., St. Paul 55101
Johnson, G. Robert	9207	9406	27	45	M	R	С	612-334-2527	3300 Piper Tower, Mpls. 55402
Kinney, George	9207	9406	62		M	D	С	612-891-7541	2155 E. Co. Rd. F. White Bear Lake 55110
Lamb, John	9207	9406	27	59A				612-645-6159	1885 University Ave. W, #315, St. Paul 55104
Lee, Larry	9207	9406	27		M	N	C	612-673-5171	4934 Bayswater Rd., Minnetonka 55345
Oelke, Bret	9207	9406	74	30B	M	R	С	507-455-3132	Rt. 1, Box 175A, Ellendale 56026
Platt, James	9207	9406	27		M	N	С	612-935-4436	3328 W. 55th St., Edina 55410
Ryan, Anita	9207	9406	62		F	N	С	612-698-2745	1827 Berkeley, St. Paul 55105
Wefring, David	9207	9406			M	N	С	612-292-4661	480 Cedar St., Suite 500, St. Paul 55101
Wiessner, Carol	9207	9406	62		F	N	С	612-223-5969	26 E. Exchange St. #206, St. Paul 55101
Willis, Dennis	9207	9406	19	37A	M	N	C	612-636-2644	12943 Eastview Ct., Apple Valley 55124

**POWER PLANT SITING ADVISORY COMMITTEE—***Minnesota Rules 4400.3600, Subpart 2.* Environmental Quality Board, 300 Centennial Building, St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-2603.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Environmental Quality Board. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses. The committee makes recommendations to the Environmental Quality Board on rules, procedures and issues relating to siting large electric generating plants and routing high voltage transmission lines. The committee consists of up to twenty-five members selected on a statewide basis. Six to ten meetings per year. Committee was not appointed in fiscal year 1992.

CURRENT MEMBERS

Date

Appt. Term

Leg. Political

Current Members

Date

Ends

Cty. Dist. Sex

Party

Race

Phone Address

No Committee in 1992.

PRACTICE PARAMETER ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Laws of 1992, Ch. 549, Art. 7, Sec. 3. 717 Delaware St. SE, Mpls., MN 55414.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Health. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The committee presents recommendations on the adoption of practice parameters and provides technical assistance as needed to the Commissioner of Health and the Minnesota Health Care Commission. The committee consists of fifteen members including eight health care professionals and representatives of the research community and medical technology industry. Meeting location and schedule undetermined at this time.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Chernov, M.D., Allan	9210								10536 Bluff Rd., Eden Prairie 55347
Deinard, M.D., Amos	9210		27		M	N	С	612-627-6888	1729 Morgan Ave. S., Mpls. 55405

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Dinter, M.D., Richard	9210		69	07	M	D	C	218-262-3441	4591 Shaw Rd., Hibbing 55746
Field, M.D., Charles	9210		55	31A	M	N	C	507-284-8762	OB/GYN, Mayo Clinic, Rochester 55902
Fowles, Ph.D., Jinnet	9210								4813 Hibicus Ave., Edina 55435
Halaas, M.D., Gwen	9210		27	61A	F	D	C	612-227-6551	1941 E. River Terrace, Mpls. 55414
Hanson, R.N., Rona	9210								Route 2, Box 94, Long Prairie 56347
Hynan, D.C., Gregory	9210		62	65A	M	N	C	612-222-7331	475 W. University Ave., St. Paul 55103
Kane, M.D., Robert	9210								D-351 Mayo, Box 197, 420 Delaware St. SE, Mpls.
Lindeman, M.D., Raymond	9210		73	16B	M	R	C	612-234-3779	310 Washburn Ave., Paynesville 56362
Meiches, M.D., Robert	9210		27	43B	M	N	C	612-924-5675	15600 Wing Lake Dr., Minnetonka 55345
Pipes, Royce	9210								8990 Springbrook Dr., Suite 120, Coon Rapids 55433
Stump, MaryAnn	9210								13000 Hershey Way, Apple Valley 55124
Sturgeon, M.D., Richard	9210		27	42A	M	N	C	612-332-8314	1633 Medical Arts Building, Mpls. 55402
Wong, M.D., Freeman	9210		27	48	M	N	Α	612-593-8777	1902 Iroquois Dr., Long Lake 55356

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION (PERA)—Minnesota Statutes 353.03. 514 St. Peter Street, Suite 200, St. Paul, MN 55102. 612-296-7460.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: Expenses. The association provides retirement, survivor, and disability benefits for public employees of county and local government. Management of the public employees retirement fund is vested in a board of trustees. The board of trustees consists of the state auditor and nine trustees. Six trustees are appointed by the governor, one representing school boards, one representing cities, one representing counties, one who is a member of the police and fire fund, one who is a retired annuitant, and one who is a public member knowledgeable in pension matters. The membership of the association elects three trustees. Meetings at the association office every second Thursday each month. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Pointical	Race	Phone	Address
*Bayuk, Edward	8901	9301	62						1663 4th St., White Bear Lake 55110
*Cicmil, George	8901	9301	69						PO Box 217, Side Lake 55781
*Dixen, Mary Ann	8901	9301	24						1428 Martin Rd., Albert Lea 56007
*Norstrem, Gary	8901	9301	62					•	2080 Western Ave., Roseville 55113
*Riecken, Lois	8901	9301	71						Route 2, Box 9, Clear Lake 55319
Stockstead, Michael	9108	9501	27	43	M	R	C	612-646-2123	17550 Barrington Ct., Minnetonka 55345

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION—Minnesota Statutes 216, 216A, 216B, 237. 780 American Center Bldg., 150 E. Kellogg Blvd., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-7124.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$54,500 per year. The commission regulates the rates and services of electric, natural gas, and telephone companies. It acts through public hearings, contested case hearings, rulemaking hearings as well as informal complaint resolutions. The commission is a five-member body. No more than three members may be from the same political party. At least one member must have been domiciled at the time of appointment outside the seven county metropolitan area. Consideration is given to persons learned in the law or persons who have engaged in engineering, public accounting, or property and utility evaluation, finance, physical or natural sciences, production agriculture, or natural resources, as well as being representative of the general public. Members may not be in the employ of or holding any official relation to or pecuniarily interested in any individual proprietorship, firm, copartnership, corporation or association, the activities of which are wholly or partially subject to regulation by the Public Utilities Commission, nor serve on or under any committee of any political party. Members may not receive any income, other than dividends or other earnings from a mutual fund or trust if these earnings do not constitute a significant portion of the person's income, directly or indirectly from any public utility or other organization subject to regulation by the commission. No person is eligible to be appointed as a member if the person has been employed with an entity, or an affiliated company of an entity, that is subject to rate regulation by the commission within one year from the date when the person's term on the commission will begin. Full-time positions. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political	Race	Phone	Address
*Burton, Thomas	9204	9301	55		M	N	С	612-296-2354	822 Sierra Lane NE, Rochester 55906
Kitlinski, Cynthia	8901	9501	02	49B				612-296-2243	9600 Flintwood St. N.W., Coon Rapids 55433
Knaak, Delores	9101	9701	62	53B	F	R	C	612-296-2243	4243 Oakmede Lane, White Bear Lake 55110
McKanna, Norma	9001	9601			F	D	C	612-296-2354	100 W. Emerson, #111, W. St. Paul 55118
Storm, Donald	9201	9801	27	42	M	R	C	612-296-0621	5109 Grove, Edina 55436

REAL ESTATE ADVISORY TASK FORCE—Minnesota Statutes 82.30. 133 E. 7th St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-297-4634.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Commerce. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses. The task force advises

on licensing real estate brokers and salespersons. Members include real estate brokers with at least five years experience in the state, and public members. The task force is no longer active.

Race

**CURRENT MEMBERS** 

Appt. Term Date Ends

Leg. Dist. Sex Political Party

Phone

Address

Task force is not active.

REAL ESTATE APPRAISER ADVISORY BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 82B.05. Dept. of Commerce, 133 E. 7th St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-297-4634.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Commerce. COMPENSATION: \$35 per diem plus expenses. The advisory board makes recommendations to the commissioner as to rules regarding pre-licensing and continuing education, license examination specifications, periodic review of standards for development and communication of real estate appraisals, and other matters necessary under statute. The board consists of fifteen members, including eight licensed real estate appraisers, two of whom are to be Level Two, four consumers of appraisal services, and three members from the public. Meetings will be held at least quarterly, location not established.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Adema, Mary	9208	9508	62		F	D	С	612-925-6772	1692 Portland, St. Paul 55104
Cairns, John	9109	9408	27	57A	M	R	Č	612-334-8532	Briggs & Morgan, 2400 IDS Center, Mpls. 55402
Dial, Albert	9109	9408	28	34A	M	R	C	608-787-1326	418 Fireside Dr., La Crescent 55947
Frillman, Louis	9101	9401	27		M	N	C	612-333-6515	Marquette Ptnrs, 608 2nd Ave. S, Mpls. 55402
Lang, David	9208	9508	27	43	M	D	C	612-938-5708	5508 Pompano Dr., Minnetonka 55343
Mardell, Timothy	9101	9401	27		M	D	C	612-333-6533	903 Midwest Plaza E., Mpls. 55402
McCrady, Norb	9109	9408	27		M	R	C	612-941-4594	10520 Lake Fall Dr., Eden Prairie 55347
Morrison, Connie	9109	9408	19	38A	F	R	C	612-296-4212	387 State Office Bldg., St. Paul 55155
Ng, Addie	9208	9508							11560 Eagle Lake Rd. W., Maple Grove 55369
Pfotenhauer, Fred	9109	9408	27	48A	M		C	612-282-8411	26515 Hassen Parkway, Rogers 55374
Ruesink, Joan	9208	9508							5 SE 10 1/2 St., Rochester 55904
Savage, Rex	9208	9508	55	01	M	N	N	507-282-1262	P.O. Box 474, Rochester 55903
Shaw, Joe	9208	9508	27	41	M	R	C	612-885-3804	4838 W. 96th St. Circle, Bloomington 55437
Vigen, John	9109	9408	69	07B	M	R	C	218-729-8583	218 W. Kent Rd., Duluth 55812

**REGIONAL COORDINATING BOARDS**—*Minnesota Statutes 62J.09 (Laws of 1992).* MN Health Care Commission, 717 Delaware St. S.E., Mpls., MN 55414.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: To be determined. The state has been divided into six regions and a Regional Coordinating Board is being formed for each region. The boards will be locally controlled and may perform the following activities: Make recommendations to sanction from antitrust liability appropriate specific voluntary agreements between providers, make recommendations regarding capital expenditures, medical technologies and procedures; undertake voluntary education and community cost containment, access or quality projects; and make recommendations on ways to improve the affordability, accessibility and quality of health care in the region and throughout the state. The Regional Coordinating Boards must develop a Regional Plan to be submitted to the Commissioner of Health by June 30, 1993. The plans must recommend appropriate structure for organizing the health systems to achieve cost containment objectives of the 1992 health care reform legislation, recommend sanctions and process voluntary agreements between providers, and recommend expenditures for major capital, new technologies and medical practices. Each board consists of 17 members, including: 4 representing health care providers, one each appointed by the Minnesota Medical Association, the Minnesota Hospital Association, the Minnesota Nurses Association, and one appointed by the governor to represent providers other than nurses, hospitals and physicians; 4 representing Health Plan Companies who provide coverage for residents of the region - one elected by a vote of all health insurers providing coverage in the region, one elected by a vote of all HMO's providing coverage in the region, one appointed by Blue Cross & Blue Shield of Minnesota, and one appointed by the governor; 3 representing employers in the region to be selected by a vote of the employers who are members of chambers of commerce in the region, at least one must represent self-insured employers; I representing employee unions to be appointed by the AFL-CIO Minnesota, to be either a union member residing or working in the region or who is a representative of a union that is active in the region; 3 consumer members, one elected by the community health boards in the region (each community health board has 1 vote), one elected by the state legislators with districts in the region, and one appointed by the governor; I county board member elected by all the county board members in the region (each county board has 1 vote); and one state agency commissioner to be appointed by the governor. Meeting schedule and locations are not determined at this time.

CURRENT MEMBERS
Appointments Pending

Appt. Term Date Ends C Leg. Dist. Political Party

Phone

Address

REGIONAL TRANSIT BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 473.373. Mears Park Centre 230 E. Fifth St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-292-8789.

#### Official Notices

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor, Metropolitan Council. COMPENSATION: \$50 per diem plus expenses. The board coordinates transit programs, conducts transit research and evaluation, and implements short to mid-range planning consistent with the long-range transit plans of the Metropolitan Council. The board consists of eleven members, including eight members appointed by the Metropolitan Council, one from each metropolitan agency district, six of the eight members are to be elected city, town, or county officials; three members appointed by the governor, including a chair, one person age 65 or older, and one person with a disability. Appointments are with the advice and consent of the senate. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board. Meetings at 4:00 every 1st and 3rd Monday at Mears Park Centre.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Campo, Maryann	9106	9301	27		F	R	C	612-822-3409	512 W. 53rd St., Mpls. 55419
*Caranicas, Doris	8908	9301	27	61	F	D	C	612-375-1851	2425 E. Franklin Ave., Mpls. 55406
*Ehrlichmann, Michael	8908	9301	27	57B				612-339-1074	433 So. 7th St., Ste. 2001, Mpls. 55415
Feess, Sharon	9106	9501	27	47A	F	N	C	612-348-4600	5301 Hamilton Lane, Brooklyn Pk. 55443
Franklin, Ruth	9106	9501	02	49	F	R	C	612-755-2880	430 Rice St., Anoka 55303
Higgins, Val	9106	9501	27		M	R	O	612-473-7550	1766 Morgan Rd., Long Lake 55356
*Hilary, Sandra	8908	9301	27	57B	F	D	C	612-348-2203	2306 Fremont Ave. N., Mpls. 55411
*Hunt, Ruby	9110	9301	62	64	F	D	C	612-298-4145	1148 Edgcumbe, St. Paul 55105
*Sather, Thomas	9202	9301	62	53	M	R	. C	612-572-3922	3740 Brighton Way S., Arden Hills 55112
Scheel, Donald	9106	9501	82	56	M	N	C	612-436-2203	13404 S. 15th St., Afton 55001
Workman, Thomas	9106	9501	10	36A	M	R	C	612-934-8546	P.O. Box 421, Chanhassen 55317

**REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL**—*Minnesota Statutes 176.102, Subdivision 3.* Dept. of Labor and Industry, 443 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-8213.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Labor and Industry. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem and reimbursed for expenses. The panel advises on rehabilitation matters relating to workers compensation and may issue penalties for violation of rules following a contested case hearing under Chapter 14 under Minnesota Statutes 176.103, subd. 3. Members include two representatives each from employers, insurers, rehabilitation and medicine, one representative of chiropractors, four representing labor plus three alternates. The commissioner of Labor and Industry, or designee, is an ex-officio member. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Cavanaugh, James	9101	9501			M			507-437-5220	P.O. Box 800, AUstin 55912
Martin, Bill	0000	0000							Ex-Officio Commissioner's Designee
Hetchler, Jayne	9101	9501	27		F	D	С	612-331-4690	3001 University Ave. SE, Ste. 507, Mpls. 55414
Hoversten, Phillip	9003	9401	02		M	N	C	612-788-9601	2912 32nd Ave. N.E., Mpls. 55418
Johnson, Marshall	9003	9401	10		M	D	C	218-879-2316	P.O. Box 197, Cloquet 55720
Lockett, Theodore	9111	9211			F			612-222-2531	501 Queen Ave. N., Mpls. 55405
McInnis, Ken	9201	9601			M			612-645-7761	1399 Eustis St., St. Paul 55108
O'Donnell, Phyllis	9003	9401	82	55B	F		C	612-221-8523	640 Jackson, St. Paul 55101
Rosenthal, Abe	9111	9211			M			612-646-4075	MN Transport, 1821 Univ. Ave., St. Paul 55104
*Selting, Jan	8902	9301						612-770-8209	3564 Rolling View Dr., Ste. D., St. Paul 55110
*Stori, Susan	8902	9301	21	11B	F	D	C	612-542-1090	4825 Hwy. 55, Mpls. 55422
Sweere, Joseph	9003	9401	74	32A	M	D	C	612-888-4777	2501 W. 84th St., Bloomington 55431
Wahlberg, Sandra	9101	9501	62		F	N	C	612-893-5802	2259 E. 3rd St., St. Paul 55119
Waugh, Bruce	9111	9211						612-371-4032	433 Seventh St. S., #2013, Mpls. 55415

**RESOURCE PROGRAMS ADVISORY TASK FORCE—***Minnesota Statutes 15.059*, *subd. 6*, *and 15.014*. 6125 Olson Memorial Hwy., Golden Valley, MN 55422. 612-591-4700.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Board of the MN Center for Arts Education. COMPENSATION: Expenses. The task force provides broad-based input to the Resource Programs Director on the development and maintenance of Resource Programs consistent with the mission of the Minnesota Center for Arts Education and Resource Program goals. The purpose of the Resource Programs is to meet arts education needs statewide, advance arts education at school district and local levels, and promote innovative practices. The task force consists of fifteen members, at least one from each congressional district; collectively, members represent diverse backgrounds in arts and education and include those knowledgeable in literary arts, media arts, music, visual arts, theater and dance as well as one person from each of the following organizations: MN Department of Education, MN State Arts Board, and an Education Cooperative Service Unit. Meetings held at the MN Center for Arts Education, 4-6 meetings a year, three hours in length.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Christoffersen, Judy	9107	9306	14		F	R	C	701-293-5033	910 11th St. N, Moorhead 56560
Cortright, Joanna	9107	9306	62	65A	F	N	C	612-627-4020	107 Virginia St., St. Paul 55102

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt.	Term	Chin	Leg.	C	Political	Race	Phone	Address
CURRENT MEMBERS	Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
DeBiaso, Thomas	9107	9306	27		M	D	С	612-874-3638	2861 Dorman Ave., Mpls. 55406
Dressen, Lou Ann	9107	9306	43		F	D	С	612-587-2837	16853 Rum Ave., Hutchinson 55350
Fairbanks, Deanna	9107	9306	11	04A	F	D	N	218-335-2015	R.R. #2, Box 227, Cass Lake 56633
Girton, Jerry	9109	9306	50	31B	M	N	С	507-433-0595	707 15th St. NE, Austin 55912
Hauser, Tamara	9107	9306	27		F	N	О	612-297-3091	2845 37th Ave. S., Mpls. 55406
Homer, Marcia	9107	9306	69		F	D	C	218-365-6367	2242 N. Hwy #21, Ely 55731
Leigh, Debra	9107	9306	05	17A				612-654-5218	1445 Third St. S.E., #305A, St. Cloud 56304
Loeffler, Rodney	9107	9306	27	42	M	D	C	612-624-4028	5725 Olinger Rd., Edina 55436
Martisko, Les	9107	9306	52	23B				507-389-5109	1610 Commerce Dr., N. Mankato 56003
Nelson, Linda	9107	9306	45	01A				218-681-2637	Rte 2, Box 6, Middle River 56737
Nestrud, Rana	9107	9306	02		F	D	С	612-427-8940	1649 124th Ave. N.W., Coon Rapids 55448
Remington, Diane	9107	9306	27	42A	F	N	С	612-937-3639	9537 Amesbury Lane, Eden Prairie 55347
Vaughan, Susan	9109	9306	27		F	N	0	612-296-4075	8724 Logan Ave. S., Bloomington 55431

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONER ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 214.13, subd. 4, Minnesota Rules 4762.0200. Board of Medical Practice, 2700 University Ave. W., #106, St. Paul, MN 55114. 612-642-0538.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Health. COMPENSATION: Expenses. The council advises the Board of Medical Practice on respiratory care practitioner standards, applications for registration, complaints and disciplinary actions, continuing education programs and enforcement of respiratory care practitioner rules. Seven members including three members who meet respiratory care practitioner registration requirements, two licensed physicians with expertise in respiratory care, and two public members who cannot be current or former respiratory care practitioners or spouse of practitioner, nor have material financial interest in providing respiratory care services or a directly related activity. Meetings are bimonthly, for approximately two hours, at the Board of Medical Practice.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Didier, M.D., Edward	9203	9501	55		M	N	С	507-284-9694	200 1st St. SW, Rochester 55905
Gilles, Bernard	9203	9601	55	33A	M	R	C	507-255-5821	348 24th St. NE, Rochester 55906
Gilmour, M.D., lan	9203	9601	27		M	N	С	612-624-9990	420 Delaware St. SE, Box 294, Mpls. 55455
Harrington, Cecilia	9203	9601	62	64B	F		С	612-699-1219	1233 Randolph Ave. #6, St. Paul 55105
Lazenberry, Lillian Warren	9203	9501	27		F	R	В	612-844-0258	7615 Edinborough Way, #4108, Edina 55435
Lee, Robert	9203	9501	62		M	R	С	612-929-1050	1784 Highland Pkwy, St. Paul 55116
Weselch, Therese	9203	9501	31	03B	F	D	С	218-327-1901	3016 Chippewa Dr., Grand Rapids 55744

RURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 116N.02. Dept. of Trade and Economic Development, American Center Bldg., 150 E. Kellogg Blvd., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-5005.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses. The board is responsible for investigating, evaluating, and implementing new methods of rural development, including a Challenge Grant Program to assist rural businesses, and a Rural Investment Guide to offer recommendations for the legislature and state agencies. The board consists of fifteen members, including six public members, one from each region established by the board (to consist of two local elected officials, two members of farm organizations, one business representative, one labor representative), and nine ex-officio members. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Anderson, Mary	9001	9401	69	05A				218-258-3680	Box 303, Kinney 55758
*Enevoldsen, Warren	8902	9301	81	30B				507-835-2740	Box 108, Route 4, Waseca 56093
Gustafson, Carlton	9106	9501	65	21B	M	R	С	507-557-2140	Rte 1, Box 126, Franklin 55333
Johnson, Dixie	9204	9601	03	10A	F	R	О	218-847-4544	1095 Villa Lane, Detroit Lakes 56501
Ross, Gerhard	9204	9601	60	02A	M	R	C	218-281-2807	119 Golf Terrace Dr., Crookston 56716

Dalisiant

**RURAL HEALTH ADVISORY COMMITTEE**—Laws of 1992, Chp. 549, Art. 5, Sec. 7. 717 Delaware St. SE, Mpls., MN 55414. 612-623-5282.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The committee advises the commissioner of Health and other state agencies on rural health issues. The committee consists of fifteen members, all of whom must reside outside of the seven-county metropolitan area. Membership must include: two members from the Minnesota House of Representatives, one from the minority party and one from the majority party; two members from the Minnesota Senate, one from the minority party and one from the majority party; a volunteer member of an ambulance service based outside the seven-county metropolitan area; a representative of a hospital located outside the seven-county metropolitan area; a representative of a nursing home located outside the seven-county metropolitan area; a medical doctor or doctor of osteopathy licensed under chapter 147; a mid-level practitioner; a registered nurse or licensed practical nurse; a licensed health care professional from an occupation not otherwise represented on the

#### Official Notices:

committee; a representative of an institution of higher education located outside the seven-county metropolitan area that provides training for rural health care providers; and three consumers, at least one of whom must be an advocate for persons who are mentally ill or developmentally disabled. In making appointments the governor shall ensure that appointments provide geographic balance among those areas of the state outside the seven-county metropolitan area. The chair of the committee shall be elected by the members. Meeting location and schedule is undetermined at this time.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Beebe, Kerry Bettermann, Hilda	9209 9209	9501 9501	18						502 Laurel, Box 803, Brainerd 56401 House of Representatives-Member of the Minority
Birkholz, Brenda	9209	9501	43		F	D	C	612-864-3185	8262 130th St., Glencoe 55336
Brewster, Alda Mae	9209	9501	42						651 Pine St., Box 96, Tracy 56175
Fagerstrom, Rose	9209	9501	04	04A	F	N	Н	218-835-4218	2509 Beltrami Ave. N.W., Bemidji 56601
Flaig, William	9209	9601	21	10B	M	R	C	612-762-6021	204 Country Club Rd., Alexandria 56308
Franks, M.D., Ronald	9209	9601	69	08B	М	N	C	218-726-7572	10 University Dr., Duluth 55812
Hill, Terence	9209	9601	69	08	M	R	C	218-726-5587	2327 E. 1st St., Duluth 55812
Jaspers, M.D., Anthony	9209	9601	07	24B	M	R	C	507-726-2136	221 S. Murphy St., Lake Crystal 56055-0090
Lourey. Becky	9209	9501							House of Representatives-Member of the Majority
Neuville, Thomas	9209	9601							Minnesota Senate-Member of the Minority
Pederson, James	9209	9601	79						800 Second Ave. NW., Plainview 55964
Stifter, James	9209	9501	43	35A				612-485-3795	1291 222nd St., Winsted 55395
Stumpf, Leroy	9209	9501							Minnesota Senate-Member of the Majority
Zellmer, Mark	9209	9601	25	26A	M	N	C	612-388-3503	2277 Bevans Circle, Red Wing 55066-3901

**SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY OF DULUTH—***Minnesota Statutes* 469.049. P.O. Box 16877, Duluth, MN 55816-0877. 218-727-8525.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$35 per meeting. The port authority promotes waterborne commerce in port district; may acquire or construct port facilities; responsible for sale of land in Airpark Industrial Park and Oneota Industrial Park. The authority consists of seven members. Two members are appointed by the governor, two by the St. Louis county board, and three by the Duluth city council. Regular meetings once a month, special meetings called as needed.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	. Address
Kron, Bill	9201	9312							St Louis Cnty Board Appointee
Huntley, Thomas	8811	9410							Duluth City Council Appointee
Ireland, Donald	7710	9210							Duluth City Council Appointee
Lamppa, Herbert	9201	9712							St Louis Cnty Board Appointee
Olson, Earl	8901	9501	34						1250 W. 11th St., Willmar 56201
Schwandt, Russel	9102	9701	17	28B	M		C	507-648-3512	RR1. Box 50, Sandborn 56083
Prettner, Yvonne	9010	9610							Duluth City Council Appointee

SEXUAL ASSAULT ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 611A.25, Sec. 7. MN Dept. of Corrections, 300 Bigelow Bldg., 450 N. Syndicate, St. Paul, MN 55104. 612-642-0200.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Corrections. COMPENSATION: Reimbursement of expenses. The advisory council advises the commissioner of Corrections on all planning, development, data collection, rulemaking, funding and evaluation of programs and services to sexual assault victims other than matters of a purely administrative nature. The council consists of twelve members. No more than six of the members of the council shall be representative of community or governmental organizations (persons not affiliated with grantee or potential grantee) that provide services to sexual assault victims. One-half of the members shall be from the metro area and one-half of the members from the non-metro, including all non-metro areas of the state. Special consideration to comprising the council of diverse populations. Monthly meetings, approximately three hours, at the Dept. of Corrections central office.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Anderson, Donna	9110	9310	62		F	N	N	612-642-0395	111 E. Kellogg Blvd., #1103, St. Paul 55101
Brunzell, Julie	9110	9310	27	62	F	D	C	612-642-0660	5441 Logan Ave. S., Mpls. 55419
Flores, San Juana	9110	9310	24		F		Н	612-377-5462	PO Box 108, Clarks Grove 56016
Grossbeck, Patricia	9110	9310			F	D	C	715-262-5251	141 Locust St. N., Prescott WI 54021
Miller, Peggy	9110	9310	27		F	D	C	612-298-5898	4105 Columbus Ave. S., Mpls. 55407
Patterson, Susan	9110	9310	14	09A	F	N	C	701-293-7273	PO Box 2984, Fargo 58108
Rocco, Rosemary	9110	9310	69	08	F	D	C	218-726-4751	424 W. Superior St., Ste 202, Duluth 55802

SMALL BUSINESS AIR QUALITY COMPLIANCE ADVISORY COUNCIL—Laws of 1992, Ch. 546, Sec. 7. 520 Lafayette Rd. N., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-297-2316.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55. per diem plus expenses. The council renders advisory opinions on the effectiveness of the Small Business Assistance Program; preparing reports as requested by state and federal agencies; reviewing information for small businesses. The council consists of nine members, including two members appointed by the governor to represent the general public who are not owners or representatives of owners of a small business stationary source as defined in Minnesota Laws of 1992, Chapter 546, section 6, subdivision 6. Meetings held in St. Paul, meeting schedule to be determined.

CURRENT MEMBERS Appointments Pending

Appt. Term Date Ends Cty. Dist. Sex Party Race Phone Address

SMALL BUSINESS PROCUREMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 16B.20. 112 Administration Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-297-4412.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Administration. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The council advises on the small business procurement program, reviews complaints from vendors, and reviews compliance reports. The council consists of thirteen members.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political	Race	Phone	Address
Biorklund, Mike	9202	9601	58		М	N	С	612-245-2262	Route One, Box 103, Sandstone 55072
Bray, Charles	9202	9601	27	62B	M	N	В	612-871-2195	2812 1st Ave. S., Minneapolis 55408
Hicks, Jacquelyn	9106	9501	82	56A	F	D	В	612-298-4225	2575 Copper Cliff Trail, Woodbury 55125
Hyon T. Kim, Kimberly	9202	9601	62		F	N	Α	612-481-0870	3525 Owasso St., Apt. 310, Shoreview 55126
King, Les	9106	9501	27		M		N	612-641-0679	1433 E. Franklin Ave., 3C, Mpls. 55404
Marquardt, Carolyn	9106	9501	27	40B	F	R	C	612-860-8006	7300 Lyndale Ave. S., Richfield 55423-3034
Palkovich, Marlene	9111	9501	62	54B	F	R	C	612-771-3446	2116 Greenbrier St., Maplewood 55117
Plaza-Navarrete, Rodrigo	9202	9601	27		M	N	Н	612-472-1042	4539 Island View Dr., Mound 55364
Salazar, Tim	9202	9601	27	43	M	R	Н	612-472-5191	3605 Tuxedo Blvd., Minnetrista 55364
Spivey, Wanda	9202	9601	27		F	N	В	612-378-0361	2021 E. Hennepin Ave., Mpls. 55413
Stone, Jerry	9106	9501	36		M	R	C	218-283-9290	1802 Highway 53, International Falls 56649
Taylor, Marilynn	9106	9501	62		F	D	C	612-770-0250	1774 N. McKnight Rd., St. Paul 55109
Theroux, Laura	9106	9501	02		F	N	N	612-781-6011	3112 Bunker Lake Blvd. N.W., Andover 55304

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 115A.12. 1350 Energy Ln., St. Paul, MN 55108. 612-649-5750.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Office of Waste Management. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses. The council makes recommendations on solid waste management activities. The council may have nine to twenty-one members, with equal numbers of citizen members, representatives of local government units, and representatives of the solid waste industry; at least three members experienced in the private recycling industry and at least one member experienced in each of the following areas: state and municipal finance, solid waste collection, processing and disposal, and solid waste reduction and resource recovery. Meetings held the first Friday of each month, from 11:30am to 3:00pm in the Lower Level Conference Room at the Office of Waste Management, 1350 Energy Lane, St. Paul.

23									
CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Albrecht, Kenneth	9208	9406	52	24B	M	N		507-625-8428	Rt. 2, Box 161, North Mankato 56003
Avde, Mary	9208	9406	02	50	F	N	C	612-429-5910	1030 Evergreen Trail, Lino Lakes 55014
Cousino, Michael	9208	9406	55		М	N	С	507-285-8231	2122 Campus Dr. SE, Rochester 55904
Enerson, Lowell	9208	9406	63	01B	M	D	C	218-681-5800	RR Box 143B, Oklee 56742
Glander, Thomas	9208	9406	62	53A	М	N	C	612-224-5081	775 Rice St., St. Paul 55117
Goldtooth, Tom	9208	9406	()4	01	F	N	В	218-679-3959	402 Richards Ave. NE, Bemidji 56601
Greig, Thomas	9208	9406	13	21	M	R	C	612-257-1814	29020 Green Lake Ave., Chisago City 55013
Hanan, Michael	9208	9406	56	10B	M	N	C	218-739-2271	Rt. 1, Box 94, Elizabeth 56533
Kelleher, Kevin	9208	9406	28		M	N		507-896-2054	RR #2, Box 171A, Houston 55943
Lambert, Eugene	9208	9406	27	57B	M	R	C	612-786-5990	19 So 1st St., Mpls, 55401
Osgood, Deborah	9208	9406	62	53	F		C	612-938-7262	800 Powell Rd., Hopkins 55343
Rabbe, Billeye	9208	9406	46	23A	F	N	C	507-235-3341	827 E. 1st St., Fairmont 56031
Schaap, Ronald	9208	9406	53	28A	M	R	C	507-376-9218	1224 2nd Ave., Worthington 56187
Soderberg, Kurt	9208	9406	69	08B	M	N	C	218-722-3336	417 Aspen Lane, Duluth 55804
Starz, Jane	9208	9406	52	23B	F	R	C	507-359-7900	RR 3, Box 158, New Ulm 56073
Turner, Jeffrey	9208	9408	27	43B	М	Ν	C	612-378-7439	10595 96th Ae N., Maple Grove 55369
Willett, Jason	9208	9406	82	56	M	R	C	612-225-8808	13853 50th St. S., Afton 55001
Winthrop Lauer, Pamela	9208	9406	19	36A	F	N	C	612-432-7038	137 Strese Ln., Apple Valley 55124-9337

SPECIAL EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL—Public Law 94-142. 800 Capitol Square Bldg., 550 Cedar St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-297-4682.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: State Board of Education. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses. The council assists the state in developing policies, plans and practices that will assure effective and efficient special education programs for learners with disabilities ages birth to 21. The fifteen member council represents parents of children with disabilities, consumers, advocacy organizations, special education teachers and administrators, regular education teachers and administrators, and higher education teacher training programs, as well as Congressional Districts. Members are appointed for three year terms. The council generally meets five times each school year. Meetings are one and one-half days in length. Reimbursement is provided for travel costs, lodging and meals.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Ankrum, Linda	9107	9406	62	54A	F	N	С	612-770-4786	2409 Dianna Lane, St. Paul 55117
Balken, DuWayne	9007	9306	56	07	M		Ċ	218-739-3273	1001 E. Mount Faith, Fergus Falls 56537
Bowman, Ann	9007	9306	24	30B	F	D	C	507-433-0400	Box 54, Rt I, Hollandale 56045
Butler, Tim	9107	9406	30		M	D		612-594-6572	RR 2, Box 114, Browerville 56438
Carlson, Elizabeth	9207	9506	19	03	F	N	C	612-322-1876	13710 Danube Lane, Rosemount 55068
Fiala, Alana	9207	9506	19		F	R	C	612-688-7010	1900 Bear Path Trail, Eagan 55122
Green, Colleen	9007	9306	27		F		C	612-779-5806	3957 25th Ave. S., Mpls. 55406
Karli, Wade	0000	0000							Admin. State Resid. Academies (Ex-Officio)
Keller, Clayton	9207	9506	69	08	M	D	C	218-726-8182	1924 Vermilion Rd., Duluth 55803
Manning, Robert	9207	9506	27	48B	M	R	C	612-550-7103	7660 Mariner Pt., Osseo 55369
Perry, Everlyn	9207	9506	27	62A	F	D	В	612-521-8750	4354 Pillsbury Ave., Mpls. 55409
Rettke, Dennis	9007	9306	75	11A	M		C	612-589-4840	201 S. Columbia, Morris 56267
Schwartzkopf, David	9107	9406	55	01				507-253-4828	600 SW 4th St., #205, Rochester 55902
Swenson, Sue	9107	9406	27	62A	F	N	C	612-830-0555	4604 S. Upton, Mpls. 55410
Watterson, Gail	9207	9406	69	08	F		N	218-727-6823	25 4th St., Proctor 55810

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST AND AUDIOLOGIST ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 214.13. 717 S.E. Delaware St., Box 9441, Mpls., MN 55414. 612-623-5751.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Health. COMPENSATION: \$55. per diem plus expenses. The council advises the commissioner of Health on matters relating to the registration and regulation of speech-language pathologists and audiologists including: registration standards; enforcement of the registration rules; and continuing education. The council consists of seven members including: two public members (as defined by Minnesota Statutes 214.02) each who is either receiving the services of a speech-language pathologist or audiologist or is a family member of or caregiver for such a person; two speech-language pathologists registered or eligible for registration under Minnesota Rules 4750.0010-4750.0700, both currently, and one who has been for five years immediately preceding appointment, engaged in the practice of speech-language pathology in Minnesota; one speech-language pathologist registered or eligible for registration who is currently and has been for the five years immediately preceding appointment employed by a Minnesota public school district or consortium authorized by Minnesota Statutes and is licensed in communication disorders by the Minnesota Board of Teaching; and two audiologists registered or eligible for registration under Minnesota Rules 4750.0010-4750.0700, both currently, and one who has been for the five years preceding appointment, engaged in the practice of audiology in Minnesota. Monthly four-hour meetings for the first six months after creation; quarterly thereafter. Meetings take place at the MN Department of Health.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Glaser, Rena	9108	9501	62	64B	F	N	C	612-733-4019	1972 Norfolk Ave., St. Paul 55116
Jacobs, Janet	9108	9601	62	63A	F		C	612-770-1106	3064 Mildred Dr., Roseville 55113
Johnson, David	9108	9601	27		M	N	C	612-347-2429	2900 W. 71 1/2 St., Richfield 55423
Scofield, Debbie	9108	9501	19	39B	F	N	C	612-451-6272	3593 72nd St. E., Inver Grove Hts. 55076
Siems, Noralee	9108	9601	04		F	R	С	218-423-3183	12657 E. Movil Lake Rd. N.E., Bemidji 56601
Slobof, Maxine	9108	9501	19	38B	F			612-347-8550	1016 James Ct., Mendota Hts. 55118
Wobig, Terrence	9108	9501	85	34B	M	N	C	507-454-9500	Box 152, Minnesota City 55959

STARS ADVISORY COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 16B.465. Administration Bldg., 50 Sherburne Ave., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-6013.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Administration. COMPENSATION: None. The council assists in and helps shape the development and operation of the statewide telecommunications access and routing system - STARS. The council consists of ten members, including one member appointed under the open appointments process to be a representative of a political subdivision. Meeting schedule varies, approximately bimonthly, located in St. Paul.

CURRENT MEMBERS

Appt. Term Leg. Political Dist. Sex Party Race Phone Address

Appointments Pending

STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL ON MENTAL HEALTH—Minnesota Statutes 245.697. 444 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155-3828. 612-297-4163.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. Reimbursed for expenses. The council advises the governor, the legislature, and state agency heads about policy, programs, and services affecting people with mental illness. Thirty members include commissioner designees from the Departments of Education, Corrections. Vocational Rehabilitation, and the Housing Finance Agency, one representative in the state agency responsible for the state's Title XIX program, one member from each of the four core mental health professional disciplines (psychiatry, psychology, social work, nursing); one representative from each of the following advocacy groups: Mental Health Association of MN, MN Alliance for the Mentally III, MN Mental Health Law Projects; providers of mental health services, consumers of mental health services, family members of persons with mental illnesses, legislators, social service agency directors, county commissioners, and other members reflecting a broad range of community interest.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Abramson, Burton	9106	9501	27	57B	М	N	С	612-588-0677	1201 Yale Place, #102, Mpls. 55403
Agee, Howard	9203	9601	02	51B	M	R	č	612-781-3684	1011 41st Ave. NE, #313, Columbia Hts.
					_	_	_		55421
Anderson, Jennifer	9106	9501	45	01B	F	R	C	218-745-5124	Box 7. Argyle 56713
Blatz, Kathleen	9106	9501	27	41B	F	R	С	612-296-4218	11040 Glen Wilding Ln., Bloomington 55431
Carlson, Patricia	9106	9501	66	25B	F	N	C	507-285-8402	127 6th Ave. S.W. #3, Faribault 55021
Conley, William	9203	9601	62	65A	M	D	, C	612-228-9458	114 Mackubin St., St. Paul 55102
Dahlquist, Larue	9106	9501	73		M	R	C	612-251-8181	1301 W. St. Germian, St. Cloud 56301
Doman, John	9106	9501	75	17	M	R	C	612-251-8811	1726 So. 7th Ave., St. Cloud 56301
Ferris, Kevin	9203	9601	69	06B	M		C	218-827-3296	35 Garden Circle, Babbitt 55706-1225
Flaten, Kristin	9203	9601	62		F	N	C	612-649-0838	1043 Hague Ave., St. Paul 55104
Freer, Lyle	9203	9601	80	12A	M	R	С	218-631-2771	317 SW 7th St., Wadena 56482
Hart, Cynthia	9203	9601	10	36A				612-496-3009	951 Homestead Ln., Chanhassen 55317
Jacobsen, Bonnie	9111	9501	82	55B	F	R		612-439-2348	2650 Hawthorne Lane, Stillwater 55082
Jahn, Theresa	9203	9601	02	51A	F	R	C	612-572-2571	891 Pandora Dr., Fridley 55432
Johnson, Darlene	9106	9501	59	27B	F	N	C	507-825-4494	P.O. Box 702, Pipestone 56164
Kosnoff, Kathy	9106	9501	27	60B	F	D	C	612-332-1441	3821 11th Ave. S., Mpls. 55407
Kreitz, Alice	9203	9601	19	38	F	R	С	612-454-4266	2095 King Rd., Eagan 55122
Lesewski, Arlene	9203	9601	42	27	F	R	C	507-532-3802	807 Columbine Dr., Marshall 56258
McCoy, Dennis	9203	9601	07	24B	M	R	С	507-389-8373	772 E. Humphrey, Lake Crystal 56055-0116
Michaletz, Donald	9106	9501	74	30A	M	R	C	507-451-4685	70 Margaret Place, Owatonna 55060
Mockenhaupt, Donald	9203	9601	62	64B	M	. N	С	612-298-5600	2169 Stanford Ave., St. Paul 55105
Olson, Larry	9106	9501	34	15	M	N	C	612-231-5903	1550 Hwy 71 NE, Box 1128, Willmar 56201
Schmidt, Gerald	9203	9601	52	24B	M	R	C	507-389-8362	1623 Sherwood Ct., N. Mankato 56003
Segal, Gloria	9203	9601	27	44	F	D	C	612-296-9889	2221 S. Hill Lane, St. Louis Pk. 55416
Timmer, Elaine	9106	9501	56	10	F	D	С	218-739-7224	2819 Lakeview Dr., Fergus Falls 56537
Wallschlaeger, Josephine	9203.	9601	07	24A	F	R	С	507-388-2303	2016 Hoffman Rd., Mankato 56001

STATE BOARD FOR COMMUNITY COLLEGES—Minnesota Statutes 136.61. 203 Capitol Square Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-3356.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55. per diem plus expenses. The board sets rules and policies for management of the community college system. The board consists of nine members including one person who has been a full-time community college student within one year of appointment. At least one member shall be a resident of each congressional district. Bi-monthly meetings may alternate between St. Paul and various community college campuses. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Bigwood, Robert	9104	9501	56	10	M	R	C	218-736-7238	Hoot Lake Dr., Rt. 6, Fergus Falls 56537
Collier, Jr., James	9001	9401	34	15	M	D	C	621-235-4613	604 S.E. 24th St., Willmar 56201
Dolan, Margaret	9201	9601			F	R	C	612-540-4208	5357 Chowen Ave. S., Mpls 55410
*Goldman, Patricia	8902	9301	24	31A	F	D	C	507-373-9197	610 E. Park Ave., Albert Lea, 56007
*Kruchten, Ann	9104	9301	02	49B	F	R	C	612-422-3364	601 114th Ave. N.W., Coon Rapids 55448
*Markey, B. Elaine	8902	9301	27	46A				612-546-4334	3045 Boone Ave. N., New Hope 55427
Mattei, Pierre	9001	9401	31	03B	M	D	C	218-326-5404	823 5th Ave. S.W., Grand Rapids 55744
Maxwell, Stephen	9104	9501	62	65A	M	R	В	612-222-7600	882 Carroll Ave., St. Paul 55104
Shaver, Craig	9201	9601	27		M	R	C	612-342-5852	165 E. Grove, Wayzata 55391

STATE BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS—Minnesota Statutes 148.02. 2700 University Ave. W., Suite 20, St. Paul, MN 55114-1089. 612-642-0591.

#### Official Notices

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board examines, licenses, and regulates chiropractors; handles complaints; reviews and approves continuing education programs; and registers professional corporations. The board consists of seven members including five chiropractors with at least three years experience, and two public members. Meetings as necessary. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Behm, D.C., Wilma	9001	9401	70	36				612-447-3516	4646 Colorado St. S.E., Prior Lake 55372
*Franks, D.C., Terry	8902	9301	19	38A	M	D	C	612-890-5888	1601 E. Hwy. 13, Suite 209, Burnsville 55337
Ibura, D.C., Akiba	9201	9601	27	40A	F	D	В	612-938-3334	7239 Portland Ave. S., Richfield 55423
Johnson, Kerry	9201	9601	19	37B				612-423-5250	14520 S. Robert Trail, Rosemount 55068
Parks, D.C., Hobart	9106	9501	74	30A	M	R	C	507-451-7580	211 W. Bridge, Owatonna 55060
*Willenbring, Margaret	8901	9301	62	63A	F	D	C	612-633-1562	2201 N. Albert #204, Roseville 55113
Zinschlag, Sandy Jo	9106	9501	82	55A	F	R	C	612-426-7889	3 Eldorado Dr., Dellwood 55110

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION—Minnesota Statutes 121.02. 550 Cedar St., 714 Capitol Square Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-297-1925.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board sets statewide education policies for the Department of Education and elementary and secondary schools. The board consists of nine members, including one from each congressional district, one at-large member, and three who have previously served as school board members. Monthly meetings. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Jernberg, George	9203	9601	03		М	R	C	218-847-4234	340 Parkview, Detroit Lakes 56501
Johnson, Erling	9001	9401	02	49A	M	N	C	612-427-1442	832 Eastwood Lane, Anoka 55303
*Lindquist, Thomas	8902	9301	70					612-687-1718	12393 Flag Ave. S., Savage 55378
Muellerleile, Kathleen	9105	9501	74		F	R	C	507-451-9651	719 Harriet, Owatonna 55060
Peacock, Thomas	9104	9501	09	14	M	N	N	218-879-0241	1507 Lockling Rd., Cloquet 55720
Plocker, John	9104	9501	22	29	M	N	C	507-526-5479	Rt. 3, Blue Earth 56013
Stephens, Georgina	9205	9601	62		F		В	612-644-5991	175 N. Lexington Pkwy., St. Paul 55104
*Wallace. Douglas	8902	9301	27					612-333-0520	210 W. Grant St., Apt 321, Mpls. 55403
Zdon, Alan	9001	9401	69	05	M	N	C	218-262-1011	3825 3rd Ave. E., Hibbing 55746

**STATE BOARD OF PUBLIC DEFENSE**—*Minnesota Statutes 611.215*. 625 4th Ave. S., Lutheran Bro. Bldg., Ste. 1425, Mpls., MN 55415. 612-349-2565.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor, Supreme Court. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem and expenses reimbursed. The board shall approve and recommend a budget to the legislature, as well as establish procedures for distribution of state funding for the board, the office of state public defender, the judicial district public defenders, and the public defense corporations. The board also appoints the state public defender and all judicial district public defenders. The seven member board consists of three public members appointed by the governor and four attorneys acquainted with defense of persons accused of a crime, but not employed as prosecutors, appointed by the Minnesota State Supreme Court.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Luebbe, Lee	8902	9301	85					507-457-6350	1009 W. Howard, Winona 55987
Madel, Jr., R. Peter	9206	9601	81	28A	M	R	C	507-835-2800	304 6th St. NE., Waseca 56093
Scapanski, Marilyn	9206	9601	62	64A	F	R	C	612-626-9385	2147 Sargent Ave., St. Paul 55105

STATE BOARD OF TECHNICAL COLLEGES (TECHNICAL COLLEGE SYSTEM)—Minnesota Statutes 136C.03. 306 Capitol Square Bldg., 550 Cedar St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-3995.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board has the power to manage postsecondary vocational education. The board consists of eleven members; one member from each congressional district; two at-large members and one student member. Except for the student representative, members may not receive compensation or be employed by any public or private postsecondary technical college. Terms are staggered. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Abram, Muriel	9203	9601	69	08B	F	R	C	218-724-8360	2906 Branch St., Duluth 55812
*Anderson, Donna	8902	9301	62	67B	F	D	C	612-731-1085	2221 Marillac Lane, St. Paul 55119
Bernstein, James	9203	9601	27	67A	M	R	C	612-851-2500	5216 Ewing Ave. S, Mpls. 55410
Cahlander, Robert	9103	9501	25	26				612-388-1821	4315 Southview Ridge, Red Wing 55066
Daniel, F.B.	9103	9501	19	38B	M	D	C	612-454-5160	2056 Timmy St., Mendota Hts. 55120
Knowlton, Douglas	9003	9401	60	02A	M	D	C	218-773-1711	823 James Ave. S.E., East Grand Forks 56721

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Mochinski, Robin	9203	9401	10		F	N	С	612-467-2933	11701 Co. Rd. 33, Young America 53397
*Mohrenweiser, Gary	9007	9301	27	42	M	D	С	612-941-8937	12772 Gordon Dr., Eden Prairie 55346
*Olson, Joan "Jody"	9110	9301	87	20A	F	R	C	507-223-7705	301 Pine Ave N., Candy 56220
Riser, Billeigh	9103	9501	62	54B	M		В	612-488-5119	2205 Hazelwood, Maplewood 55109
Smith, Terance	9112	9401	82	55A	M	R	C	612-723-1658	673 Schilling Circle NW, Forest Lake 55025

STATE COUNCIL ON VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION—Minnesota Statutes 136C.50. 314 McColl Bldg., 366 Jackson St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-4202.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem, reimbursed for expenses. The council advises the governor, the state's education boards, the business community and the public on policy for vocational technical education. The council consists of thirteen members including seven representatives of the private sector (five from business, industry, and agriculture, and two from labor) and six representatives of high schools and technical colleges among which must be representatives of career guidance and counseling, targeted populations and special education - at least one member from each congressional district.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Berkner, Thomas	9204	9601	13	19B	M	R	C	612-257-2973	Box 194, Lindstrom 55045
*Driessen, Gerrie	8902	9301	71	18B				612-427-1880	161 Mount Curve, Big Lake 55309
Goodno, Kevin	9105	9501	14	09A	M	R	C	218-233-4445	806 3rd St. S., Moorhead 56560
Grafton-Krogh, Mary	9104	9501	85		F	N	C	507-457-1242	4619 Ninth St., Winona 55987
Lee-Cleveland, Michelle	9204	9601	27		F		C	612-522-4518	1018 Lowry Ave N. Mpls. 55411
Lennes, Richard	9104	9501	43	21B	M		C	612-587-5146	19454 Judson Cir., Hutchinson 55350
Lorix, Donna	9104	9401	62		F	R	C	612-644-8395	1516 Summit Ave., St. Paul 55105
Nelson, Teresa	9204	9601	48	18A	F	R	Н	612-983-2222	Rte. 3, Box 201, Milaca 56353
Neppel, Dale	9204	9601	60	02	M	Ν	C	218-773-3441	1431 Fifth Ave. NW, E. Grand Forks 56721
*Phillips, Warren	8902	9301	10	43A				612-474-7658	1571 Lake Lucy Road, Excelsior 55331
Robinson, Rhoda	9104	9401	69	07B	F	N	C	218-722-1038	154 E. Buffalo, Duluth 55811
*Vickerman, Jim	8902	9301	51	28A	M	D	C	• 507-629-4878	Rt. #2, Box 135, Tracy 56175
Widerski, Robert	9001	9401	62	54A	M	D	C	612-224-3828	403 Wagner, Roseville 55113

STATE CURRICULUM ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Minnesota Statutes 126.67. 635 Capitol Square Bldg., 550 Cedar St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-1485.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Education. COMPENSATION: None. The committee advises the State Board and Department of Education on the planning, evaluation, and reporting process. The committee consists of eleven members including nine members, one appointed from each educational cooperative service unit, and two at-large members.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Beede, Sumlee	9207	9406	69	08	F	D	Α	218-727-8121	4839 1st Ave. N., Duluth 55803
Berg, Arlene	9008	9306	56	10B	. <b>F</b>	R	C	218-864-5646	RR 3, Box 26, Battle Lake 56515
Fineday, Karen	9001	9302	11	07	F	D	Ν	218-335-2985	P.O. Box 1073, Cass Lake 56633
Howieson, Wendy	9201	9407	07	02	F	N	C	507-278-3039	600 Sherman St., Good Thunder 56037
Larson, Lowell	9112	9407	27	40A	М	N	С	612-861-3220	Richfield P.S., 7001 Harriet Ave S.; Richfield 55423
O'Fallon, Robert	9207	9306	34		M	R	C	612-231-2240	20707 89th St. N.E., New London 56273
Thomas, Rosalind	9101	9401	27		F	D	В	612-627-2312	4152 10th Ave. S., Mpls. 55407

STATE DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 16B.33. G-10 Administration Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-4656.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Administration. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem. The board selects designers for state projects where construction costs exceed \$750,000 or professional fees exceed \$70,000. The commissioner appoints five members which include one member each nominated by Consulting Engineers Council, State Arts Council and Minnesota Society of Architects. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Czarneicki, III, M. J.	9002	9401	62	65B	М	N	C	612-292-4390	123 Farrington, St. Paul 55102
Goderstad, Todd	9205	9601	62	67B	M	R	C	612-291-1102	111 E. Kellogg Blvd, Stc. 105, St. Paul 55101
O'Brien, James	9101	9501	62	52B	M	Ν	C	612-338-8981	1550 21st Ave. N.W., New Brighton 55112
Steele Bellows, Maureen	9104	9501						612-475-9050	265 Brown Rd. S., Long Lake 55356
*Tillitt, James	8901	9301	27	62A	M	N	C	612-871-2800	4552 York Ave. S., Mpls. 55410

STATE FUND MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY—Minnesota Statutes 176A.02. 900 Wilson Ridge, 7500 Flying Cloud Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55344-3758. 612-944-3260.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$1000 annual, \$250 per meeting plus expenses. The board has control and management of the fund created as a non-profit independent public corporation to insure employers against liability for personal injuries to employees. The board of directors consists of nine members including the commissioner of the Department of Labor and Industry and the manager (president) of the fund who shall be ex-officio members. The governor shall appoint every other director until the governor has made four appointments. Three members must be elected by policyholders of the Mutual Insurance Company. Quarterly meetings.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
*Elg, Duane	8906	9301	27	59A	M	D	С	612-227-8583	2517 Garfield Ave. S., Mpls., 55405
Hennes, Myra	9008	9401	27	48A	F	D	C	612-537-2945	308 W. Eagle Lake Dr., Maple Gr. 55369
Schadow, Bruce	9104	9501	27		M	R	C	612-929-4685	2550 Crescent Ridge Rd., Minnetonka 55343
Zdrazil, Andre	9203	9601	62	67B	M	R	C	612-776-0290	1208 McLean Ave., St. Paul 55106

STATE LOTTERY BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 349A.03. 2645 Long Lake Rd., Roseville, MN 55113. 612-635-8210.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The board advises the director, reviews and comments on rules and game procedures, procurement contracts, joint lottery agreements, advertising, and approves any additional yearly compensation for the director. The board consists of seven members, no more than four from the same political party; members must be eighteen years of age or older. Three members must reside outside the seven county metropolitan area. Monthly meetings at Roseville location.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Evans, Jim	9108	9501	03	10A	M	R	C	218-847-5444	1424 Lori Ave., Detroit Lakes 56501
Lane, Wes	9106	9501	19	38	M	D	С	612-331-5514	MN DRIVE, 3001 Univ. Ave. SE, #510, Mpls. 55414
Milne, John	9106	9501	19	39	M	R	C	612-736-0799	1146 Ivy Hill Dr., Mendota Hts. 55144
Nelson, Grace	9106	9501	25	25	F	R	C	612-258-4530	R.R. 1, Box 152, Welch 55089
Rixe, Larry	9206	9601	06	11 <b>A</b>	M	N	C	612-325-5963	W. Co. Rd. 6, Clinton 56225
Rubin, Gail	9206	9601	27	59B	F	N	C	612-373-9803	2717 Hennepin Ave. S., Mpls. 55408
Simmons, Ruth	9207	9601	69	05A	F	R	C	218-865-6553	6355 Heritage Trail, Gilbert 55741

**SUBCOMMITTEE ON CHILDREN'S MENTAL HEALTH—**Laws of 1988, Chapter 689. 444 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155-3828. 612-297-4163.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Chairman, State Advisory Council on Mental Health. COMPENSATION: \$55. per diem plus expenses. The subcommittee must make recommendations to the advisory council on policies, law, regulations, and services relating to children's mental health. Members include: commissioners or designees of Department of Commerce, Corrections, Education, Health, Human Services, Finance, and State Planning; one member children's mental health advocacy group, three service providers (preadolescent, adolescent, and hospital-based), parents of emotionally disturbed children; a consumer of adolescent mental health services; educators currently serving emotionally disturbed children; people who worked with emotionally disturbed minority children, or with emotionally disturbed juvenile status offenders; social service representatives; county commissioners; advisory council members; one representative of the local corrections system; and one representative from the Minnesota District Judges Association juvenile committee. The subcommittee meets once a month.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
			Cty.	12130.	JUX	Tarty	Race	Thone	
Amram, Barbara	9101	9501							7026 Lyndale Ave. S., Richfield 55423
Brown, Louise	9201	9601	27	60B				612-340-7492	3121 Portland Ave. S., Mpls. 55407
Carstens, Susan	9201	9601	27	46B	F.	N	C	612-537-8421	4141 Douglas Dr. N., Crystal 55422
Childers, Paula	9201	9601	27	59				612-823-4607	1941 Drew Ave So., Mpls. 55416
Dikel, M.D., William	9201	9601	27		M	N	C	612-348-3220	2624 Lynn Ave., St. Louis Pk. 55416
Dorschner, Vern	9201	9601	18	13A	M	D	C	218-828-2522	1422 South 7th, Brainerd 56401
Erbaugh, Susan	9201	9601	27		F	D	C	612-863-6137	%MCMC, 252 Chicago Ave. S., Mpls. 55422
Farnham, Louise	9101	9501	64		F	. D	C	507-532-3236	1106 E. College Dr., Box 450, Marshall 56258
Fazio, Bianca	9201	9601	62	65B	F	D	C	612-771-5286	1276 Etna St., St. Paul 55106
Glick, Peter	9201	9601	62	64	M	D	C	612-496-8409	2349 Edgcumbe Rd., St. Paul 55116
Gundry, Jo	9101	9501	85	34B	F	D	C	507-457-5335	1326 W. Broadway, Winona 55987
Holden, William	9201	9601	27	43A	M		C	612-348-5794	1270 Tealwood Place, Long Lake 55356
Jordan, Dixie	9101	9501	27		F	N	Α	612-827-2966	4826 Chicago Ave. S., Mpls. 55410
Kelso, Kathleen	9201	9601	62	60B	F	D	C	612-331-6840	2155 Jefferson, St. Paul 55101
Mach, Decorah	9101	9501	82	56A	F	N	Α	612-642-2006	3702 York Circle, Woodbury 55125
McCarron, Paul	9205	9501	02	51A	M	D		612-571-7976	732 82nd Ave. NE, Spring Lake Pk. 55432

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Otto, Brenda	9101	9501	55		F	N	С	507-285-8922	OCDSS, 2116 SE Campus Dr., Rochester 55904
Pederson, Keith	9101	9501	73	17B	M	N	C	612-251-0087	315 1st Ave. N., St. Cloud 56303
Realmuto, M.D., George	9201	9601	27	45B	M	R	C	612-626-5515	11335 40th Ave. N., Plymouth 55441
Sanders, David	9201	9601	62	64B	М	N	В	612-348-2102	1823 Berkeley Ave., St. Paul 55105
Serbus, Sue	9201	9601	34	15B	F	D	C	612-235-8217	905 W. Litchfield Ave., Willmar 56201
Sutherland, Patrice	9201	9601	19		F	N	С	612-438-4325	Dakota Co. Judicial Center, 1560 Hwy 55, Hastings 55033
Thorwardson, John	9102	9601	43		M	N	C	612-234-4000	4058 Co. Rd. 7, Stewart 55385
VanderEyk, Teresa	9201	9601	36	03A	F	N	C	218-283-8405	615 4th St., International Falls 56649
Wrobel, Gordon	9101	9501						612-624-6027	961 W Nebraska, St. Paul 55117

TASK FORCE ON EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT TRANSITIONS—Laws of 1991, Chpt. 265, Art. 8, 407 Gallery Bldg., 17 W. Exchange St., St. Paul, MN 55102, 612-296-4202

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: State Council on Vocational Technical Education. COMPENSATION: Expenses. The task force shall develop a statewide plan for implementing programs for education and employment transitions. The task force includes ten members appointed by the State Council on Vocational Technical Education to represent the interests of education, labor, business, agriculture, trade associations, local service units, private industry councils, and appropriate community groups. The task force shall provide an interim report describing its progress to the legislature by February 15, 1992. The task force shall report its plan and recommendations to the legislature by January 15, 1993.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt.	Term	<b>C</b> :	Leg.		Political		Di	
CURRENT MEMBERS	Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Anfang, Richard	9109	9306	19					612-224-9445	9550 Arnold Ave., Inver Grove Hts. 55077
Ashton, James	9109	9306	27		M	R	C	612-572-6500	3709 Upton Ave. S., Mpls. 55410
Gerber, Allen	9109	9306	19	39B	M	N	C	612-228-0213	5967 Bacon Ave. E., Inver Grove Hts. 55075
Henrie, Barbara	9109	9306	62	64	F	D	C	612-338-7722	2225 Summit Ave., St. Paul 55105
Hobson, Joseph	9109	9306	58		M	R	C	612-629-7511	1400 Sixth St. S., Pine City 55063
Knutson, Kristine	9109	9306	27		F	D	C	612-422-7268	3223 Girard Ave. N., Mpls. 55412
Lowe. BonnieRae	9109	9306	11		F	D	Α	218-335-8581	PO Box 217, Cass Lake 56633
Shoholm, Jacqui	9109	9306	62		F	D	C	612-228-3262	504 Selby Ave. #2, St. Paul 55102
Steele, Eugene	9109	9306	62					612-736-3781	1776 Arona Ave., Falcon Hts. 55113
Wright, Benjamin	9109	9306	62	65	M	D	В	612-296-6174	78 E. 10th St., St. Paul 55101

TAX COURT—Minnesota Statutes 271.01. 2nd Floor, 520 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-2806.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$79,000 per year. The tax court is maintained for taxpayers to file appeals related to any state or local tax, except special assessments. The tax court consists of three members who must have knowledge of taxation and tax laws. Full time positions.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address	
Doar, Kathleen	9105	9701	27	59A				612-342-0325	1617 W. 25th St., Mpls: 55405	•
Gustafson, Earl	8901	9501	62					612-227-4288	917 Ashland, St. Paul 55404	
*Roemer, Arthur	8701	9301	62	52B				612-296-2806	2139 Sioux Blvd., New Brighton 55112	

TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS FOR COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS BOARD—Minnesota Statutes 237.50. Dept. of Administration, Centennial Office Bldg. 1st Floor, 658 Cedar St., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-0412 Voice, 612-296-9863 TDD.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55. per diem. The board determines the priority of eligible applicants for initial distribution of communication devices and the circumstances requiring more than one device per household, and is to develop, implement, and maintain a statewide toll-free telephone relay service to enhance communication between persons using TDD and persons without such special devices. The twelve member board includes five communications-impaired persons, one communication disabilities professional, one person representing the state's largest local exchange company, one member of Minnesota telephone association, one person representing companies providing inter-LATA service, one person representing the organization the board contracts with to provide telecommunication relay service, and the commissioner of Administration and the commissioner of Human Services or their designees. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board. Quarterly meetings until June 1993.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Beutelspacher, James	9208	0000							Commissioner of Administration designee
deHorst Eames, Anyes	9106	9501	27	59A	F	N	C	612-297-5353	2601 Sunset Blvd., Mpls. 55416
*Hartnett, Mary	9206	9301							D.E.A.F. Representative

#### Official Notices =

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Hass, Krisele	9204	9601	62		F	N	C	612-771-4187	619 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul 55101
Morgan, Sandra	9204	9601	62	63B	F		C	612-646-1086	1330 Coach Rd., #128, St. Paul 55108
Morton, Douglas	9204	9601	62	64	M	R	C	612-681-2590	1370 Cleveland Ave. S., St. Paul 55116
Niemann, Jerome	9204	9601			M	N	C	312-819-6620	6472 Apache Dr., Indian Head Pk. 1L 60525
Wasilowski, Linda	9209	9501	55		F	R	C	507-533-6327	415 S. Main St., Stewartville 55976
Wrzos, Linda	9204	9601	27	57B	F	R	C	612-344-4541	1201 Yale Place, #111, Mpls. 55403

**TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD**—*Minnesota Statutes 174A.01*. 254 Livestock Exchange Bldg., 100 Stockyards Rd., So. St. Paul, MN 55075. 612-297-4360.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$54,500 Annual. The board regulates railroads and other common carriers of persons or property for hire. Members terms are staggered. No more than two members may belong to the same political party. These are full time positions. The board meets every Wednesday at 10:00 AM in South St. Paul. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Appt. Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Helgeson, Richard	9101	9701	19		М	R		612-435-8984	13516 Clinton Place, Burnsville 55337
*Keehr, Eldon	8701	9301	19	39	M	R	C	612-451-8976	201 22nd Ave. S., So. St. Paul 55075
Mayasich, Lorraine	8901	9501	62	53A	F	D	C	612-297-4361	3431 Kent St., #702, Shoreview 55126

**VOTING SYSTEMS ADVISORY TASK FORCE—***Minnesota Statutes 206.57*. Election Division, Secretary of State, 180 State Office Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-2805.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Secretary of State. COMPENSATION: None. The task force examines voting systems proposed for use in Minnesota and advises the secretary of state on certification of this equipment for use at elections in this state. Members include representation from each major political party and from cities and counties using voting equipment. The task force meets only when new equipment is proposed for use.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Christianson, Marjorie	9201	9401	27	62B	F		C	612-348-5103	5813 45th Ave. S., Mpls. 55417
Fotsch, Harold	9201	9401	62	62A				612-227-7683	1400 Norwest Center, St. Paul 55101
Tilley, Barry	9201	9401	19	38B	M	D	C	612-293-0229	1055 Wescott Rd., Eagan 55123
Worden, Carol	9201	9401	62	55A	F	R	C	612-296-7568	4401 Arden View Ct., Arden Hills 55112

**WASTE EDUCATION COALITION**—*Minnesota Statutes 115A.072*. Office of Waste Management, Waste Education Program, 1350 Energy Lane, St. Paul, MN 55108. 612-649-5750.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Office of Waste Management. COMPENSATION: Expenses. The coalition is to advise and assist the staff of the Office of Waste Management to develop, implement, and coordinate state and regional resources in an integrated long-term waste education program which encourages the reduction, reuse, resource recovery, and proper management of solid and hazardous wastes. Eighteen members: one member each from the Pollution Control Agency, Metropolitan Council, Dept. of Education, Dept. of Agriculture, Environmental Education Board, Environmental Quality Board, educational institutions, other public agencies with responsibility for waste management or public education, and three persons representing private recycling or solid waste industries. Meeting schedule: monthly, 3 hrs/mo., at the Office of Waste Management.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Ctv.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Buckley, Jean	9111	9310	27	DIM.	F	N	C	612-887-9685	City of Bloomington, 2215 W. Old Shakopee Rd., Bloomington 55431
Butler, Debra	9111	9310	27	57B				612-348-8075	C2200 Government Ctr., Mpls. 55487-2200
Dougherty, Shirley	9111	9310	62		F	N	C	612-483-8106	Room 651, Capitol Sq. Bldg., St. Paul 55101
Gelbmann-Tibbetts, Elizabeth	9111	9310	62	53B	F		C	612-297-8324	5359 Eagle St., White Bear Lake 55110
Greenwood, Carol	9111	9310	27	61A	F	D	C	612-724-8430	2615 38th Ave. S., Mpls.
Gustafson, Jan	9111	9310	70	36A	F		С	612-291-6384	Metropolitan Council, 230 E. 5th St., St. Paul 55101
Halbach, Thomas	9111	9310	82	55	M	Ν	C	612-625-3135	202 Park Ave., Mahtomedi 55115
Hartman, Larry	9111	9310	27	45A	М	N	C	612-296-5089	12311 Evas Dr., Minnetonka 55343
Johnson, Bruce	9111	9310	69	07	М	R	C	612-723-4150	2207 Sussex Ave., Duluth 55803
Johnson, Margit	9111	9310	66	25	F	D	C	507-332-6833	613 Union St., Northfield 55057
Meyer, Rita	9111	9311	19	38B	F	N	C	612-296-7736	12121 Red Oak Crt. S., Burnsville 55337-3312
Nelson, Bruce	9111	9310	21	02	M	N	C	612-762-1135	1006 Park Place, Alexandria 56308
Pfeifer, Mary	9111	9310	27		F	N	С	612-297-7204	651D Capitol Sq., 550 Cedar St., St. Paul 55101
Poncin, Steven	9111	9310			M		C	612-296-4998	90 W. Plato Blvd., St. Paul 55107

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Schaefer, Dewayne	9111	9310	03	10A	M	N	С	218-334-7821	Rt. 1, Box 5, Frazee 56544
Schurke, Joel	9111	9310	27	59B	M	N	С	612-379-5995	% WRITAR, 1313 5th St. SE, Ste 325, Mpls. 55414
Williams, Harold	9111	9310	29	04B	M		C	218-732-8371	Rt 2, Box 107, Menahga 56464

WATER SUPPLY & WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATORS CERTIFICATION COUNCIL—Minnesota Statutes 115.74. Division of Environmental Health, 925 Delaware St. S.E., P.O. Box 59040, Mpls., MN 55459-0040. 612-627-5133.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Health. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. The council makes rules necessary for the classification of water and wastewater facilities and the certification of water and wastewater operators. Six members include a certified water supply system operator, a representative of the League of Minnesota Cities, a certified wastewater treatment facility operator, a university or college faculty member whose major field is related to water supply or wastewater collection and treatment, a representative of the Health department's Division of Environmental Health; the director of the Pollution Control Agency or designee. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board. Quarterly meetings.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Frey, David	9101	9501	42	27	M	N	C	507-537-6776	302 Denita Ave., Marshall 56258
Lloyd, William	9101	9501	27	41A	М		С	612-881-5811	2215 W. Old Shakopee Rd., Bloomington 55431
Thomsen, Betty	9201	9601	42	27	F	D	C	507-872-6144	Box 205, Minneota 56264

WETLAND HERITAGE ADVISORY COMMITTEE—Laws of 1991, Ch. 354, Art. 6, Sec. 11. 155 So. Wabasha, Suite 104, St. Paul, MN 55107. 612-296-3767.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: None specified. The committee shall meet twice yearly to review implementation of the program, identify strengths and weaknesses and recommend changes to improve the program. The committee consists of nine members, including the commissioner of Agriculture or designee, the commissioner of Natural Resources, and seven members appointed by the governor. The seven members appointed by the governor must include one county commissioner, one representative each from a statewide sporting organization, a statewide conservation organization, an agricultural commodity group, one faculty member of an institution of higher education with expertise in the natural sciences, and one member each from two statewide farm organizations. Meetings will be held semi-annually, location to be determined.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Brutlag, Paul	9112	9401	26	11	M	R	C	218-685-5400	P.O. Box 180, Elbow Lake 56531
Engfer, Jon	9112	9401	27	61B	M	R	C	612-733-2332	5820 Columbus Ave. S., Mpls. 55417
Hanson, Norma	9112	9501	45	01B	F	D	C	218-378-4380	RR 1, Box 137, Goodridge 56725
Miska, Joan	9112	9501	64	20B	F	R	C	507-637-3801	109 Cook St., Redwood Falls 56283
*Moran, David	9112	9301	70	36	M	R	C	612-447-8134	14408 Waters Edge Trail, Prior Lake 55372
*Nordick, Jerry	9112	9301	84	09				218-867-2599	RR 2, Box 38, Rothsay 56579
Van Amburg, Gerald	9112	9401	14	09A	М	R	C	218-236-7659	2414 Rivershore Dr., Moorhead 56560

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS—Minnesota Statutes 175A.01. 775 Landmark Towers, 345 St. Peter St., St. Paul. MN 55102, 612-296-6526.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor, Senate confirmation, COMPENSATION: \$78,768 per year. The court has statewide appellate jurisdiction over all workers' compensation appeals within the court's jurisdiction as provided in Minnesota Statutes. Chapters 175A and 176. The court consists of five judges, serving six year terms, full time positions. All members must be learned in the law, have been licensed to practice law for at least five years, and have experience with and knowledge of workers compensation and the workers compensation laws of Minnesota. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

CURRENT MEMBERS	Appt. Date	Term Ends	Cty.	Leg. Dist.	Sex	Political Party	Race	Phone	Address
Johnson, Thomas	9205	9501	19		M	R	C	612-296-2253	1510 Red Cedar Rd., Eagan 55121
Olsen, Rosalia	9205	9801	27	44A	F	R	C	612-296-3964	3307 Decatur Lane, St. Louis Pk. 55426
*Rieke, Paul	8701	9301	19	38A	M		C	612-296-2454	13403 Washburn Ave. S., Burnsville 55337
Wheeler, Steven	9103	9701	27					612-831-2749	101 Norman Ridge Dr., Bloomington 55437
Wilson, Debra	9103	9701	62		F	N	С	612-699-4403	2153 Highland Pkwy., St. Paul 55116

WORLD TRADE CENTER CORPORATION—Minnesota Statutes 44A.01. 400 Minnesota World Trade Center, 30 E. 7th St., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-297-1580.

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. Senate confirmation. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses. This is a public corporation established to facilitate and support Minnesota World Trade Center programs and services and to promote the Minnesota World Trade Center. Nine voting members include three members appointed by the governor and six members elected by the association

#### Official Notices

of members who represent the international business community. The legislature appoints three senators and three representatives. Members appointed by the governor must be knowledgeable or experienced in international trade in products or services. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board. The board meets on the third Wednesday of each month unless notified otherwise in advance.

<b>CURRENT MEMBERS</b>	Date	Ends	Cty.	Dist.	Sex	Party	Race	Phone	Address
Aberman, Arnold	8707	9401	27		M	D	C	612-370-0550	8900 Minnehaha Cir., Mpls. 55426
Gam, Paul	9202	9601	62	53A	M	R	Α	612-874-1000	1672 Chatham Ave., Arden Hills 55112
Gustafson, Wallace	9104	9401			M	R	С	612-235-0000	14099 Skyline Dr., Spicer 56288

## Office of the Secretary of State

#### **Notice of Vacancies in Multi-Member Agencies**

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to the public that vacancies have occurred in multi-member state agencies, pursuant to *Minnesota Statutes* 15.0597, subdivision 4. The following vacancies include unscheduled vacancies and may include vacancies occurring due to terms ending in November or December. Vacancies scheduled to occur due to terms ending in January are indicated in the Annual Compilation of State Agencies, which is also being published in this issue of the *State Register*. Application forms may be obtained from the Office of the Secretary of State, Open Appointments, 180 State Office Building, St. Paul, MN 55155-1299; (612) 297-5845, or in person at Room 174 of the State Office Building. More specific information about these vacancies may be obtained from the agencies listed below. The vacancies listed below will remain open for application through November 24, 1992.

Appointing Authorities may also choose to review applications received after that date. Applications are kept on file for a one year period.

#### MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION

619 2nd St., Hudson, WI 54016. 612-436-7131

Minnesota Statutes 1.31

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses.

VACANCY: Two vacancies: must be residents of Minnesota.

The commission studies, makes recommendations, coordinates intergovernmental activities and provides public information on the use, development and protection of the St. Croix and Mississippi rivers that form the interstate border of Minnesota and Wisconsin. Members include five commissioners from each state, each Minnesota member has a four year term. Terms are staggered. Bi-monthly commission meetings; more frequent committee meetings.

#### MISSISSIPPI RIVER PARKWAY COMMISSION

336 Robert St., Suite 1513 Pioneer Bldg., St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-224-9903 *Minnesota Statutes* 161.1419

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioners, Natural Resources/Transportation/Trade and Economic Development. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem public members.

**VACANCY:** One vacancy: public member to be appointed by the Commissioner of Trade & Economic Development. Qualifications include interest in the promotion of the Mississippi River and the development of the Great River Road. Participate in six in-state and two national meetings per year.

The commission works with federal, state and local agencies and the Interstate Mississippi River Commission on planning, construction and maintenance of the Great River Road scenic parkway, promotion of tourism and economic development, and the preservation and enhancement of the natural resources along the Mississippi River. The commission consists of ten members, including three senators, three representatives, one member appointed by the commissioner of Transportation, one member appointed by the commissioner of Natural Resources, one member appointed by the commissioner of Trade and Economic Development and a tenth member appointed by the Mississippi River Parkway Commission. Quarterly meetings.

#### COUNCIL ON ASIAN-PACIFIC MINNESOTANS

205 Aurora Ave., Suite 100, St. Paul, MN 55103. 612-296-0538 *Minnesota Statutes* 3.9226

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses.

**VACANCY:** One vacancy: member to represent the Cambodian community in the council, able to speak and write in the Cambodian language, teach Cambodian culture, values, customs and tradition, and promote small businesses and international trade.

The council advises the governor and legislature on issues confronting Asian-Pacific people in this state. The governor appoints

thirteen members who respresent the Asian-Pacific community of this state. The legislature appoints two senators and two representatives who are non-voting members. Quarterly meetings (special meetings as needed), hosted by various agencies throughout the state of Minnesota.

#### TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACCESS FOR COMMUNICATION-IMPAIRED PERSONS BOARD

Department of Administration, Centennial Office Bldg., 1st Floor, 658 Cedar St., St. Paul, MN 55155. 612-296-0412 Voice, 612-296-9863 TDD

Minnesota Statutes 237.50

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem.

**VACANCY:** Two vacancies: one person appointed by the governor to represent companies providing inter-LATA interexchange telephone service, and one consumer representative.

The board determines the priority of eligible applicants for initial distribution of communication devices and the circumstances requiring more than one device per household, and is to develop, implement, and maintain a statewide toll-free telephone relay service to enhance communication between persons using TDD and persons without such special devices. The twelve member board includes five communications-impaired persons, one communication disabilities professional, one person representing the state's largest local exchange company, one member of Minnesota telephone association, one person representing companies providing inter-LATA service, one person representing the organization the board contracts with to provide telecommunication relay service, and the commissioner of Administration and the commissioner of Human Services or their designees. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board Quarterly meetings until June 1993.

#### CHILDREN'S TRUST FUND ADVISORY COUNCIL

444 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155-3839. 612-296-5437 *Minnesota Statutes* 257.803

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses.

**VACANCY:** One vacancy: needs to be knowledgeable about and committed to the prevention of child maltreatment. Preference: a male parent of young children or involved in parenting issues for males.

The council recommends strategies to promote education, programs and services that support parents and families and thereby prevent child abuse and neglect; and makes recommendations regarding grants to be awarded to fund child maltreatment prevention programs. The governor appoints ten members who have a demonstrated knowledge in the area of child abuse and represent the demographic and geographic composition of the state, local government, parents, racial and ethnic minority communities; religious community, professionals and volunteers. The commissioners of Human Services, Health, Education, Corrections and Public Safety each appoint one member. The legislature appoints two senators and two representatives, each with one member from both caucuses. Attendance is expected at bimonthly three-hour meetings and occasional workgroup meetings. Meetings are held at 444 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN unless notified otherwise.

#### **BOARD OF MEDICAL PRACTICE**

2700 University Ave. W., Room 106, St. Paul, MN 55114-1080. 612-642-0538 *Minnesota Statutes* 147.01

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Governor. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem plus expenses.

VACANCY: Four vacancies: must be a licensed physician and surgeon with an M.D. degree; one must reside in the Eighth Congressional District and two must reside in the First Congressional District. These vacancies are due to terms ending in January 1993 and are also indicated as vacancies in the 1992 Annual Compilation.

The board examines, licenses, and registers medical doctors and doctors of osteopathy, physician assistants, midwives, respiratory care practitioners and physical therapists and enforces the Medical Practices Act. The board consists of sixteen members, including ten licensed M.D. physicians; one licensed Doctor of Osteopathy; and five public members. Monthly meetings, some committee meetings. Members must file with the Ethical Practices Board.

#### CONSUMER ADVISORY COUNCIL ON VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

390 N. Robert, 5th Floor, St. Paul, MN 55101. 612-296-1718 *Minnesota Statutes* 129A.02

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Jobs and Training. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem.

VACANCY: Three vacancies: a majority of members must be persons with disabilities who received DRS services or who represent consumer or advocacy organizations. Representatives of business, labor, education, medicine and the private non-profit rehabilitation industry should be included as available.

The council advises the assistant commissioner of vocational rehabilitation on policy matters relating to vocational rehabilitation

#### Official Notices =

services. The council consists of a maximum of thirteen members, the majority shall be persons with a disability, current or former recipients of vocational rehabilitation services or who represent consumer/advocacy groups serving vocational rehabilitation clients. If qualified persons are available, one member is appointed from each of the following: business, labor, education, medicine, and private not for profit rehabilitation industry. Monthly meetings.

#### MN COUNCIL FOR THE HEARING IMPAIRED

Deaf Services, Dept. of Human Services, 444 Lafayette Rd., St. Paul, MN 55155-3814. 612-297-7305 TDD & voice Minnesota Statutes 256C.28

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Human Services. COMPENSATION: \$55 per diem.

VACANCY: Eight vacancies: including three at-large positions which can be filled by a hearing-impaired person, a parent of a hearing-impaired child, a representative of a county or regional human service agency, or a private service provider; and five positions to be filled by representatives of the following Advisory Committees for Regional Service Centers for Hearing Impaired People: Southwest (Mankato), Upper Northwest (Crookston), Metro, Northwest (Fergus Falls), and West Central (Willmar).

The council advises the commissioner, governor, and legislature regarding policies, programs, services affecting hearing impaired citizens, and creates public awareness of the needs and potential of hearing impaired people. The council includes fifteen members, seven of whom are appointed at-large, plus one member from each advisory committee under section 256C.24, subd. 3. At least fifty percent of the members must be hearing impaired. Terms are for two years. Members who are full time state employees or full time employees of political subdivisions of the state will not receive the per diem. Meetings are usually held in St. Paul at 444 Lafayette Rd., with occasional meetings in other cities around the state. There are four to five full council meetings each year with numerous sub-committee meetings.

#### MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH ADIVISORY TASK FORCE

Dept. of Health, Maternal and Child Health Division, Box 9441, 717 Delaware St. S.E., Mpls., MN 55440. 612-623-5459 Minnesota Statutes 145.881

APPOINTING AUTHORITY: Commissioner of Health. COMPENSATION: Reimbursed for expenses. **VACANCY:** Two vacancies: consumer representatives interested in the health of mothers and children.

The task force meets to review and report on the health care needs of mothers and children throughout the state of Minnesota. The task force consists of fifteen members providing equal representation from five professionals with expertise in maternal and child health services, five representatives of local community health boards as defined in *Minnesota Statutes* 145A.02, subdivision 5, and five consumer representatives interested in the health of mothers and children. No member may be an employee of the state Department of Health.

## **Department of Administration**

## Governor's Planning Council on Developmental Disabilities

The Governor's Planning Council on Developmental Disabilities announces the dates of its regular meetings for Federal Fiscal Year 1993 (October 1, 1992 - September 30, 1993). The meeting dates are:

December 2, 1992 February 3, 1993 April 7, 1993 June 2, 1993 August 4, 1993.

All Council meetings will be held at the

Earle Brown Continuing Education Center University of Minnesota, St. Paul Campus 1890 Buford Avenue St. Paul, Minnesota 55108

All meetings are open to the public. If special accommodations are needed in order to attend a meeting, please call (612) 296-4018 (voice) or (612) 296-9962 (TDD) at least one week before the meeting.

## **Minnesota State Agricultural Society**

#### Minnesota State Fair

#### **Meeting Notice**

The board of managers of the Minnesota State Agricultural Society, governing body of the State Fair, will conduct a business meeting at 10 a.m. Thursday, Nov. 5, at the Administration Building at the fairgrounds.

## **Minnesota Higher Education Facilities Authority**

#### Notice of Public Hearing on Proposal to Issue Revenue Bonds

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing will be held by the Minnesota Higher Education Facilities Authority (the "Authority") with respect to a proposal to issue revenue bonds on behalf of the College of St. Scholastica, Inc., a Minnesota nonprofit corporation, as owner and operator of the College of St. Scholastica, an institution of higher education (the "College"), at the Authority's offices at Suite 450 Galtier Plaza, 175 East Fifth Street, St. Paul, Minnesota on November 18, 1992, at 2 o'clock p.m. Under the proposal, the Authority would issue its revenue bonds in an original aggregate principal amount of up to approximately \$4,000,000 to provide financing for a Project described as (i) the acquisition, construction, furnishing and equipping of an approximately 25,000 square foot (three story) addition to and remodeling of Somers Hall, a residence hall, and (ii) improvement to the campus steam system; all including appurtenant site improvements (collectively, the "Project") and all to be owned and operated by the College and located on its main campus, the principal street address of which is 1200 Kenwood Avenue, Duluth, Minnesota 55811.

At said time and place the Authority shall give all parties who appear or have submitted written comments an opportunity to express their views with respect to the proposal to undertake and finance the Project.

Dated: 2 November 1992

By Order of The Minnesota Higher Education Facilities Authority Joseph E. LaBelle Executive Director

## **Minnesota Historical Society**

## **State Review Board Regular Meeting**

A meeting of the State Review Board of the Minnesota Historical Society to consider nominations to the National Register of Historic Places will be held on Thursday, November 19, 1992, in the Minnesota Historical Society History Center, Cargill Commons, Education Wing, St. Paul, Minnesota. The State Review Board will meet for a light dinner at 5:30 p.m. and an informational presentation on program activities will be made by the Preservation Office staff. The meeting will be called to order and consideration of the meetings agenda will begin at 7 p.m. For further information contact the State Historic Preservation Office, Minnesota Historical Society, 345 Kellogg Boulevard West, St. Paul, MN 55102, (612) 296-5434.

## **Department of Labor and Industry**

#### **Labor Standards Division**

## **Notice of Prevailing Wage Certifications for Construction Projects**

Effective November 2, 1992 prevailing wage rates are certified for commercial construction projects in: Itasca county: Town Hall; Hennepin county: Bloomington Household Hazardous Waste & Recycling Facility: Polk county: H.V.A.C. MN/DOT Oaklake rest area; St. Louis county: Cook Town Hall; Pipestone county: Municipal Airport Equipment Storage Building.

Copies of the certified wage rates for these projects may be obtained by writing the Minnesota Department of Labor and Industry, Prevailing Wage Section, 443 Lafayette Road, St. Paul, Minnesota 55155-4306. The charges for the cost of copying and mailing are \$1.36 per project. Make check or money order payable to the State of Minnesota.

John B. Lennes, Jr. Commissioner

## **Minnesota Pollution Control Agency**

## **Air Quality Division**

# Notice of Intent to Issue a Statewide General Permit Governing Country Grain Elevators and Solicitation of Public Comments

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN**, that the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (Agency) is preparing to issue a statewide general permit governing country grain elevators. The issuance of the general permit is authorized by *Minnesota Rules* pt. 7001.0210, subp. 2 (1991), which allows the Agency to issue a general permit if "...the Agency finds that it is appropriate to issue a single permit to a category of permittees, whose operations, emissions, activities, discharges or facilities are the same or substantially similar..."

There are many grain elevator facilities which require an air emission permit. The air emissions from such facilities are subject to the same or substantially similar emission limitations and operational requirements. Establishment of a general permit will save the permittee the resources and time required to obtain an individual permit and the Agency the resources and time required to issue an individual permit. The draft general permit establishes emission limits for criteria pollutants and other conditions which must be followed under federal regulations and Minnesota rules. The general permit has a duration of five years.

This general permit applies to country grain elevators that have an annual throughput of greater than 45,000 tons per year and less than 375,000 tons per year, are not subject to federal New Source Performance Standards, and are located in areas of the state that attain national ambient air quality standards for particulate matter. Grain elevators that have a permanent storage capacity of 2.5 million bushels or more are subject to federal New Source Performance Standards and are therefore not eligible for this general permit. This general permit contains limitations on fuel type used, emission limitations, throughput limitations and operation and maintenance, recordkeeping, reporting and compliance determination requirements. The general permit's requirements also assure that the maximum potential emissions from these sources is less than 250 tons per year for each criteria pollutant, to keep these sources minor under federal premit regulations for attainment areas.

The preliminary determination to issue the general permit is tentative. There are three formal procedures for public participation in the Agency's consideration of the general permit. These procedures are set forth in *Minnesota Rules* pts. 7001.0100 to 7001.0130. First, interested persons may submit written comments on the proposed general permit. Second, interested persons may request the Agency to hold a public information meeting. Third, interested persons may request the Agency to hold a contested case hearing, which is conducted by the Office of Administrative Hearings pursuant to the Administrative Procedures Act.

Interested persons who submit comments or requests to the Agency shall set forth:

- 1. a statement of the person's interest in the draft general permit;
- 2. a statement of the action the person wishes the Agency to take, including specific references to the section of the draft general permit that the person believes should be changed; and
- 3. the reasons supporting the person's position, stated with sufficient specificity as to allow the Division Manager of the Air Quality Division to investigate the merits of the person's positions.

The public comment period commences November 2, 1992, and terminates December 1, 1992. Comments and requests should be mailed to:

Toni Stevens
Air Quality Division
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

520 Lafayette Road North St. Paul, Minnesota 55155 Telephone: (612) 297-7708

All written comments and requests for public information meetings or contested case hearings received during the public comment period will be considered by the Division Manager, Air Quality Division. The Division Manager will issue a final determination in a timely manner after the expiration of the public comment period.

A copy of the draft general permit and its technical support document will be mailed to any interested person upon the Agency's receipt of a written request at the above address.

Dated: 23 October 1992

Lisa J. Thorvig Division Manager Air Quality Division

for Charles W. Williams Commissioner Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

## **Minnesota Pollution Control Agency**

#### **Air Quality Division**

# Notice of Intent to Issue a Statewide General Permit Governing Emergency/Standby Electrical Generators and Solicitation of Public Comments

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN, that the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (Agency) is preparing to issue a statewide general permit governing emergency/standby electrical generators. The issuance of the general permit is authorized by *Minnesota Rules* pt. 7001.0210, subp. 2 (1991), which allows the Agency to issue a general permit if "... the Agency finds that it is appropriate to issue a single permit to a category of permittees, whose operations, emissions, activities, discharges or facilities are the same or substantially similar..."

There are many air emission facilities which require an air emission permit solely because they utilize emergency/standby electrical generators. The air emissions from such facilities have a negligible environmental impact. The proposed general permit would apply to and identify air emission units which have the potential to emit at least one criteria pollutant in amounts greater than twenty-five tons per year. Establishment of a general permit will save the permittee the resources and time required to obtain an individual permit and the Agency the resources and time required to issue an individual permit. The draft general permit establishes emission limits for criteria pollutants and other conditions which must be followed. The general permit has a duration of five years.

This general permit applies to air emission facilities that require an air emission permit solely because they contain one or more emergency/standby electrical generators. If an air emission facility contains other types of emission units, the facility is not eligible for this general permit. This general permit contains limitations on fuel type used, emission limitations, and recordkeeping, reporting and compliance determination requirements. The general permit also limits emissions from these facilities, by either limiting fuel quantity used each year or limiting allowed hours of operation, to assure that the maximum potential emissions from these sources is less than 50 tons per year for each criteria pollutant.

The preliminary determination to issue the general permit is tentative. There are three formal procedures for public participation in the Agency's consideration of the general permit. These procedures are set forth in *Minnesota Rules* pts. 7001.0100 to 7001.0130. First, interested persons may submit written comments on the proposed general permit. Second, interested persons may request the Agency to hold a public information meeting. Third, interested persons may request the Agency to hold a contested case hearing, which is conducted by the Office of Administrative Hearings pursuant to the Administrative Procedures Act.

Interested persons who submit comments or requests to the Agency shall set forth:

- 1. a statement of the person's interest in the draft general permit;
- 2. a statement of the action the person wishes the Agency to take, including specific references to the section of the draft general permit that the person believes should be changed; and
- 3. the reasons supporting the person's position, stated with sufficient specificity as to allow the Division Manager, Air Quality Division to investigate the merits of the person's positions.

The public comment period commences November 2, 1992, and terminates December 1, 1992. Comments and requests should be mailed to:

Greg Siems Air Quality Division Minnesota Pollution Control Agency 520 Lafayette Road North St. Paul, Minnesota 55155 Telephone: (612) 297-7708

All written comments and requests for public information meetings or contested case hearings received during the public comment period will be considered by the Division Manager, Air Quality Division. The Division Manager will issue a final determination in a timely manner after the expiration of the public comment period.

A copy of the draft general permit and its technical support document will be mailed to any interested person upon the Agency's receipt of a written request at the above address.

Dated: 23 October 1992

Lisa J. Thorvig Division Manager Air Quality Division

for Charles W. Williams
Commissioner
Minnesota Pollution Control Agency

## **Minnesota Pollution Control Agency**

# Notice of Intent to Solicit Outside Opinion Regarding the Current Household Used Motor Oil Management System in Minnesota

**NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN** that the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (Agency) is seeking information and recommendations regarding the current state of and possible improvements which could be made to the household used motor oil recycling system.

Minnesota Statutes §§ 115A.916 and 325E.11 currently prohibit the land disposal of used oil and require all motor oil retailers to post notices indicating the nearest location where used oil can be taken for proper management. Locations for used oil collection include private businesses and publicly owned collection points. All collection sites are provided voluntarily.

The Agency is currently in the process of developing a report regarding the household used oil management system to the Legislative Commission on Waste Management (LCWM) in accordance with the Waste Management Act Amendments of 1992. The Agency will make recommendations on the household used oil management system to the LCWM in this report. Information, comments, and recommendations received on this issue will contribute to the substance of this report.

The Agency requests information and recommendations regarding current used oil management laws and the household used oil recycling system in general. Comments should be submitted to Glenn Skuta at the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, 520 Lafayette Road N., St. Paul, MN 55155-3898 (phone: 612/297-8319). Comments will be accepted from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Monday through Friday, until 4:00 p.m., December 31, 1992.

Charles W. Williams Commissioner

## **Minnesota Pollution Control Agency**

#### Notice of Intent to Solicit Outside Opinion Regarding the Management of Circuit Board Wastes

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency (Agency) is seeking information from sources outside the Agency regarding the management of circuit board wastes, including off-specification circuit boards, circuit board trimmings, and waste circuit boards which are to be recycled. No draft rules exist at this time.

Anyone interested in commenting on this issue should contact Glenn Skuta at the Minnesota Pollution Control Agency, 520 Lafayette Road N., St. Paul, MN 55155-3898 (phone: 612/297-8319). Comments on this issue will be accepted from 7:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m., Monday through Friday, until Friday, November 13, 1992.

Any written materials received by the Agency shall become part of the rulemaking record, should rules be adopted regarding this issue.

Charles W. Williams Commissioner

# Minnesota State Retirement System Teachers Retirement Association Public Employees Retirement Association

## Joint Board Meeting

A Joint Meeting of the Boards of the Minnesota State Retirement System. Teachers Retirement Association and Public Employees Retirement Association is scheduled to be held Thursday, November 5, 1992, at 9:30 a.m., in the Veterans Service Building, Conference Room D, 20 West 12th Street and Columbus Avenue, St. Paul, Minnesota.

## **Public Employees Retirement Association**

#### **Notice of Meeting**

An Information Forum of the Public Safety Officers will be held on Wednesday, November 18, 1992, at 1:30 p.m. in the offices of the Public Employees Retirement Association, 514 St. Peter Street, Suite 200 - Skyway Level, St. Paul, Minnesota.

## **Minnesota Rural Finance Authority**

## Notice of Public Hearing on the Issuance of an Agricultural Development Revenue Bond Under Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 41C

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing will be held on November 18, 1992, at 9 a.m. in Room 145, Department of Agriculture Building, 90 West Plato Boulevard, Saint Paul, Minnesota, on a proposal that the Minnesota Rural Finance Authority (the Authority) issue its revenue bond under *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapter 41C, in order to finance the purchase of approximately 160 acres of farmland located in Sections 12 & 13, Carlston Township, Freeborn County, Minnesota on behalf of Timothy Korman, a single person (the Borrower). The maximum aggregate face amount of the proposed bond issue is \$192,000. The revenue bond will be a limited obligation of the Authority, payable solely from the revenue pledged to the payment thereof. No holder of such revenue bond will ever have the right to compel any exercise of the taxing power of the State of Minnesota to pay the bond or the interest thereon, nor to enforce payment against any property of the Authority or the State of Minnesota, except the revenues specifically pledged to the payment thereof. Before issuing the revenue bond, the Authority will enter into an agreement with the Borrower whereby the Borrower will be obligated to make payments at least sufficient at all times to pay the principal of and interest on such revenue bond when due. All persons interested may appear and be heard at the time and place set forth above, or may file written comments with the Executive Director of the Authority prior to the date of the hearing set forth above.

Dated: 12 October 1992

LaVonne Nicolai RFA Executive Director

## **Minnesota Rural Finance Authority**

## Notice of Public Hearing on the Issuance of an Agricultural Development Revenue Bond Under Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 41C

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing will be held on November 18, 1992, at 9 a.m. in Room 145, Department of Agriculture Building, 90 West Plato Boulevard, Saint Paul, Minnesota, on a proposal that the Minnesota Rural Finance Authority (the Authority) issue its revenue bond under *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapter 41C, in order to finance the purchase of approximately 148 acres of farmland located in Section 8, Township 108N; R40W, Murray County, Minnesota on behalf of John Gilbertson, a single person (the Borrower). The maximum aggregate face amount of the proposed bond issue is \$148,000. The revenue bond will be a limited obligation of the Authority, payable solely from the revenue pledged to the payment thereof. No holder of such revenue bond will ever have the right to compel any exercise of the taxing power of the State of Minnesota to pay the bond or the interest thereon, nor to enforce payment against any property of the Authority or the State of Minnesota, except the revenues specifically pledged to the payment thereof. Before issuing the revenue bond, the Authority will enter into an agreement with the Borrower whereby the Borrower will be obligated to make payments at least sufficient at all times to pay the principal of and interest on such revenue bond when due. All persons interested may appear and be heard at the time and place set forth above, or may file written comments with the Executive Director of the Authority prior to the date of the hearing set forth above.

Dated: 12 October 1992

LaVonne Nicolai RFA Executive Director

## **Minnesota Rural Finance Authority**

## Notice of Public Hearing on the Issuance of an Agricultural Development Revenue Bond Under Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 41C

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing will be held on November 18, 1992, at 9 a.m. in Room 145, Department of Agriculture Building, 90 West Plato Boulevard, Saint Paul, Minnesota, on a proposal that the Minnesota Rural Finance Authority (the Authority) issue its revenue bond under *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapter 41C, in order to finance the purchase of approximately 260 acres of farmland located in Section 13, Saratoga Township, Winona County, Minnesota on behalf of Kirkland & Ruth Finseth, a married couple (the Borrowers). The maximum aggregate face amount of the proposed bond issue is \$250,000. The revenue bond will be a limited obligation of the Authority, payable solely from the revenue pledged to the payment thereof. No holder of such revenue bond will ever have the right to compel any exercise of the taxing power of the State of Minnesota to pay the bond or the interest thereon, nor to enforce payment against any property of the Authority or the State of Minnesota, except the revenues specifically pledged to the payment thereof. Before issuing the revenue bond, the Authority will enter into an agreement with the Borrower

#### Official Notices =

whereby the Borrower will be obligated to make payments at least sufficient at all times to pay the principal of and interest on such revenue bond when due. All persons interested may appear and be heard at the time and place set forth above, or may file written comments with the Executive Director of the Authority prior to the date of the hearing set forth above.

Dated: 12 October 1992

LaVonne Nicolai RFA Executive Director

## **Minnesota Rural Finance Authority**

## Notice of Public Hearing on the Issuance of an Agricultural Development Revenue Bond Under Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 41C

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing will be held on November 18, 1992, at 9 a.m. in Room 145, Department of Agriculture Building, 90 West Plato Boulevard, Saint Paul, Minnesota, on a proposal that the Minnesota Rural Finance Authority (the Authority) issue its revenue bond under *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapter 41C, in order to finance the purchase of approximately 150 acres of farmland located in Section 15, Township 118N; Range 38W, Chippewa County, Minnesota on behalf of Todd & Susan Erickson, a married couple (the Borrowers). The maximum aggregate face amount of the proposed bond issue is \$162,575. The revenue bond will be a limited obligation of the Authority, payable solely from the revenue pledged to the payment thereof. No holder of such revenue bond will ever have the right to compel any exercise of the taxing power of the State of Minnesota to pay the bond or the interest thereon, nor to enforce payment against any property of the Authority or the State of Minnesota, except the revenues specifically pledged to the payment thereof. Before issuing the revenue bond, the Authority will enter into an agreement with the Borrower whereby the Borrower will be obligated to make payments at least sufficient at all times to pay the principal of and interest on such revenue bond when due. All persons interested may appear and be heard at the time and place set forth above, or may file written comments with the Executive Director of the Authority prior to the date of the hearing set forth above.

Dated: 12 October 1992

LaVonne Nicolai RFA Executive Director

## **Minnesota Rural Finance Authority**

## Notice of Public Hearing on the Issuance of an Agricultural Development Revenue Bond Under Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 41C

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing will be held on November 18, 1992, at 9 a.m. in Room 145, Department of Agriculture Building, 90 West Plato Boulevard, Saint Paul, Minnesota, on a proposal that the Minnesota Rural Finance Authority (the Authority) issue its revenue bond under *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapter 41C, in order to finance the purchase of approximately 160 acres of farmland located in Section 17, Camp Release Township, Lac Qui Parle County, Minnesota on behalf of Alan P. & Jodi S. Enevoldsen, a married couple (the Borrowers). The maximum aggregate face amount of the proposed bond issue is \$100,000. The revenue bond will be a limited obligation of the Authority, payable solely from the revenue pledged to the payment thereof. No holder of such revenue bond will ever have the right to compel any exercise of the taxing power of the State of Minnesota to pay the bond or the interest thereon, nor to enforce payment against any property of the Authority or the State of Minnesota, except the revenues specifically pledged to the payment thereof. Before issuing the revenue bond, the Authority will enter into an agreement with the Borrower whereby the Borrower will be obligated to make payments at least sufficient at all times to pay the principal of and interest on such revenue bond when due. All persons interested may appear and be heard at the time and place set forth above, or may file written comments with the Executive Director of the Authority prior to the date of the hearing set forth above.

Dated: 12 October 1992

LaVonne Nicolai RFA Executive Director

## **Minnesota Rural Finance Authority**

Notice of Public Hearing on the Issuance of an Agricultural Development Revenue Bond Under Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 41C

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing will be held on November 18, 1992, at 9 a.m. in Room 145, Department of

Agriculture Building, 90 West Plato Boulevard, Saint Paul, Minnesota, on a proposal that the Minnesota Rural Finance Authority (the Authority) issue its revenue bond under *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapter 41C, in order to finance barn improvements Graceville Township, Big Stone County, Minnesota on behalf of Jon Pansch, a single person (the Borrower). The maximum aggregate face amount of the proposed bond issue is \$40,000. The revenue bond will be a limited obligation of the Authority, payable solely from the revenue pledged to the payment thereof. No holder of such revenue bond will ever have the right to compel any exercise of the taxing power of the State of Minnesota to pay the bond or the interest thereon, nor to enforce payment against any property of the Authority or the State of Minnesota, except the revenues specifically pledged to the payment thereof. Before issuing the revenue bond, the Authority will enter into an agreement with the Borrower whereby the Borrower will be obligated to make payments at least sufficient at all times to pay the principal of and interest on such revenue bond when due. All persons interested may appear and be heard at the time and place set forth above, or may file written comments with the Executive Director of the Authority prior to the date of the hearing set forth above.

Dated: 12 October 1992

LaVonne NicolaiRFA Executive Director

## Minnesota Rural Finance Authority

## Notice of Public Hearing on the Issuance of an Agricultural Development Revenue Bond Under Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 41C

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing will be held on November 18, 1992, at 9 a.m. in Room 145, Department of Agriculture Building, 90 West Plato Boulevard, Saint Paul, Minnesota, on a proposal that the Minnesota Rural Finance Authority (the Authority) issue its revenue bond under *Minnesota Statutes*, Chapter 41C, in order to finance the purchase of approximately 160 acres of farmland located in Section 30, Hampton Township, Dakota County, Minnesota on behalf of Blake & Christine Otte, a married couple (the Borrowers). The maximum aggregate face amount of the proposed bond issue is \$150,000. The revenue bond will be a limited obligation of the Authority, payable solely from the revenue pledged to the payment thereof. No holder of such revenue bond will ever have the right to compel any exercise of the taxing power of the State of Minnesota to pay the bond or the interest thereon, nor to enforce payment against any property of the Authority or the State of Minnesota, except the revenues specifically pledged to the payment thereof. Before issuing the revenue bond, the Authority will enter into an agreement with the Borrower whereby the Borrower will be obligated to make payments at least sufficient at all times to pay the principal of and interest on such revenue bond when due. All persons interested may appear and be heard at the time and place set forth above, or may file written comments with the Executive Director of the Authority prior to the date of the hearing set forth above.

Dated: 12 October 1992

LaVonne Nicolai RFA Executive Director

## **Department of Transportation**

# Amended Order and Notice of Street and Highway Routes Designated and Permitted to Carry the Gross Weights Allowed under *Minnesota Statutes* § 169.825

Order No. 78789

Whereas, the Commissioner of Transportation has made his Order No. 72156, dated April 8, 1987, which order has been amended by Orders No's. 73139, 74653, 74846, 75024, 75110, 75193, 75314, 75451, 76384, 78518, 76589, 76042, 78058, 78710, and 78789 designating and permitting certain street and highway routes, or segments of those routes, to carry the gross weights allowed under *Minnesota Statutes* § 169.825, and

Whereas, the Commissioner has determined that the additional following routes, or segment of routes, should be designated to carry the gross weights allowed under *Minnesota Statutes* § 169.825.

IT IS HEREBY ORDERED that Commissioner of Transportation Order No. 72156 is further amended this date by adding the following designated streets and highway routes, or segment of routes, as follows:

#### **COUNTY ROADS**

LE SUEUR COUNTY

—C.S.A.H. 62 from South County Line to T.H. 60 (10 month).

Dated this 20th day of October, 1992.

James N. Denn Commissioner

**PAGE 1107** 

## Errata =

## **Department of Commerce**

# In the Matter of the Proposed Adoption of the Rule Relating to Real Estate Appraiser Licensing and Education

#### Correction to Notice of Withdrawal of Proposed Rule

The Notice of Withdrawal of Proposed Rule pertaining to the above-referenced rule, appearing in the *State Register* on Monday 12 October 1992, Volume 17, Number 15, page 784, incorrectly listed the page numbers applicable to the rule being withdrawn. The citation to the page numbers should read pages 192-218 instead of pages 178-218. The rules appearing in the *State Register* on 3 August 1992 (Volume 17, Number 5) on pages 178-192 are not to be included in the Notice of Withdrawal.

## **Professional, Technical & Consulting Contracts:**

Department of Administration procedures require that notice of any consultant services contract or professional and technical services contract which has an estimated cost of over \$10,000 be printed in the State Register. These procedures also require that the following information be included in the notice: name of contact person, agency name and address, description of project and tasks, cost estimate, and final submission date of completed contract proposal. Certain quasi-state agencies are exempted from some of the provisions of this statute.

## **State Designer Selection Board**

#### **Construction Manager Wanted**

The Minnesota Community College System and the Department of Administration intend to select a Construction Manager for the North Hennepin Community College Mechanical and Electrical System Improvements project. The existing Central Plant Building will be maintained with new and modified equipment. New shops, staging area and loading dock will be built. In addition to campus wide mechanical and electrical work, fire protection, lighting, power distribution and general construction will be included. The construction budget for the project is approximately \$2,600,000. The project is to be built in 1993. A Deficiency Study is currently being prepared by Michaud Cooley Erickson and Associates, Inc., Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Interested parties should respond to Dan Brennan, Director of Facilities, Minnesota Community College System, 550 Cedar, Suite 203, St. Paul, Minnesota 55101. Telephone No. 612/296-8952 by 4:00 p.m., Monday, November 23, 1992.

Submittals must include: general corporate qualifications brochure, identification and qualifications of proposed key project personnel including the Project Manager and Project Superintendent, a statement of how your firm will perform the Construction Manager role and specifically your method of mechanical/electrical cost estimating and value engineering, your basis of compensation, and your firms ability to offer a guaranteed maximum price.

## **Department of Public Safety**

## Office of Traffic Safety

#### Request for Proposals for Management of Intensive Probation Grant Program

The Department of Public Safety has received a grant from the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration to manage a grant program that will help counties establish intensive probation programs for repeat DWI offenders. The Department is seeking to contract for professional and technical services to manage and administer the program.

Details are contained in a request for proposals which may be obtained by calling or writing:

Kathryn Swanson Office of Traffic Safety Department of Public Safety 207 Transportation Bldg. 395 John Ireland Blvd. St. Paul, MN 55155 (612) 296-9507

The estimated cost of the contract is \$67,000.00. Final date for submitting proposals is November 6, 1992. Please note: This request for proposals is NOT a request for proposals from counties wishing to establish intensive probation programs; rather, it is a request for proposals to manage and administer that grant program.

## **Non-State Public Bids and Contracts:**

The State Register also serves as a central marketplace for contracts let out on bid by the public sector. The Register meets state and federal guidelines for statewide circulation of public notices. Any tax-supported institution or government jurisdiction may advertise contracts and requests for proposals from the private sector.

It is recommended that contracts and RFPs include the following: 1) name of contact person; 2) institution name, address, and telephone number; 3) brief description of project and tasks; 4) cost estimate; and 5) final submission date of completed contract proposal. Allow at least three weeks from publication date (four weeks from date article is submitted for publication). Surveys show that subscribers are interested in hearing about contracts for estimates as low as \$1,000. Contact the editor for further details.

## **Minnesota Historical Society**

# Notice of Request for Proposals for Design Implementation and Construction of Interior Theater Marquee

The Minnesota Historical Society is seeking proposals from qualified firms and individuals to provide services to implement the Society's design for a theater marquee and to construct the marquee, which will be inside the Minnesota History Center.

The Request for Proposals is available by calling or writing Gary W. Goldsmith, Contracting Officer, Minnesota Historical Society, 345 Kellogg Blvd. West, St. Paul, MN 55102. Telephone (612) 297-5863.

Details concerning submission requirements and deadlines are included in the Request for Proposals.

## State Contracts and Advertised Bids =

Pursuant to the provisions of Minn. Stat. § 14.10, an agency must make reasonable effort to publicize the availability of any services contract or professional and technical services contract which has an estimated cost of over \$2,000.

Commodities contracts with an estimated value of \$15,000 or more are listed under the Materials Management Division, Department of Administration. All bids are open for 7-10 days before bidding deadline. For bid specifics, time lines, and other general information, contact the appropriate buyers whose initials appear in parentheses next to the commodity for bid, by calling (612) 296-6152.

Awards of contracts and advertised bids for commodities and printing, as well as awards of professional, technical and consulting contracts, appear in the midweek <u>STATE REGISTER Contracts Supplement</u>, published every Thursday. Call (612) 296-0931 for subscription information.

## **Materials Management Division—Department of Administration:**

#### **Contracts and Requisitions Open for Bid**

Call 296-2600 for information on a specific bid, or to request a specific bid.

#### COMMODITY CODE KEY

A = Sealed Bid

B = Write for Price

C = Request for Proposal

D = Request for Information

E = \$0-\$1,500 Estimated

Dollar Value

F = \$1,500-\$5,000 Estimated

**Dollar Value** 

G = \$5,000-\$15,000

Estimated Dollar Value

H = \$15,000-\$50,000 Sealed

Bid

I = \$50,000 and Over Sealed Bid/Human Rights

Compliance Required

N = Pre-Bid Conference O = Insurance or

L = No Substitute

Bonding Required

J = Targeted Vendors Only

K = Local Service Needed

M = Installation Needed

Commodity: B G—Parking control device

Contact: Joan Breisler 612-296-9071
Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 5

Agency: Department of Administration

Deliver to: St. Paul

Requisition #: B 02307-35589

Commodity: B E—Electric range Contact: Joan Breisler 612-296-9071 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 4

Agency: St. Peter Regional Treatment Center

Deliver to: St. Peter

**Requisition #:** B 55105-09261

Commodity: B G—Plumbing fixtures Contact: Linda Parkos 612-296-3725 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 4 Agency: Minnesota Correctional Facility

Deliver to: St. Cloud

**Requisition #:** B 78830-11554

#### State Contracts and Advertised Bids =

**Commodity:** B G—Furnish & install elec. door openers

Contact: Linda Parkos 612-296-3725
Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 4
Agency: Minnesota Department of Jobs
& Training

**Deliver to:** Various Places **Requisition #:** B 21200-53165

Commodity: B G K M—Copier Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 9 Agency: Bemidji State University

Deliver to: Bemidji

**Requisition #:** B 26070-14908

Commodity: B F K M—Fax Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 4:30pm: October 28 Agency: Hibbing Community College

Deliver to: Hibbing

**Requisition #:** B 27143-43308

Commodity: B F—Fiber optic tool kits Contact: Joan Breisler 612-296-9071 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 4 Agency: Bemidji State University

Deliver to: Bemidii

**Requisition #:** B 26070-14915

Commodity: B G M—Battery cells Contact: Joan Breisler 612-296-9071 Bid due date at 2pm: November 4 Agency: Brainerd Regional Human Service Center

Deliver to: Brainerd

**Requisition #:** B 55304-09453

Commodity: A H—Visually impaired equipment—rebid

Contact: Linda Parkos 612-296-3725
Bid due date at 2pm: November 4
Agency: Minnesota Department of Jobs
& Training

**Deliver to:** Various Places **Requisition #:** B 21701-52965-1

Commodity: B G K M—Copier rental Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 9 Agency: Minnesota Department of Jobs & Training

Deliver to: Moorhead

**Requisition #:** B 21200-53393

Commodity: B G K M—Copier rental Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 9 Agency: Southwest State University

**Deliver to:** Marshall

**Requisition #:** B 26175-03269

Commodity: A I—One ton trucks Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 2pm: November 13 Agency: Minnesota Department of

Transportation **Deliver to:** Various Places **Requisition #:** B 79382-02539

**Commodity:** B F—R T B receiver repair parts

Contact: Joan Breisler 612-296-9071
Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 9
Agency: Minnesota Department of Jobs
& Training

**Deliver to:** Various Places **Requisition #:** B 21200-53239

Commodity: B F—Foam shelf.pads Contact: Jack Bauer 612-296-2621 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 4 Agency: Minnesota Historical Society

Deliver to: St. Paul

**Requisition #:** B 02310-36093

Commodity: B F—Reznor heaters
Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-37.72
Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 4
Agency: Normandale Community
College

**Deliver to:** Bloomington **Requisition #:** B 27000-11019

Commodity: A I—Heavy duty truck flatbed w/hoist

Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772
Bid due date at 2pm: November 16
Agency: Department of Natural
Resources—Southern Service Center

Deliver to: New Ulm

Requisition #: B 29000-59788

Commodity: B F—Truck body installed Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 9 Agency: Department of Natural Resources—Southern Service Center

Deliver to: New Ulm

**Requisition #:** B 29000-59792

Commodity: B F—Snowplow

Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 4 Agency: Minnesota Correctional

Facility—Faribault **Deliver to:** Faribault

**Requisition #:** B 78790-30671

Commodity: A H K M—Copier Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 9 Agency: Department of Public Service

Deliver to: St. Paul

Requisition #: B 80100-93205

Commodity: B F M—Draperies & blinds

Contact: Linda Parkos 612-296-3725 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 9 Agency: Willmar Community College

**Deliver to:** Willmar

Requisition #: B 27000-07799

**Commodity:** B G K M—Additional security system

Contact: Jack Bauer 612-296-2621 Bid due date at 4:30pm: October 30 Agency: Minnesota Department of Jobs

& Training

**Deliver to:** Various Places **Requisition #:** B 21200-53405

Commodity: A I K M—Copier rental Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 2pm: November 13 Agency: Fergus Falls Community College

**Deliver to:** Fergus Falls **Requisition #:** B 27142-42304

Commodity: B F-Trailer

Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 9 Agency: Department of Natural Resources—Southern Service Center

Deliver to: New Ulm

Requisition #: B 29000-59790

**Commodity:** A I—Air traffic control simulation

Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 2pm: December 1 Agency: Board of Vocational-Technical

Education/Air Traffic

Deliver to: Eden Prairie

Requisition #: B 36100-51713

#### State Contracts and Advertised Bids

Commodity: B E—Chemical pump Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 4 Agency: Minnesota Correctional Facility

Deliver to: St. Cloud

**Requisition #:** B 78830-11553

Commodity: B F—R T B receiver repair parts

Contact: Joan Breisler 612-296-9071 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 9 Agency: Minnesota Department of Jobs

& Training **Deliver to:** Various Places

Requisition #: B 21200-53239

Commodity: B F—Foam shelf pads Contact: Jack Bauer 612-296-2621 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 4 Agency: Minnesota Historical Society

Deliver to: St. Paul

**Requisition #:** B 02310-36093

Commodity: B F—Reznor heaters Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 4 **Agency:** Normandale Community College

**Deliver to:** Bloomington **Requisition #:** B 27000-11019

Commodity: A I—Heavy duty truck flatbed w/hoist

Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 2pm: November 16 Agency: Department of Natural

Resources—Southern Service Center

Deliver to: New Ulm

Requisition #: B 29000-59788

Commodity: B F—Truck body installed Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 9 Agency: Department of Natural

Resources—Southern Service Center

Deliver to: New Ulm

**Requisition #:** B 29000-59792

Commodity: B F—Snowplow Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 4 Agency: Minnesota Correctional

Facility—Faribault Deliver to: Faribault

**Requisition #:** B 78790-30671

Commodity: A H K M -- Copier Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 9

Agency: Department of Public Service

Deliver to: St. Paul

**Requisition #:** B 80100-92305

Commodity: B F M—Draperies & blinds

Contact: Linda Parkos 612-296-3725 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 9 **Agency:** Willmar Community College

Deliver to: Willmar

Requisition #: B 27000-07799

Commodity: B G K M—Additional security system

Contact: Jack Bauer 612-296-2621 Bid due date at 4:30pm: October 30 Agency: Minnesota Department of Jobs

& Training

**Deliver to:** Various Places Requisition #: B 21200-53405

Commodity: A I K M—Copier rental Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 2pm: November 13 Agency: Fergus Falls Community

College

Deliver to: Fergus Falls Requisition #: B 27142-42304

Commodity: B F—Trailer

Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 9 Agency: Department of Natural

Resources—Southern Service Center

Deliver to: New Ulm

Requisition #: B 29000-59790

Commodity: A 1—Air traffic control simulation

Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 2pm: December 1 Agency: Board of Vocational-Technical Education/Air Traffic

Deliver to: Eden Prairie

**Requisition #:** B 36100-51713

Commodity: B E—Chemical pump Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 4 Agency: Minnesota Correctional Facility

Deliver to: St. Cloud

**Requisition #:** B 78830-11553

Commodity: A H-Materials for storage garage

Contact: Pam Anderson 612-296-1053 Bid due date at 2pm: November 11 Agency: Minnesota Correctional Facility

**Deliver to:** Red Wing

Requisition #: B 78760-03229-1

Commodity: B F L—Geokon readout

Contact: Joan Breisler 612-296-9071 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 9 Agency: Minnesota Department of Transportation

Deliver to: Maplewood Requisition #: B 79000-32440

Commodity: A H L-Magazine/journal

subscription service

Contact: Linda Parkos 612-296-3725 Bid due date at 2pm: November 11 **Agency:** Department of Human Services

Deliver to: St. Paul

Requisition #: B 55000-32099

Commodity: A H—Modify and

remount drill rig

Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 2pm: November 12 Agency: Minnesota Department of

Transportation Deliver to: Fort Snelling **Requisition #:** B 79382-02540

Commodity: A H K M—Copier Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 11 Agency: Department of Public Service

Deliver to: St. Paul

Requisition #: B 80100-93205-1

Commodity: B E—Light fixtures Contact: Joan Breisler 612-296-9071 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 6 Agency: Minnesota Correctional Facility

Deliver to: St. Cloud

Requisition #: B 78830-11556

Commodity: B G—Aluminum tags Contact: Linda Parkos 612-296-3725 Bid due date at 2pm: November 9 Agency: Department of Natural Resources - Bureau of License

**Deliver to:** St. Paul

**Requisition #:** B 29000-59757

#### State Contracts and Advertised Bids =

Commodity: B G—Triplex reel mower Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 12

Agency: Department of Natural
Resources—Sou's rn Service Center

Deliver to: New Ulm

Requisition #: B 29000-59791

 $\textbf{Commodity:} \ B \ G\text{---Eight ton double}$ 

axle trailer

Contact: Mary Jo Bruski 612-296-3772 Bid due date at 4:30pm: November 12

**Agency:** Minnesota Department of Transportation

**Deliver to:** Virginia

**Requisition #:** B 79382-02546

Commodity: LTL freight contract—

RFP—Re-advertisement

Contact: Ann Wefald 612-296-2546 Bid due date at 2pm: November 16

Agency: Various Deliver to: Various Requisition #: RFP

## **Department of Administration: Print Communications Division**

Printing vendors for the following printing contracts must review contract specifications in printing buyers office at 117 University Avenue, Room 134-B, St. Paul, MN.

Printing vendors NOTE: Other printing contracts can be found in the Materials Management Division listing above, and in the Professional, Technical & Consulting Contracts section immediately following this section.

Commodity: 1988 standard spec book for highway construction, 928 pp. + cover, camera ready line art, dylux or equal, cover ink: gold foil on face

and spine 1, 500 quantity

Contact: Printing Buyer's Office

Bids are due: November 5

Agency: Transportation Department

**Deliver to:** St. Paul **Requisition #:** 26216

TO ORDER: Complete attached order blank. Include either your	Code No. Quantity				ription	Item Price	Total
Discover/American Express/VISA/MasterCard number with the expiration date, or a check/money order made							
out to the State of Minnesota. Orders by phone are accepted when purchasing with your credit card. Please include a phone number where you can be reached dur-							
ing the day in case we have questions about your order. Please include 6½% sales tax and \$2.00 postage and handling. Ask for our catalogs for <i>Publications</i> , <i>Outdoors</i> , or <i>Mailing Lists</i> .							
PREPAYMENT REQUIRED  NOTE: State Register and other subscriptions do not	Name or Com	pany	Subtotal				
require sales tax or postage and handling fees. Prices subject to change without notice.	Attention		Divis C1/0/ April				
Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. In a hurry? Stop by our Bookstore. Bookstore Hours 8:00-4:30 M-F.	Address		Plus 6½% tax MN Residents Only				
Send your order to: Minnesota's Bookstore	City		Handling (per order)	\$2.00			
117 University Ave., St. Paul, MN 55155 Metro area 612-297-3000 (FAX: 296-2265)	American Ex	press/VISA/M	TOTAL				
In Minnesota, toll free 1-800-657-3757	Signature		Telephone (During Day)				

Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.



## Morel: Minnesota's mushroom

The Mushroom Hunter's Field Guide. An all-color guide by Alexander Smith and Nancy Smith Weber with clear and orderly facts, explicit pictures and scientific accuracy. Stock #9-10, \$16.95.

Edible Mushrooms, a classic guide to safe mushrooms, describes 60 species in detail, with photographs (many in color) to show each in its natural habitat. Advice to amateur mushroom hunters. Paperbound, 118 pp. Code #19-11, \$12.95

**Northland Wildflowers**, the perfect mushroomers companion. An excellent guide for identification and enjoyment of wildflowers, with 308 color photographs and descriptions of 300 species. Paperbound. 236 pp. Code #19-9. \$16.95.

TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-657-3757. Minnesota residents please include 61/2% sales tax. On all orders, add \$2.00 per order for handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard, American Express and Discover orders accepted over phone and through mail. *Prices are subject to change*. FAX: (612) 296-2265.

Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you,

## Catching criminals is only one part of law enforcement.

Police Report Writing Style Manual 1989 – A common framework for report writing throughout the state. Discusses the general purpose of police reports, reviews field notetaking, offers instructions on completing common report forms, and introduces the Data Practices Law. Code No. 14-13. \$15.00.

Motor Vehicle Traffic Laws 1991—Includes laws governing motor carriers, motor vehicle registration and no-fault auto insurance. Code No. 2-85. \$17.95.

Criminal Code & Selected Statutes 1991—Governs the conduct of peace officers. Includes continuing education requirements, sentencing standards, and more. Code No. 2-68. \$18.95.

Blue Binder-3 ring. 2" capacity. Criminal Code and Motor Vehicle Traffic Laws require 1 binder each. Code No. 10-21. \$4.95.



TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-657-3757. Minnesota residents please include 6½% sales tax. On all orders, add \$2.00 per order for handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard, American Express and Discover orders accepted over phone and through mail. *Prices are subject to change*. FAX: (612) 296-2265.

Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.

## **Human Services Laws and Rules**

#### **Human Services Laws 1991**

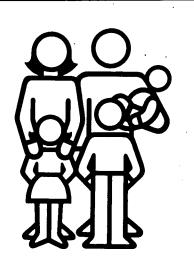
An extract from the statutes. Includes legislative amendments and additions from the most recent session. Code No. 2-56. \$34.95.

#### **Human Services Rules 1991**

Rules governing assistance programs, eligibility grant amounts, AFDC and residence requirements. MN Rules Chapter 9500-9580. Code No. 3-95. \$34.95.

**3 ring binder.** 2" capacity. 1 required for each of above listed publications. Code No. 10-21. \$4.95.

TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN \$5155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-657-3757. Minnesota residents please include 61/2% sales tax. On all orders, add \$2.00 per order for handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard, American Express and Discover orders accepted over phone and through mail. Prices are subject to change. FAX: (612) 296-2265.



## Ever called this guy?

1992 State of Minnesota Telephone Directory. Get a direct line to the persons you want to speak to. Contains names, numbers, and agencies in the executive, legislative and judicial branches of state government. Four sections give listings alphabetically by name, agency, Minnesota region, plus an index for cross referencing. Over 288 pages, paperback, 8½"x11". Code #1-87, #12.95.

Minnesota Guidebook to State Agency Services. A treasure of information that cuts red tape and gets you RESULTS from Minnesota state government. This important resource helps you through applications, fees, licenses, reports, history, recreation and travel. It describes agencies in detail and how they can assist you, giving addresses, phones and contact people. Stock #1-11, \$16.90.



TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-657-3757. Minnesota residents please include 6½% sales tax. On all orders, add \$2.00 per order for handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard, American Express and Discover orders accepted over phone and through mail. *Prices are subject to change*. FAX: (612) 296-2265.

Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.

## **Department of Commerce Regulated Profession Publications**

Banking Laws 1991. Complete text of state law governing banks, trust companies and other financial institutions. Code #2-76. \$34.95 Business and Nonprofit Corporation Act of 1990. Laws governing establishment and conduct of for-profit and non-profit corporations in Minnesota. Chapters 302A, 308A, 317A. Code #2-87 \$19.95 Fair Labor Standards Act 1987. Minimum wage and overtime compensation standards for employers. Chapter 177. Code #2-75 \$4.95

Insurance Laws 1990. A compendium of laws applicable to the insurance business. Includes chapters on company and individual agents licensing requirements. Code #2-1. \$22.95

Insurance Rules 1991. Essential licensing information for businesses and agents. Includes standards on policies, practices, marketing and continuing education. Code #3-1. \$18.95

Banking Rules 1991. Regulating loans, financial statements, lease financing, bonds, overdrafts, records, and more. MN Rules 2675. Includes amendments adopted on March 11, 1991. Stock #3-81.

Notary Public Laws 1989. Statutory requirements regarding the oath of office, necessary bond, and taking of depositions. Includes an explanation of the term of the office and procedures for removal from office. Code #2-13 \$5.00

Real Estate Laws 1990. Complete and up-do-date extract from the 1986 Minnesota Statutes. Code #2-92 \$8.00

Real Estate Rules 1991. Contains all education and licensing requirements for agents. Chapters 2800.2805, and 2810. Code #3-99 \$6.00

Securities Laws 1991. Governs the activities of broker/dealers, agents or investment advisors. Chapter 80A. Code #2-12 \$7.00 Securities Rules 1991. Subjects include standards of conduct, equity securities, investment companies and more. Chapter 2875. Code #3-5 \$14.00

Mailing Lists. All kinds available. Call to receive a copy of mailing list service packet. (612) 296-0930

TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-657-3757. Minnesota residents please include 61/2% sales tax. On all orders, add \$2.00 per order for handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard, American Express and Discover orders accepted over phone and through mail. *Prices are subject to change*. FAX: (612) 296-2265.

Publication editors: As a public service, please reprint this ad in your publication as is, reduced, enlarged, or redesigned to suit your format. Thank you.

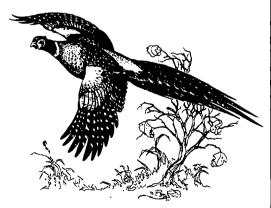
## Pheasants in Minnesota

**Pheasants in Minnesota.** Through many full-color photos the book shows the ringneck pheasant in various settings, tells how to maintain wildlife habitat and explains the wise management of the hunt. Quantity discounts available. Stock #9-13, \$5.95.

Woodworking for Wildlife. Variety of game bird and mammal box designs with information on the placement of nests in proper habitat areas and maintenance requirements. Diagrams, 112 pp. Stock #9-14, \$9.95.

Landscaping for Wildlife. Gardening tips and landscaping techniques that add natural beauty to your property and habitat for wildlife. Over 70 color photos and 144 pages. Stock #9-15, \$9.95.

Wildlife Set. Order both books above as a set and save \$2.00. Stock #9-20, \$17.95.



TO ORDER: Send to Minnesota's Bookstore, 117 University Avenue, St. Paul, MN 55155. Call (612) 297-3000, or toll-free in Minnesota: 1-800-657-3757. Minnesota residents please include 6½% sales tax. On all orders, add \$2.00 per order for handling. Prepayment is required. Please include daytime phone. VISA/MasterCard, American Express and Discover orders accepted over phone and through mail. *Prices are subject to change.* FAX: (612) 296-2265.

## Minnesota's Bookstore =

## **Publications, Services, Subscriptions**

#### Order Form on Back-For Information, Call 297-3000

1991 Minnesota Rules. Eleven volume set includes 1992 Supplement as a subscription service. Stock #18-100, \$200 + tax (Minnesota residents only). Individual volumes can be purchased at \$20.00 + tax.

1992 Minnesota Session Laws. Two volume set includes laws passed during the 1992 session. Stock #18-12. \$30.00 + tax.

101 Ways to Promote Academic Excellence. A collection of nuts-and-bolts methods educators have successfully used to foster academic achievement. These are techniques that directly help students, can be replicated easily, are cost-effective, and that work in meeting the public education's great challenge: helping every single child learn. Code #5-1, \$4.50.

1989 Pollution Control Laws. Laws dealing with water pollution, disposal facilities, solid waste management, the Minnesota Environmental Rights Act, recycling, and more. Code #2-21, \$24.95.

1992 Hazardous Waste Rules. Governs the production, storage, transportation and disposal of hazardous waste. Minnesota Rules Chapter 7001, 7045 and 7046. Code #3-71, \$16.95.

Real Estate Rules 1991. Chapters 2800, 2805 and 2810 from the Minnesota Rules. Essential for both students and established brokers and salespersons. It contains all education and licensing requirements. Code #3-99, \$6.00.

**Police Report Writing Style Manual 1989.** A common framework for report writing throughout the state. Discusses the general purpose of police reports, reviews field notetaking, offers instructions on completing common report forms and introduces the Data Practices Law. Code #14-13, \$15.00.

#### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Secrets of the Congdon Mansion. A complex, intriguing murder case set in one of Minnesota's most spectacular mansions. Now a top Minnesota tourist attraction on Duluth's famous Lake Superior North Shore Drive. By Joe Kimball. Code #19-56, \$5.95.

A Paddler's Guide to the Boundary Waters Canoe Area. Advice on what to bring along on canoe trips, regulations, canoe tips and detailed information for self-guided tours. Includes detailed maps and descriptions of 31 wilderness canoe routes in the Superior National Forest of Northern Minnesota. Stock #19-17, \$4.95.

*Minnesota Geographic Names*. Names of places by the thousand plus interesting historical tidbits included in this 800 + page book. Minnesota history buffs—this is for you! Stock #17-13, \$12.95.

Room at the Inn Minnesota. The only guide to more than 60 historic Bed & Breakfast homes, hotels and country inns. Stock #19-72, \$9.95.

*Minnesota Manufacturer's Directory*, 1992. More than 7,000 entries listing name, address, phone, staff size, sales volume, market area, year of establishment, type of firm, CEO, sales or marketing and purchase managers, and four manufactured products. Stock #40-2. \$90.00.

1992 Lake Map Index. Listing over 4,000 lake maps. Free.

#### **SUBSCRIPTIONS:**

State Register. Minnesota's official weekly publication for agency rules and notices, executive orders of the Governor, state contracts, Supreme Court Calendar, Supreme Court and Tax Court Decisions. Annual subscription: Monday edition only \$150.00; Monday and Thursday's State Contract Supplement \$195; 13-week trial (includes both Monday and Thursday editions) \$60.00.

State Register Binder. Durable 3½ inches, forest green binders imprinted with the State Register logo. \$10.00 + tax.

Workers Compensation Decisions. Volume 47. Selected landmark decisions of the Worker's Compensation Court of Appeals during the period July '92 through Dec. '92. The subscription rate for this volume is \$195.00.

#### **SERVICES:**

*Mailing Lists*. Lists of Minnesota licensed professionals and permit holders. Write or call (612) 297-2552 for a free mailing list catalog which contains available lists, selections, formats, pricing and ordering information.

American Flag. Perfect for home or office. 3' x 5' with embroidered stars. Heavy nylon bunting. Code No. 6-1. \$21.00 + tax.

# STATE OF MIDNESOTA

## **Print Communications Division**

117 University Avenue • St. Paul, Minnesota 55155

U.S. Postage Paid Permit No. 326630 St. Paul, MN

Second Class

Department of Administration

Metro Area 612-297-3000 (FAX: 612-296-2265) Toll free 1-800-657-3757

Please notify us of any address changes so that we can continue to give you our best service. Include your old mailing label to speed your service.

Legislative Reference Library
Zona DeWitt
645 State office Bldg
INTEROFFICE

#### TO ORDER:

Complete attached order blank. Include either your VISA/MasterCard, American Express or Discover credit card number with the expiration date, or a check/money order made out to the State of Minnesota. Orders by phone are accepted when purchasing with your credit card. Please include a phone number where you can be reached during the day in case we have questions about your order.

Please include  $6\frac{1}{2}\%$  sales tax and \$2.00 postage and handling.

PREPAYMENT REQUIRED.

Merchandise may be returned if it is in resalable condition with a \$1.50 restocking charge.

#### NOTE:

STATE REGISTER and other subscriptions do not require sales tax or postage and handling fees.









Metro area (612) 297-3000 Toll-free 1-800-657-3757 Facsimile (FAX) (612) 296-2265

#### Prices subject to change without notice.

Please allow about 6 weeks for delivery. In a hurry? Stop by our Bookstore. Bookstore Hours 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday.

## For Your Convenience, photocopy this order blank

Code No.	Quantity	De	scription		Item Price	Total		
				· · ·				
		·				W		
Name or C	ompany				Subtotal			
Attention			· ··-		<u> </u>			
Address				MN	Plus 6½% tax Residents Only			
City		State	Zip		Shipping (per order)	\$2.00		
American	Express/VISA/Ma	sterCard/Dis	cover No.		TOTAL			
Signature		Expiration	on Date	Telephon	elephone (During Day)			